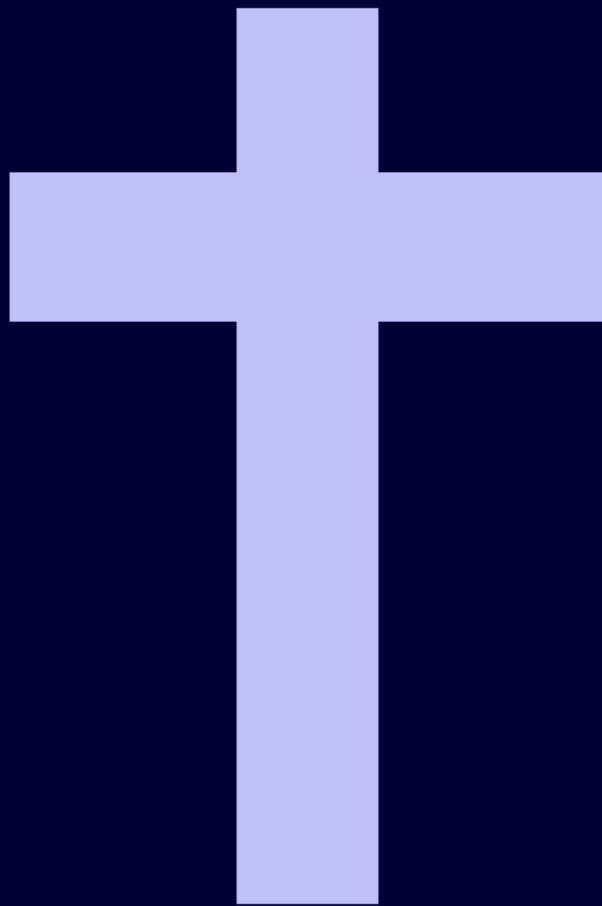


# Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

**Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamej**  
**Kire New Testament**

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

**Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamej in the Kire Language**

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea. If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at [www.pioneerbible.org](http://www.pioneerbible.org)

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-08-06

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 4 Mar 2019 from source files dated 1 Mar 2019  
bfbc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

## Contents

Matiu . . . . .	1
Mak . . . . .	66
Ruk . . . . .	105
Zon . . . . .	179
Farasegi Gumgi . . . . .	223
Rom . . . . .	293
1 Korin . . . . .	324
2 Korin . . . . .	352
Garesia . . . . .	371
Efesus . . . . .	382
Firipai . . . . .	393
Korosi . . . . .	400
1 Tesaronaika . . . . .	407
2 Tesaronaika . . . . .	414
1 Timoti . . . . .	418
2 Timoti . . . . .	427
Taitus . . . . .	433
Firemon . . . . .	437
Hibru . . . . .	439
Zems . . . . .	464
1 Pita . . . . .	472
2 Pita . . . . .	481
1 Zon . . . . .	487
2 Zon . . . . .	496
3 Zon . . . . .	498
Zut . . . . .	500
Vhagi Buni . . . . .	503

## MATIU

### Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuunj

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuunj ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nengap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won nraara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suanji kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suanji kaman vurej ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suanji kaman vurej ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suanji, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinj ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suanji guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamej zin vo muunji bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ngarigi nraara panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenjthigi naniven Zisas bun suanji buni mpeenj ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suanji. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi nraara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenjthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khan nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuunj. Maan muunjiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

### Zisas kha nuianan higi.

*Khe Zيسان nzigi ziri khare.*

*Ruk 3.23-38*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Zisas Kraisa nzigi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. <sup>3</sup> Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. <sup>4</sup> Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. <sup>5</sup> Sarmon Boas tegi, ana

niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. <sup>6</sup> Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. <sup>7</sup> Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. <sup>8</sup> Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. <sup>9</sup> Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesekia tegi. <sup>10</sup> Hesekia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. <sup>11</sup> Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironin Isreri shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben jaara gumgi ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Isreri Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. <sup>13</sup> Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. <sup>14</sup> Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. <sup>15</sup> Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. <sup>16</sup> Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreri Babironin mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Krai kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

*Maria Zisas Krai tegi.*

*Ruk 2.1-7*

<sup>18</sup> Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan higi ne nenji buni kha muunji. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Hina Hajar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. <sup>19</sup> Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuunja zin vui guma ma. Maan muunjiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niingey vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe rima ana kharigi. Ana rima ana kharav kha ana nzuai, "Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hajar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. <sup>21</sup> Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne kha muunji, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunji tvi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga."

<sup>22</sup> Mba bigi maan muunjiap higit, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suangi bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum kha suangi, <sup>23</sup> "Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer." Mba zi niingey kha nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

<sup>24</sup> Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanager khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suangi kameja zin vugi. Ana mba kamej zin vov won muunji Maria ga tigi. <sup>25</sup> Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

## 2

*Bigi kangi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir

nzav, kharj nzambaran mbe mbui. <sup>2</sup>“Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuuj ana tegi, ana maanj ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanggi gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunggi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma, ana niamuuj maanggi ngun ana tegi.” <sup>5</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ana niamuuj Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma maanj suangim, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, <sup>6</sup> ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerij ganinga.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj suangim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betrehem vum, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kharj tigip mba tara suanj ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suanjirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

<sup>9</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maanj mbe suangim, mbe ana bunej mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. <sup>10</sup> Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuuj Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndii bigin mba tara ndii. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij gum, ndiga vhuuj hi rui phorga ana ndii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuuj hi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba bigin mba tara niingiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav kharj Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riiv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne kharj muunggi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimin za mbui.” <sup>14</sup> Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanja khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi. <sup>15</sup> Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suanggi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum kharj suanggi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

*Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.*

<sup>16</sup> Herot zungum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime

higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niñer kharj muunggi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. <sup>17</sup> Kha kamenj ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthooj guma Zeremaia ga niñgim, ana ne suanggi, mba kamenj nera minan vugi. Ana kharj suanggi, <sup>18</sup> “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava miitigar ana niñgirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana kharj muunggi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.*

<sup>19</sup> Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi. <sup>20</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuuj gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.” <sup>21</sup> Ana riman Zosep kharav, maanj ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgip, Isrera fhain veri.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot njana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maanj muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana mbaram maanj thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. <sup>23</sup> Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamenj ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suanggi kamenra minan vugi. Mba kamenj kharj nzuai, “Mbe kharj ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

*Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas niamuuj ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav kharj nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” <sup>3</sup> Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia bun suanggi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav kharj suanggi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kharj suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanjv tuavi muunjri. Nde ana suanjv tuavir muunjrim, nta thigar maanjri.’ ”

<sup>4</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunggi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phooj pi. <sup>5</sup> Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe zim, Zon Fherasiñ vhirve gum Sadusiñ vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suanggi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga nkiiav regirie? <sup>8</sup> Nde maanj muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunjrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. <sup>9</sup> Nde kha ndikndigar warir muuj thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha nkiiar muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga. <sup>10</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhezgi vhuuij mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

2:18 Stt 35.19; Jer 31.15    2:20 Kis 4.19    2:22 Ais 11.1; 53.2; Mk 1.24; Ru 2.39; Zo 1.45    3:1 Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28    3:2 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15    3:3 Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23    3:4 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6  
3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10    3:9 Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16    3:10 Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6

<sup>11</sup> “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara. Gu vhira ana nkari shariveni ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar gum vhavar nde ruarga. <sup>12</sup> Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heeny, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heeny, wit vhuun, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuun vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegira.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

*Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22*

<sup>13</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muungiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamej, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suangi buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suangim, Zon ana suangi kamej zin vui.

<sup>16</sup> Zon Zisas suangi kamej zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. <sup>17</sup> Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

## 4

*Satan Zisas mparigi.*

*Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suangim, ana Hina Hjaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu nanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. <sup>2</sup> Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. <sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkia vikntuua gegiri.” <sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav binbin ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe binbin ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zisas kov Fhe Bakime ngu hjaar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi. <sup>6</sup> Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’ ” <sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buna muen wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnka gani sanv anan pani thari.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuun gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. <sup>9</sup> Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun ningirga.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

3:11 Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13      3:12 Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30      3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33      3:17 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17      4:1 Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15      4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8      4:3 Zo 6.30-31      4:4 Lo 8.3      4:6 Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4      4:7 Lo 6.16      4:9 Zo 6.14-15      4:10 Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14



<sup>11</sup> Ana maanj ana suanjim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

*Zisas Garirin wo njaara bakime khavgi.*

*Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khangim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi. <sup>13</sup> Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburuniñ gum Naptariñ nuianan ki. <sup>14</sup> Zisas mba tiva muunjiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suanjim, ana suanji kameñra zin vugi. Mba kameñ kharñ nzuai. <sup>15</sup> “Mba Seburuniñ gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianen ki. <sup>16</sup> Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhiñgi fara muunji gumgi, vhava njaar mben higi.”

**Zisas Fhe Bakime** wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuñ bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhiñgi.

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.*

*Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njaara bakime khavgi ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav, kharñ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne kharñ muunji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba njaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaañ ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. <sup>19</sup> Zisas mani gangiap kharñ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar ñko khivirga.” <sup>20</sup> Ana maanj mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaañ thav ana zin vui.

<sup>21</sup> Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaañ goreñ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. <sup>22</sup> Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuñ bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhiñgi.

*Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhiñgi. <sup>24</sup> Zisas maanj mbuim, ana bun nzuai kameñ za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, ñjiniñgi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>25</sup> Zisas maanj mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekapolis fhain gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muen kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

4:11 Hi 1.6; 1.14      4:12 Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43      4:13 Zo 2.12      4:15 Ais 9.1-2      4:16 Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32      4:17 Mt 3.2; 10.7; Mk 1.14-15      4:19 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11      4:20 Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28      4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38      4:24 Mk 6.55      4:25 Mk 3.7-8

## 5

*Zisas mbikshima* vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

*Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.20-23*

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai.  
<sup>3</sup> Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbirarga.

<sup>5</sup> “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuinj zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira nta mben kurarga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ngangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunjv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ngangirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

<sup>10</sup> “Nde tivar vhuunj zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndiii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiiiri ma.

<sup>11</sup> “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. <sup>12</sup> Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muungi.”

*Nde mbasik gum vhava njaara fara muungi.*

*Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muungi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigurga, ana fanjirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maanj muungip, mbinga fara muungi mbasik, ana njar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

<sup>14</sup> “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuej ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Khuej vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaara mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndiii. <sup>16</sup> Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuunj, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuunj ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

*Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vheziz zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vheziz zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20    5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17    5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19    5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13  
5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13    5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3    5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19    5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14    5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14    5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13    5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35    5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15    5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33    5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12    5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24

guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezgira, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva, thuen, ne vhezgira tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuen gu mba ana tigi tivi thanej vhezgira tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegira. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva thuen gangip, khar ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maan suangip, ana harigi guma the suanrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanej ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisangira. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuinj, nta Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangigumgi gum Fherasinj gumgi tivi kamarigi fhuvara, nde maan muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegira tukitigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.57-59*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suangi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khar nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhez thari. Guma the maan muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringira, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigira.’ <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem khar muungia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigira. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suangira, mba guma, ana vhira buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhira nima thigira. Guma the vhira khar harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanjani guma ma.’ Maan ana suangi guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgira.

<sup>23</sup> “Nde vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muungip simtik thuen harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. <sup>24</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigej ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

<sup>25</sup> “Maan muungip guma the nde suanjv suan sanjv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigej ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingira. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingira. <sup>26</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suangi nkia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgira.”

*Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kiii ne nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khar suangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ <sup>28</sup> Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungira, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

<sup>29</sup> “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanej mbatigira ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. <sup>30</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndun guva harej ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba harej sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra

5:18 Ru 16.17; 21.33    5:19 Ze 2.10    5:20 Ro 9.31; 10.3    5:21 Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17; Lo 5.17    5:22 Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15    5:23 Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25    5:24 Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8    5:25 Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35  
5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18    5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14    5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5    5:30 Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43

mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

*Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum kharj nzuai, ‘Guma won muunj thamthar zav, ana gavenj khergiap, ana thamtharga kamej khergiap, ana niinjap, ana thamthagi.’ <sup>32</sup> Mbe maanj mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muunj ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuanj muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne kharj muunji ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muunji. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muunj tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigurga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muunj kimgi tiva muunji.”

*Nde fhura kama thuej havharir sajv bigin the zi ziti thari.*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suanjim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamej kharj nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuej suanjip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muunjiri.’ <sup>34</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuej havhari sajv Heven ziti thari. Ne kharj muunji, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. <sup>35</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sajv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira kharj muunji, ana Fhe Bakime perav won njkarveni ndi si njanej ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sajv Zerusalem ziti thari. Zerusalem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. <sup>36</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sajv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne kharj muunji, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muunjirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Aharj’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanjv thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

*Nde harigi guma nde muunji bigina mbatigej nde ne ngarka thari.*

*Ruk 6.29-30*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe kharj nde suanji, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maanj muunjip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ <sup>39</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap kharj nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maanj muunjip, guma the nde kurej phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. <sup>40</sup> Guma the maanj muunjip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanjv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeenj phorgiv ana niinjiri. <sup>41</sup> Guma the maanj muunjip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sajv ndu suanjrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. <sup>42</sup> Guma the maanj muunjip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niinjri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sajv muunjrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

*Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.27-28,32-36*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum kharj suanji, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.’ a <sup>44</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, gu kharj nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri.

5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11 5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 5:34 Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 5:35 Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 5:37 Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12 5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 5:39 Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:40 1 Ko 6.7 5:42 Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 5:43 Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 <sup>a</sup> 5:43 Ndavar harigi gumgir niinja kamej ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamej, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. 5:44 Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23

Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyrim, ana mben korar muunjri. <sup>45</sup> Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. <sup>46</sup> Nde maanj muunggi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muunggi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. <sup>47</sup> Nde maanj muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muunggi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kamarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. <sup>48</sup> Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuinjra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuinjra mbui guma ma.”

## 6

*Zisas harigi ntiirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sarjv nde tivir vhuuinj muunj thari. Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> “Nde maanj muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niin sarjv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunjv, guma the suanyrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv kharj mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuunj mbui ntiiri ma. Mbe maanj mbe suanyv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maanj mbui. Maanj mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>3</sup> Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sarjv, ndun nkin harej ndun guva harej kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niinj thari. <sup>4</sup> Nde maanj muunga, nde mba harigi ntiiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kangji, ana ne suanyv vhezar nden niinga.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 11.2-4*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sarjv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunj thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanyrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maanj mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde maanj muunj thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sarjv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanyv vhezar nden niinga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuej ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. <sup>8</sup> Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooj ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kangji.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. <sup>10</sup> Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. <sup>11</sup> Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjri. <sup>12</sup> Ndu nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiiri nza muunggi tivi

5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1    5:48 Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16    6:1 Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5    6:3 Mt 25.37-40    6:4 Mt 6.6; 6.18    6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14    6:6 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18    6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15    6:8 Mt 6.32    6:9 Ru 11.2-4    6:10 Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14    6:12 Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35

mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik ŋangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunri. <sup>13</sup> Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ŋangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ŋangirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde maanj muungip harigi ntiiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ŋangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ŋangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sayv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gungi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiij thari. Mbe kharj mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gungi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kangirga, kheij Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maanj muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. <sup>18</sup> Nde maanj muungirga mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kangi, ana nduara ne suanj vhezar nden niinga.”

*Zisas bigi vhuuij ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.33-34*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan kharj wari ga suanj bigir vhuuij ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kiii gungi pheni phirav bigi kiii nuian ma. <sup>20</sup> Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuij ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kiii gungi vhira pheni phirav kiii fhu. Mba ŋgun ndun bigi vhuuij nzerara kirga. <sup>21</sup> Ndun bigi vhuuij ki ŋgu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ŋgun kirga.”

*Ndu rimani ndun vhavar ŋaar ma.*

*Ruk 11.34-36*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir ŋaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava ŋaarar ki guma ma. <sup>23</sup> Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maanj muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava ŋaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

*Guma mpiisiga phunin ŋgargirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

*Ruk 16.13*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiisiga phunini piin ŋgarigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndiiri nde vhira ndavar ŋkiiar niij thari.”

*Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.*

*Ruk 12.22-31*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu maanj muungiap kharj nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip kharj suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip kharj suanj thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuej ndikndigi ndun biijbiij ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi. <sup>26</sup> Nde kha korigi

6:13 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 6:14 Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 6:14 Mk 11.25-26 6:15 Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13 6:16 Ais 58.5-9 6:18 Mt 6.4-6 6:19 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3 6:20 Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4 6:21 Ru 12.34 6:22 Ru 11.34-36 6:24 Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15 6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 6:26 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24

gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vñira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndiii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kamarigi fhuvi thi? <sup>27</sup> Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vñirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vñirve nta ram muungip ana biñbiñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tukti gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>28</sup> “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vñirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta ñaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vñira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ñgui vñirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nziñ siñ, nta guigira ana nziñ siñ kamarigi. <sup>30</sup> Ntigi khar ki vñazigi, gurmañgip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegira. Mba khesharigi vñazigi, nta fhura ki ntiñ ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Mañ muungip, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisaneñ ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime vñira siñ nden niñga. <sup>31</sup> Nde ndikndigi vñirver muunv khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vñira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kangi. <sup>33</sup> Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piñ kirim, ana ñgui vñirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivara vhuunv zin ñgiri. Nde ana tiva vhuunv zin ñgirim, ana vñira mba harigi bigi, ana vñira nta phorgip nde niñgirga. <sup>34</sup> Mañ muungiap, nde gurmañgip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmañgip hirga bigi, nta gurmañgi bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

## 7

*Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.*

*Ruk 6.37-38,41-42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khañ mbe suañ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vñira mba tivara nden muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivara, Fhe Bakime vñira mba tivara nden muungirga. <sup>3</sup> Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisaneñ ndun ñguga rimañ kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rimañ mba kharararar bakime gangi fhuve? <sup>4</sup> Ndu mba kharararar bakime ndu rimañ ñgorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khañ wo ñguga suañrie, ‘Na ñguk, gu ndu rimañ ki nduigina bisaneñ ndigirga?’ <sup>5</sup> Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rimañ ki kharararar bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won ñguga tin mba kha nina bisaneñ ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niñ thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vñira wari won karigi vhuunv fuv daa ga su thari. Nde mañ muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

*Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir niñga.*

*Ruk 11.9-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suañv, bigir warir niñ sañv ana nzañrim, ana mba bigir nden niñri. Nde bigi ga suañv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suañv thima fhirgirga. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suañv thima fhiri.

6:29 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6    6:32 Mt 6.8    6:33 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17    6:34 Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11    7:1 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12    7:2 Mk 4.24    7:3 Ru 6.41-42    7:6 Mt 10.14    7:7 Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22    7:8 Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15

<sup>9</sup> “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suany won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niingirie? Fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niingirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingen, nde guigira ne kanggi. Nde maan muuny, nde guigira khuej kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin niinge ma.”

*Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen ngiriri.*

*Ruk 13.24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen ngiriri. Nggu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira roгим, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. <sup>14</sup> Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

*Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.*

*Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feij fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungi tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhihi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhihi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhihi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>17</sup> Mba tivara khira vhuuinra, nta vhirigir vhuuinra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhihi mbatigi mbai. <sup>18</sup> Khan vhuun, ana vhihi mbatigi maangirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhihi vhuuin maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Vhihi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. <sup>22</sup> Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khañ na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari ñaara muungi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungi.’ <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khañ mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanej nde kanggi fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

7:9 Ru 11.11 7:11 Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 7:12 Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 7:13 Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 7:16 Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 7:17 Jer 11.19 7:18 Ru 6.43 7:19 Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 7:20 Mt 12.33 7:21 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25 7:22 1 Ko 13.2 7:23 Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19



*Phena mbui tiva mpuani.*

*Ruk 6.47-49*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuj ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana nkiiia tin wo phena muunggi. <sup>25</sup> Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biijbiij bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muunggi, mba phena muunggi simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. <sup>26</sup> Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana nanjangi guma fara muungiap, khiin ki nanen wo phena muunggi. <sup>27</sup> Ana khiina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biijbiij bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Aharj, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunggi. <sup>29</sup> Mbe kharj muungiap, ana mba Zudainj tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunggi fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunggi.

## 8

*Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. <sup>2</sup> Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap kharj ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maanj nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. <sup>4</sup> Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigenj bun harigi guma the suaj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

*Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Ruk 7.1-10*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav kharj tigap Zيسان nzuav, kharj ana nzuai, <sup>6</sup> “Guman Rum, nan njaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana rimgim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” <sup>7</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuej, ndu maanj muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanjrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga. <sup>9</sup> Gu kharj muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne kharj muunggi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maanj muungip, kharj the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maanj muungip kharj harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maanj muungip, kharj won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha njaara muun,’ ana mba njaara mbui.” <sup>10</sup> Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunggi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, kharj mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi kothigi fara muunggi fhuvara.”

<sup>11</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maanj kiv nzi mbatigar muunjv, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzuav, kharj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na kothigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, njkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhirra mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. <sup>17</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamej, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, kharj suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

*Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 9.57-60*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” <sup>19</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, Zudaij tivir vhuuij kanji guma mbe zav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui rani gu vhirra ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.” <sup>20</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” <sup>21</sup> Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhirra kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ngirga.”

*Zisas nzuaim, biinjbiinj bakime fhura vhezgi.*

*Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mbaram vov ana vharav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgiap kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde tharj nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biinjbiinj ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biinjbiinj fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanej hi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigej gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav kharj nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

8:11 Sng 107.3; Ru 13.29      8:12 Mt 13.42; 21.43; 22.13; 25.30; Ru 13.28; 2 Pi 2.17; Zu 1.13      8:14 Mk 1.29-34; Ru 4.38-41; 1 Ko 9.5      8:16 Mk 1.32; Ru 4.40-41      8:17 Ais 53.4; 1 Pi 2.24      8:19 Ru 9.57-58      8:20 2 Ko 8.9      8:21 1 Kin 19.20; Ru 9.59-60; Zo 5.25      8:24 Sng 4.8      8:26 Sng 65.7; 89.9; 107.29; Mt 14.31; 16.8

*Zisas guma phuni tin niningi mbatigi ga vharigi*

*Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadarainj fairj nuianej phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maanj ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. <sup>31</sup> Mba niningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanj, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.” <sup>32</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba niningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenjra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

<sup>33</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigej bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigej bun nzuai. <sup>34</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianej thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

## 9

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba fhainj thav vov, feqa kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivir vhuujj kanji gumgi mbari maanj kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maanj muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? <sup>5</sup> Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuej nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ <sup>6</sup> Gu nde khuej kangirgenj nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vheziga njasnka ki.” Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” <sup>7</sup> Zisas maanj ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. <sup>8</sup> Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigej gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njasnka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiim.

*Zisas Matiun kamgi.*

*Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba guman kurav, maanj thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Mati. Ana Mati garim, ana wo ngari nanen mbe njiaa ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Mati, ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ngirga.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Mati khavgiap ana phorga vui.

8:28 Mk 5.1-2; Ru 8.26-27  
12.25; Ru 6.8; 9.47; Zo 2.25

8:29 Mk 1.24; Ru 4.34; 4.41  
9:5 Mk 2.5; 2.9; Ru 5.20; 7.48

9:2 Mt 8.10; Mk 2.3-5; Ru 5.18-20  
9:6 Zo 5.8; 17.2

9:4 Sng 94.11; Mt

<sup>10</sup> Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njkii ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe pim, Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum thaj nzuav mbu njkii ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rihi phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rihi gumgi, mbe nduarira rihi phenan ngari guman han vui. <sup>13</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niñer kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khueñ vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuñra harigi ntiiri muunv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuñra mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.*

*Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunggi. “Ram muunggi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma the muun rigi sanv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

<sup>16</sup> “Guma the fhum shaa figa kameñ ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figeñ ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kivgirga. <sup>17</sup> Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niñ ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maanj muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maanj muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” <sup>19</sup> Ana maanj suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba mbik khañ wo nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khañ nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na khotigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maanj muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas maanj mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav kim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khañ thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisaneñ rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. <sup>25</sup> Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi

9:10 Ru 15.1-2    9:11 Mt 11.19; Mk 2.16; Ru 5.30; 19.7    9:12 Mk 2.17; Ru 5.31    9:13 Hos 6.6; Mt 12.7; Mk 2.17; Ru 5.32; 1 T 1.15    9:14 Ru 18.12    9:15 Zo 3.29    9:18 Mk 5.22; Ru 8.41-42    9:20 Mt 14.36; Mk 5.25; Ru 8.43  
9:24 Zo 11.11

gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki njanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. <sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bigej muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, kharj ana nzuai, "Devitan Kam, ndu njkan korar muuj." <sup>28</sup> Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, "Njko na kothigi, gu njkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?" Ana maanj nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, "Aharj, Guma Bakime, njka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga." <sup>29</sup> Mani maanj suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap kharj mani ga nzuai, "Njko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigej njkon hirga." <sup>30</sup> Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar kharj mani ga nzuai, "Njko shishigip kha njkon higi bigej bun harigi guma the suanj thari." <sup>31</sup> Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamej zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamej bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuej, mani za ana bun suangi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav kharj nzuai, "Fhum kharj muungi bigina thuej Isrerar higi fhuvara!" <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasij hegap kharj nzuai, "Ana njiningi mbatigir guman panan njkasjkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi."

### Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhazi. <sup>36</sup> Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe gari, mbe kharj muungi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuuj the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muungi. <sup>37</sup> Ana maanj muungia gangia thav kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanjrim, ana njara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga."

## 10

*Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ziri khare.*

*Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga njkasjkan mben niinjv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga njkasjkan mben niinga.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana njguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana njguk Zon. <sup>3</sup> Mbevi

9:27 Mt 15.22; 20.29-34    9:29 Mt 8.13    9:30 Mt 8.4    9:32 Mt 12.22    9:33 Mk 2.12    9:34 Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15    9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44    9:36 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34    9:37 Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35    9:37 Ru 10.2    10:1 Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1

Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius. <sup>4</sup> Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zisas mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khangirga.

*Zisas naara wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas wo 12 thigi naara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari. <sup>6</sup> Nde ngi Isrerin nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. <sup>7</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun mbe suanjv khar mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ <sup>8</sup> Nde ngip maanj mbe suanjv, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari gorori rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde ana mben niinjv vhezira suanjv mben kami thari.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde vhira goran muungi nkia ndiv, sirvar muungi nkia, kapan muungi nkia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. <sup>10</sup> Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma naara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde maanj muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. <sup>12</sup> Nde maanj muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khar mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunjri.’ <sup>13</sup> Nde maanj mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maanj muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamej mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuej, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. <sup>14</sup> Nde maanj muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sajev, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. <sup>15</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.*

*Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanjruangi feij rigar vui. Nde maanj muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sajev, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunjri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari. <sup>17</sup> Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanjv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. <sup>18</sup> Mbe na mbevi sajev nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vheziri gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanjv, vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga suanga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sajev, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi

10:5 FG 13.46    10:6 Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24    10:7 Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11    10:7 Ru 10.4-12    10:8 FG 20.33  
 10:9 Ru 10.4    10:10 Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18    10:12 Ru 10.5-6    10:14 FG 18.6    10:15 Stt  
 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7    10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15    10:17 Mt 24.9    10:17  
 Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15    10:18 FG 25.23; 27.24    10:19 Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4

vhirve muun̄ thari. Nde vhira khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi buney suañrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanjirim, nde ne suanga. <sup>20</sup> Ne khañ muun̄gi, nde nduarira mba buney nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar ŋina ŋaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanjv suanjrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won ŋkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. <sup>22</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suañ ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khañ muun̄gi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanjv nde suañ ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. <sup>23</sup> Nde maan̄ muun̄gip, ŋgip ŋgu baki then ŋgigirim, mba ŋgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muun̄rim, nde mba ŋgu bakime thav ŋgiv, harigi ŋgun bakimen ŋgegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerin̄ ŋguir za ŋaar vhezirrim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. ŋaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muun̄girga tuktigi. ŋaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muun̄girga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan̄ muun̄giap, nza kañgi, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntiirir kaminga.”

*Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.  
Ruk 12.2-7*

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun̄ za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhangia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kañgirga. <sup>27</sup> Gu maan̄ nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanjgiri. Gu khorthoon̄ tiga nde suanjgi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ŋgirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. <sup>28</sup> Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

<sup>29</sup> “Nde kañgi, kora bisan̄ mpuneneni, gumgi kima rara buen̄ra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuun̄ra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thaney ganirim, ne riv niien̄ rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kañgi. <sup>31</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

*Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.  
Ruk 12.8-9*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai. “Guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khañ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ <sup>33</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khañ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

*Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.  
Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen̄ ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. <sup>35</sup> Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun̄ ga kegirga. Mani

10:21 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16      10:22 Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21      10:23 Mt 16.28  
10:24 Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20      10:25 Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15      10:26 Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17      10:28 Ais 8.12-13;  
Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14      10:30 Ru 21.18; FG 27.34      10:31 Mt 6.26; 12.12      10:32 Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5  
10:33 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12      10:34 Ru 12.49-53      10:35 Mai 7.6

ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. <sup>36</sup> Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

<sup>37</sup> “Guma guigira won niamuuj gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>38</sup> Guma wo rilinga khararenj phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>39</sup> Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzera sanjv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringirigip vhezgirga. Guma maanj muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.”

*Guma Zisas Krai* zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanjv vhezza vhuunj ndirga.

*Mak 9.41*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. <sup>41</sup> Guma the maanj muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ndi bigir vhuuj, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuujra ana niingirga. Maanj muungip, guma the khuej ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivir vhuuij mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuuj ana muunga.’ Ana maanj suangip, ana mba tivir vhuuij mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuj, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuujra ndirga. <sup>42</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suangip, ana fhura mbin njamti thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vhezza ndigirga.”

## Zisas, ana the guarara?

### 11

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.*

*Ruk 7.18-35*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngu bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

<sup>2</sup> Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui njari gu bigir kamej mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. <sup>3</sup> Ana mbe sarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri. <sup>5</sup> Nde kharj ana suanjri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba njari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhezzi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj mbararagi. <sup>6</sup> Na gangiap, na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maanj mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fluv njanen vegi? Nde biinjbiinj vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Ee, nde

10:36 Sng 41.9; 55.13    10:37 Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26    10:38 Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25    10:39 Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25    10:40 Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20    10:41 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8  
10:42 Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10    11:2 Mt 14.3    11:3 Mal 3.1    11:6 Mt 13.57; 26.31    11:7 Mt 3.5



thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuñ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuñ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. <sup>9</sup> Maañ muunjiap, nde thañ nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav vegire? Ahañ, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap ana nzuav khañ suanji, 'Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuñ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ñgirga. Ana ñgip ndu suanv tuavar muunga!' <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kamarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kamarigi.

<sup>12</sup> "Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suanji tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe khañ tigap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigi mbe ndiii. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. <sup>14</sup> Nde maañ muunjiap, mba buni kothigi sañv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

<sup>16</sup> "Gu ntigem maañ muunjiap, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sañv, gu mbe vhuuñ siiv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muunjiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuuñ ñanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khañ mbe nzuai, <sup>17</sup> 'Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.' " <sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, 'Ñina mbatik ana vhen ki.' <sup>19</sup> Mbe maañ ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, 'Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maañ mbuav ñkiiã ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.' Mbe maañ ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma."

*Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunji.*

*Ruk 10.13-15*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maañ mbua ruav ñgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maañ muunjiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. <sup>21</sup> Ana mbe vhegap khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde Korasin ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maañ muunjiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muunji kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. <sup>22</sup> Maañ muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. <sup>23</sup> Nde Kaperneaman ki ntñiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ñgirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ñgu kamarav, mbar ñgirgirga. Guma the maañ muunjiap ñgip Sodom ñgun gu kha nde han kav muunji mirikori fara muunji mirikori tharir muunjiap, Sodom ñgu, ana kirga. <sup>24</sup> Maañ muunjiap, gu nde

11:9 Ru 1.76    11:10 Mal 3.1; Mk 1.2; Zo 3.28    11:12 Ru 16.16    11:14 Mal 4.5; Mt 17.10-13; Mk 9.11-13    11:18 Mt 3.4    11:19 Mt 9.10-14; Ru 7.35    11:21 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4  
11:23 Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15    11:24 Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12

nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodomini hirga simtigi kambararga.”

*Nde na han ziv vhuksu.*

*Ruk 10.21-22*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khueñ nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kañgiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kañgi fhuup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. <sup>26</sup> Ahañ, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunggi.” <sup>27</sup> Zisas mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kañgi fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kañgi. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kañgi fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kañgiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kañgi.

<sup>28</sup> “Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niinga. <sup>29</sup> Nde na han ziv, na kañgip, na buni zin ñgip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kañgiri, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuuñra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maañ muungiap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. <sup>30</sup> Gu nde nzuai kameñ nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas Sabatar ñaara thivi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungeñ thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunggi bigeñ mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunggi. <sup>4</sup> Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phenavhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgeñ thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. <sup>5</sup> Maañ muungiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khañ suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ñgariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki begin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phenav kamberigi. <sup>7</sup> Nde maañ muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ana buni vhuuñ niinge kañgirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kañgirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.’ Nde maañ muunv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niinga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ne khañ muunggi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar hareñ mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana hareñ taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba ñaneñ thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi phenavhen vergi. <sup>10</sup> Mba phenavhen hareñ rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suany suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maañ muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muunggi, “Ndu Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?” <sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maañ muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kañgi, mba

11:25 1 Ko 1.26-29    11:27 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9    11:28 Jer 31.25    11:29 Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6    11:30 1 Zo 5.3    12:1 Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5    12:2 Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23    12:3 Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6    12:5 Nam 28.9-10    12:6 Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32    12:7 Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13    12:10 Ru 14.3    12:11 Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5

guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde khuen kanggi, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maan muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara.” <sup>13</sup> Ana maan mbe suangia thugap khaan mba harej rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harej ndegi.” Ana maan nzuaim, mba guma wo harej ndegim, ana harej taagia nzerigi. Mba harej nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuena fara muungi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiy ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara Guma Guar ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba Fherasiy ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kanggi. Ana maan muungiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. <sup>17</sup> Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi kamejra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khaan suangi, <sup>18</sup> “Khe nan njaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Nina Njaarar ana niingirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. <sup>19</sup> Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. <sup>20</sup> Ne khaan muungi, vurun mbarav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phingirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. <sup>21</sup> Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

*Mbe khaan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”*

*Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. <sup>23</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khaan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiy mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khaan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasnkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khaan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. <sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiiri mbe rigira wari shararga. <sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungi, the nde ntiirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

<sup>29</sup> “Guma the ram muungip, guma nkasnjka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

<sup>30</sup> “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

12:14 Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53    12:15 Mk 3.7-10    12:16 Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12    12:18 Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5    12:22 Mt 9.32-33    12:24 Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15    12:25 Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23  
12:28 Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8    12:29 Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4    12:30 Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23

<sup>31</sup> “Maaj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgira. Maaj muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgira fhu. <sup>32</sup> Guma maaj muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezgira. Guma buna mbatigen ana Ŋina Ŋaara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Ŋina Ŋaara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgira fhu, ana zumgum vħira ne vhezgira fhu.”

*Kha mbatik*, ana vħigi mbatigi mbai.

*Ruk 6.43-45*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Maaj muungip, khar vhuu, ana vħigi vhuu mbai. Maaj muungip, kha mbatik, ana vħigi vħira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vħigi gangiap, mbe kharj nzuai, ana khar vhuu ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. <sup>34</sup> Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuu suangrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Guman vhuu, ana ndikndigi vhuu givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maaj muungiap tivar vhuu mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maaj muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>36</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. <sup>37</sup> Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime kharj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuu mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime kharj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

*Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.*

*Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32*

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen Zudaiv tivi vhuu kanggi gumgi mbari gum Fherasiv gumgi mbari kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuev muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen Ŋaara mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Zona ne muungi. <sup>40</sup> Zona raa phuni khegene, maaj phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vħira raa phuni khegene maaj phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. <sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe kharj muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuu bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vħira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne kharj muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vħizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuu bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

*Ŋina mbatik* taagia zigi.

*Ruk 11.24-26*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Ŋina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu ŋanen vov, vhuksurga ŋani ndi gari. Ana maaj ganinga,

12:31 Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16      12:32 Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13      12:33 Mt 7.16-20; Ru 6.44      12:34 Mt 3.7; 15.18; 23.22; Ru 3.7; 6.45      12:38 Mt 16.1; Mk 8.11; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30; 1 Ko 1.22      12:39 Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12; Ru 11.29-32      12:41 Jna 3.5      12:42 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12; Mt 12.6 12:43 Jop 1.7; Ru 11.24; 1 Pi 5.8

ana nana vhuuŋ thueŋ gangi fhu. <sup>44</sup> Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi kharj suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suanŋip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siŋgi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. <sup>45</sup> Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi niningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

*Theij Zisas niamuun gu ngugi?*

*Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe zegim, guma mbe kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” <sup>48</sup> Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Theij nan niamuun, gu theij nan ngugi?” <sup>49</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani. <sup>50</sup> Ne kharj muunŋi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

## 13

*Zisas buna mueŋ vhunama sav, guma wit vhiŋi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiŋi ndi mina fui. <sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiŋi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>5</sup> Mbari rav, ŋkii ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuuŋ ki fhuvara, ŋkii nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muunŋiap, mba wit vhiŋi regap, vhemkora thoŋgi. <sup>6</sup> Nta thoŋgim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muunŋiap nziiv, za shiŋgiap, za vhiŋgi. <sup>7</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiŋi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoŋgim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. <sup>8</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuŋ ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiŋi mbai, mbari 60 vhiŋi mbai, mbari 30 vhiŋi mbarigi. <sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

*Zisas ram muunŋi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suanŋim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunŋi. Mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu tharj nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” <sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niŋge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanŋi. Ana nta mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. <sup>12</sup> Khueŋ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanŋi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kanŋirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanŋi fhu, ana mba kanŋi ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu mba tivi niŋgera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav

bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kangirga fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muongiapi higi. Ana fhum khar suangi, 'Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kangirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kangirga fhu. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won ringi pingi. Mbe ringi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kangip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muongirim, mbe nzera rivgi.'

<sup>16</sup> "Maan muongip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden ringi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muongi, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muongi buna thuen mbararagi fhu."

*Wit vhigi* vhunama dagi buna niienj.

*Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niienj mbarara. <sup>19</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuenj, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niienj kangi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar muongi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muongi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuenj ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. <sup>20</sup> Mba nkia ki nuianenj ga regi wit vhigi, nta khar muongi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, nta ndikndigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khar muongi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muongiapi tuga tivanenja kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunenj mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiapi vhezgi. <sup>22</sup> Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianenj ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgenj vuzvugi. Maan muongiapi, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mba ti fhu. <sup>23</sup> Mba nuiana vhuuenj ga regi wit vhigi, nta khar muongi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niienj kangi. Mbe maan muongiapi, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai."

*Vhazigi* mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunenj.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas harigi buna muenj vhunama sav khar mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muongi. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muongi. <sup>25</sup> Ana nta wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. <sup>26</sup> Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuongiapi, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuongi. <sup>27</sup> Nta vhuongim, mba mina namkaman njara gumgi, mbe nta gangiapi, vov khar mba mina namkama nzuai, 'Guman Rum, nza khar suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuinja ro mina fuigi. Ram muongiapi, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?'

<sup>28</sup> "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khar mbe nzuai, 'Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muongi.' Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana njara gumgi wom khar ana nzuai. 'Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.' <sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khar mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuinja thari phorgip suagi rivgi. <sup>30</sup> Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuvu, nta

ndirga tuk hígiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sarjv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuñ, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

*Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.*

*Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muunji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi. <sup>32</sup> Mastet vhik, ana harigi mpamparir vhigi fara muunjiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisanji. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuunj mbara muunjiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

*Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.*

*Ruk 19.20-21*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuunjiap ndav kivgi.”

*Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.33-34*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuej sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma ga suanji kamej, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamejra zin vugi tiva muunji. Fhe Bakime khergi kamej kharj suanji, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niienj khare.*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suanji buna niienj bun nza suanj.”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. <sup>38</sup> Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhighir vhuuñ, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>39</sup> Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhezirga tuk ma. Mba njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. <sup>40</sup> Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhizi tugar mba tivara muunga. <sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. <sup>42</sup> Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba hvavara kiv, za mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiiri phirirga. <sup>43</sup> Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muunjiap shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

*ñkiiia kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv kharj muunji. Guma mbe ñkiiia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav

nta ndi zorgi fara muungji. Mba guma maanj muungjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

*Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khañ muungji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuijra nzuav gari. <sup>46</sup> Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuij vhezgi.”

*Vhaanj vhunama si bunenj.*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaanj ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muungji. <sup>48</sup> Mbe mba vhaanj ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuij, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. <sup>49</sup> Zumgum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuij rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. <sup>50</sup> Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunj, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndirivenj kangire?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.” <sup>52</sup> Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungjiap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuij kangi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kangiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muungji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

*Mbe Nasaretij kir Zisas ga segi.*

*Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30*

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba vhunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. <sup>54</sup> Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma maanj kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? <sup>55</sup> Nza ana kangi, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuuj Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. <sup>56</sup> Anan mbiga hirij, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maanj kha bigi ndigi?” <sup>57</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” <sup>58</sup> Ana maanj muungjiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji fhu. Ne khañ muungji, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

## 14

*Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.*

*Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9*

<sup>1-2</sup> Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap khañ won njara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maanj muungjiap, mba njkasjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

<sup>3-4</sup> Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muuj Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Zudainj nzan tiv khañ nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangiap, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan

13:46 Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19    13:47 Mt 22.9-10    13:49 Mt 25.32    13:50 Mt 13.42; Ru 13.28    13:53 Mt 7.28    13:54 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15    13:55 Zo 6.42    13:57 Mt 11.6; Mk 6.3-4; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44  
13:58 Mk 6.5-6    14:3-4 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 11.2; 21.26; Ru 3.19-20; 20.6



ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. <sup>5</sup> Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe kharj muunjiap, mbe za kharj Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Herot maanj muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuunj ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.” <sup>8</sup> Herot mba suambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar niamuunj Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niingi. Maanj muunjiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar kharj Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuunj the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharenj ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maanj muunjiap thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kamej zin vugi. <sup>10</sup> Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanenj vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuunj mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niingi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuunj ga niingi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.*

*Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui njanenj kanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muunjiap thav, mben rihi gumgi, ana mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav kharj ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv njanenj khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mberga.” <sup>16</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi maanj ana nzuaim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Mbe thanj suanj ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!” <sup>17</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuuj mbigama shiinj mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>18</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezgiina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuj ndigap, mba mbigama shiinj phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

<sup>14:10</sup> Mt 17.12; Mk 6.27; Ru 9.9    <sup>14:14</sup> Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34    <sup>a</sup> <sup>14:17</sup> Mbe Zudairj, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonon nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muunji. Maanj muunjiap meenthigi vikntuuj, nta guma phunira mberga tukti.    <sup>14:19</sup> Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10    <sup>14:20</sup> 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zungum ngirga. <sup>23</sup> Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. <sup>24</sup> Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biijbiij zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe vuav kim, maanj gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, "Khe tor ma." Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui. <sup>27</sup> Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, "Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura."

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga." <sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu zi." Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. <sup>30</sup> Ana thivav vov, ana kha biijbiij garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, "Guman Rum, nan kura."

<sup>31</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phuniaj mbui?" <sup>32</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba biijbiij fhura mbirigi. <sup>33</sup> Mba bigej maanj muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

*Zisas Genesaretan riij gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.*

*Mak 6.53-56*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suanjim, mbe riij gumgi ndiav ana han zi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe mba riij gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba riij gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisas nza. Mbe ana nzav, mba riij gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

## 15

*Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.*

*Mak 7.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Fherasij mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuj kangi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muungi. <sup>2</sup> "Ram muungi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!" <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambarej ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Maanj muungiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui?" <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana khan nzuai, 'Ndu wo niamuuj gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maanj muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuuj gu ndia ga suanjirga, nde ana shogirim, ana ringiri.' <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira khan nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuuj gu ndiar kurkurarga njia kirga, ana khan mani ga suanga, "Gu njkon niinga

14:23 Ru 6.12; 9.28    14:26 Ru 24.37    14:29 Zo 21.7    14:31 Mt 8.26    14:33 Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4    14:36 Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44    15:2 Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38    <sup>a</sup> 15:2 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzananzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuej ndikndigi mbe muujv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzananzangirga. Mbe maanj muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbirga.    15:4 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16

ņķiia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.”<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maanņ suanņiap, ana wom wo niamuunņ gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanņi tiva mbevav, nde won nziņi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maanņ mbuav, nde bigi shishiņi gumņi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoonņ guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khaņ suanņi,<sup>8</sup> Mba gumņi gu mbiņi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndiņi na thav samra ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe gumņi nduarira suanņi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishiņap khaņ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suanņi tivi ma.” Mbe maanņ mbuav, mbe fhura shishiņap na rotu mbui.’ ”

*Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaņnzai bigi ga nzuai.*

*Mak 7.14-23*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni suanņiap, mbaram mba gumņi gu mbiņi kamņim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagiņ, nde tuituiņi nta ndikndiņi. <sup>11</sup> Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niņan nzaņnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon keņap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niņan nzaņnzai.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba buni suanņim, zumņum ana phorga rui gumņi zav khaņ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiņ ndu suanņi buni mbararagiņ ndu nzuav ndav shiņi ne, ndu ne kaņņi thi?”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ņgarkarav khaņ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khiņi, nta siv nta fusueņirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde Fherasiņ ndikndiņi thari. Mbe riņņi mbatigi gumņi fara muunņi. Mbe riņņi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumņi khiviv za mbui. Maanņ muunņi, riņņi mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi riņņi mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ņņirga, mani vhiņa wani tiņira mbok thiņirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunņi. “Ndu mba vhuņama dav kha gumņi gu mbiņi ga suanņi buna niņeņ bun nza suanņ.” <sup>16</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khaņ nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunņi? Ee, nde vhiņa ne niņeņ kaņņi fhuve? <sup>17</sup> Ee, nde vhiņa khueņ kaņņi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumņum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. <sup>18</sup> Kamthoon keņap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar keņap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niņan nzaņnzai. <sup>19</sup> Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar keņap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndiņi mbatigi, guma sogim ana riņņi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbiņi gu gumņi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumņi gu mbiņi ki, fhura gumņi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi niņri ga nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Kha khesharigi bigi gumņi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niņan nzaņnzai. Guma fari ruagiņap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunņim, ana nzaņnzai fhu.”

*Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khotiņi.*

*Mak 7.24-30*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanņiap, mba ņņu thav, Taia gu Saidon ņņu bakini fhain vui. <sup>22</sup> Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugiņ, Kenanan mbiņa mbe zav kaav khaņ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muunņ. ņiņa mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” <sup>23</sup> Ana maanņ nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumņi ana han zav khaņ thiņap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ņņi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaņ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isreriņra nzuav na sarigiņ, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunņiap mbarareņi.” <sup>25</sup> Ana maanņ nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana niņara wo thiņpaneni phiņgiņap, ana niņan fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khaņ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” <sup>26</sup> Ana maanņ

15:8 Ese 33.31    15:8 Ais 29.13    15:9 Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14    15:11 Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15    15:13 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7    15:14 Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19    15:18 Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6  
15:19 Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21    15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8

nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feiñ ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>27</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feiñ mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgeñ vuzvugi bigeñ, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas riii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maañ mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi.<sup>30</sup> Ana maañ perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.<sup>31</sup> Ana maañ mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira ñkasñkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isreriñ Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

*Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.*

*Mak 8.1-10*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba riii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgeñ thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiiñrim, mbe ñgegirga fhuvara.”<sup>33</sup> Ana maañ nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki ñaneñ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khañ muungi vhirver kurmbegirie?”<sup>34</sup> Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi.<sup>36</sup> Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.<sup>37</sup> Mbe ntan mbe ndiiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khañ muungi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.<sup>39</sup> Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

## 16

*Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان panì zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim,

<sup>b</sup> 15:26 Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isreriñ mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhainñ ngui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ mbararga. Maañ muungiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kameñ suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isreriñ ma. Mba feiñ, mbe mba harigi fhainñ ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. 15:28

nza gangip khañ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.”<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ñkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.’<sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biñbiñ ntigem zirga.’ Ahañ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muungi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

*Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vñunama sav buna mueñ nzuai.*

*Mak 8.14-21*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap mueñ ndereñ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgeñ ndikndik ñangi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.” <sup>7</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuve ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kañgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kthothi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde thañ nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’ <sup>9</sup> Ee, nde kañgi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenñthigi vikntuuveñra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? <sup>10</sup> Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuveñra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? <sup>11</sup> Nde ram muungiap khueñ kañgi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khañ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne mbararagiap kañgi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

*Pita Zisas niñ shigi.*

*Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ñgu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muungi. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’ ” <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

<sup>16</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndiñ Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav, khañ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kameñ suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. <sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, gu ntige khañ ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muungirga, za vñizi ñkasñka ana mbevarim, ana ñgirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi

<sup>a</sup> 16:2 Bigi kañgi gumgi vñirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ñkaa phunini kitigar ki kameñ, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi. 16:4 Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 16:6 Ru 12.1 16:9 Mt 14.17-21 16:10 Mt 15.34-38 16:14 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 <sup>b</sup> 16:18 Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khañ nzuai kameñ ma, “Kim.” 16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23

gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niingirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suangirga kamerj, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamerj ndi tigurga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigerj, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamerj tharga.” <sup>20</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

*Zisas khanj nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.*

*Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugivigen Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamerj mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tukitigi fhuvara.” <sup>23</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khanj ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maanj Pita suangiap, khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rilinga khanararej phufurav na zin ziri.

<sup>25</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigirga. <sup>26</sup> Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanjv muunjv za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungia ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginan won tuma vhezirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinj biinj ndigirie? <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava njarar njasnjka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungia tivi ga suanjv, vhezar mben niinga. <sup>28</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezirim fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga.”

**Zisas rilinga** ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

## 17

*Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.*

*Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, zumgum mporathigi rari vhezirim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Pita maanj muungiap gangiap, mbara khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khanj ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

<sup>5</sup> Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9    16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12    16:25 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25    16:26 Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9    16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12    16:28 Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27    17:1 2 Pi 1.17-18    17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigeñ bun harigi guma the suan thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khavgiari.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. <sup>12</sup> Gu khañ muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” <sup>13</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khueñ kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

*Zisas njina mbatik* vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

*Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. <sup>15</sup> Ana fav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana njanngiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. <sup>16</sup> Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

<sup>19</sup> Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

<sup>20-21</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muungiap tukti fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maan muungip nde khañ mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgiap, khañ thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muungen tukti fhuvar njara the ki fhu.” <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas wom phenatitigap* ringip khavirgen nzuai.

*Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. <sup>23</sup> Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

*Zisas njkia* ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenana ndiii.

---

17:9 Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20    17:10 Mal 4.5    17:12 Mt 11.14    17:13 Ru 1.17    17:17 Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9  
 17:19 Mt 10.1    17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2    <sup>a</sup> 17:20-21 Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muer phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ muungi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tukti, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.”    17:22 Mt 16.21

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Nde Guman Rum nkia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenan ndiire?” <sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Ahanj.”

Mbe nen Pita suanjim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuej suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga nkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theij han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” <sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nkia mbe ndii fhuvara! <sup>27</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthooj ntarav, ana kamthooj vhen ganinga, ndu kima raraj thuej gangirga. Mba kima rarej ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben niingiri.”

## 18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?*

*Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?”  
a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgira tukti fhu. <sup>4</sup> Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanej mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

<sup>5</sup> “Guma the maanj muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muungi tara bisaj thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

*Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maanj muungip kha na kothigi tara bisaj thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuej muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maanj muungi, ne nzerara.

<sup>7</sup> “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi. <sup>8</sup> Ndu maanj muungip, ndun harej o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuej muungip, ndu mba harej gu soej thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maanj muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjij ndigirga. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muunjiap ki vhava khingirga. <sup>9</sup> Ndu rima thuej ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuej muungip, ndu mba rimaenj sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maanj muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjij ndigirga. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

17:24 Kis 30.13; 38.26    18:1 Ru 22.24    a    18:1 Khe mbe meenjthigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17    18:4 Mt 20.27; 23.11    18:5 Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20    18:6 Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12    18:7 Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1    18:8 Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43    18:9 Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47



<sup>10-11</sup> “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” <sup>b</sup>

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.*

*Ruk 15.3-7*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. <sup>14</sup> Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanej ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

*Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuej muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigej ndi thigira maan sanv suanjri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kamej mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. <sup>c</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ana maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. <sup>17</sup> Ana mbe nzuai buej mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai buej mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuej ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigej, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigej tharga.

<sup>19</sup> “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

*Njara guma, wo phorga ngari njara guma, ana ngariga muungi bigej, ana ne ndikndik nangi fhu.*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuej nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungi bigej ndikndik nangirigie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungi tiva mbatigeg ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunjrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik naniri.

<sup>23</sup> “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khañ muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njara gumgi bakivir kamgim,

<sup>18:10-11</sup> Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 <sup>b</sup> <sup>18:10-11</sup> Saptu 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>18:15</sup> Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 <sup>c</sup> <sup>18:15</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, “Ndu,” Mba kamej Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi.

<sup>18:16</sup> Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 <sup>18:17</sup> Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 <sup>18:18</sup> Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 <sup>18:19</sup> Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 <sup>18:21</sup> Ru 17.3-4 <sup>18:22</sup> Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13

mbe ana han ngariga muunggi bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muunggi. <sup>24</sup> Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muunggi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muunggi. <sup>25</sup> Ana mba nkiaa ngarigar muunga nkiaa tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan kharj mbe nzuai, 'Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanjrim, harigi ntiiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman naara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkiaa ndigip, ana mba ngariga muunggi ngariga ngarkararga.' <sup>26</sup> Mba naara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, kharj nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunggi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.' <sup>27</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muungiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunggi nkiaa, ana vhira nta ndikndik ngangi.

<sup>28</sup> "Ana maanj mba naara guma ga muungim, mba naana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunggi. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, kharj ana nzuai, 'Ndu na han ngariga muunggi bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.'

<sup>29</sup> "Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, kharj tigip ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunggi bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.' <sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunggi bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>31</sup> "Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maanj ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba naara guma bakime muunggi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanggi. <sup>32</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba naara guma bakimen kamgiap, kharj ana nzuai, 'Ndu naara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav kharj tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunggi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik ngangi. <sup>33</sup> Gu fhura ndu kora muunggi. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muunj thagi?' <sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunggi bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>35</sup> "Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga."

## 19

*Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhainj thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maanj kim, Fherasij ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maanj muungiap kha nzambarej ana muunggi, "Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muunj thamthar sanj ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?"

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj nzuai, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunerj kharj nzuai, 'Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunggi. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime mani ga muungiap, ana kharj nzuai, "Maanj muungip, guma ana muuanj tigap, ana won niamuunj gu ndia thav, ana won muunj phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu." ' <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani

wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

<sup>7</sup> Ana ne suanjim, mba Fherasinj khañ ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maanjap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khañ nzuai, ‘Guma won muuj thamthar sañv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuej khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde riñriñ kivgi ntiiri ma. Maanj muunjiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muuj thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu khañ nde nzuai, Maanj muunjiap, guma then muuj, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, gumgi mba tivar muujv wari won muuj phorgi kirga. Mbe thaanj nzuav muuj rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunej zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunej zin ngirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuj rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuj rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuj rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sañv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.*

*Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba ñanej thav vui.

*Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>16</sup> Guma mbe Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muunjiap tivar vhuun muunjiap, gu zumgum zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuj nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuj mbui guma ma. Ndu maanj muunjiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khañ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiñ thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv sañv thari. <sup>19</sup> Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

19:7 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31    19:9 Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11    19:10 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17    19:12  
1 Ko 7.32-34; 9.5; 9.15    19:14 Mt 18.2-3    19:16 Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18    19:17 Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28    19:18  
Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20    19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maan̄ nzuaim, mba guman kam khañ ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muun̄gi tiven̄, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan̄ muun̄gip tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maan̄rim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan̄ muun̄girga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuiñ guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muun̄gip, ndu na phorgi ru.” <sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khañ muun̄giap, ana guigira bigi vhirkiñgi guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiiã vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir san̄v, guigira ñaara mbatigar muun̄girga. <sup>24</sup> Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun̄ thoon ngiri san̄v, ana mba shik kav nkiiã vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav ñaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ñaara mbatigar muun̄girga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas ne suan̄gim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muun̄giap khañ nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄girga, the zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khañ nzuai, “Guma the ne muun̄girga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan̄ nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suan̄v, thagina ndirie?”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Pita ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muun̄girga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. <sup>29</sup> Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeñ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuiñ vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. <sup>30</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zumgum zi bisaneñ ndirga.”

## 20

*Zisas ñaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khañ muun̄gi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba ñaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. <sup>3</sup> Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saan̄giap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui ñanan thivgiap ki. <sup>4</sup> Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari ñaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ <sup>5</sup> Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiñ ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muun̄gi.

<sup>6</sup> “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meeñ ndim, ana ñkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muun̄giap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’ <sup>7</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai,

19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19    19:23 Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10    19:26 Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27    19:27 Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28    19:28 Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21    19:29 Mk 10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34    19:30 Mt 20.16; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30    20:1 Mt 21.33

'Nza guma the ɲaarar nza niɲgi fhuvara.' Mba mina namkam khaɲ mbe nzuai, 'Nde vhira ɲgip na wain minan ɲgariri.'

<sup>8</sup> "Mba raan ra verav vhiɲgim, mba mina namkam mbara wo ɲaara gari mpiiɲsiga kamgiap khaɲ ana nzuai, 'Ndu mba ɲaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niɲɲ. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi ɲaara gumgir vhezar mben niɲɲv ɲgiv, mba fharav zegi ɲaara gumgir niɲɲri.' <sup>9</sup> Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav ɲaara ndiga ɲgari ɲaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ɲgarigi vhez ndi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera ɲaara ndigi ɲaara gumgi, mbe khueɲ ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba ɲkotuguraagen ɲaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ɲgarigi ɲaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maɲ muɲgiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khaɲ ana nzuai, 'Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ɲgargi. Mbe aua bavira ɲgargi, ndu nza vhezi vhezara mbe niɲgi. Nza guigira ɲaara bakime muɲgi, nza manera khavgia zav ɲgarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.'

<sup>13</sup> "Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kameɲ mbararagiap, ne ɲgarkarav khaɲ mba ɲgarigi ɲaara guma mbe nzuai, 'Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muɲgi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! ɲka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khaɲ wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! ɲka wani ga suangiap wani ɲgari. Ee, fhuve? <sup>14</sup> Ndu won vheza ndigip ɲgiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndi vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ɲgarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niɲgi. <sup>15</sup> Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ɲgip won ɲkia shigip nden niɲga fhuve? Ee, gu maɲ muɲgip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaɲ nzuav, ndav shigi?" <sup>16</sup> Zisas ne nzuav khaɲ nzuai, "Mba tivara, ntige zi bisaneɲ ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga."

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rilinga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo rilinga ne bun nzuai.*

*Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thiɲgi gumgira kov mbe phogia ɲana muen vov, Zisas khaɲ mbe nzuai, <sup>18</sup> "Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusareman ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiɲ tivi vhuuɲ kangi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suajv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndi harigi fhainɲ gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siɲv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv kharareɲ ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhiɲgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga."

*Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.*

*Mak 10.35-45*

<sup>20</sup> Zumgum, Sebedin muɲ won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thiɲpanani phirgiap bigin mueɲ nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. <sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muɲgi, "Ndu thagina vuzvugi?" Mba mbik mbara khaɲ Zisas ga nzuai, "Gu khueɲ vuzvugi, ndu khaɲ nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu ɲkin haren perarga."

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ɲgarkarav khaɲ nzuai, "Nde mba bigeɲ nde tuituigiap ne kangiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, ɲko gu mbirga mbi khinigeɲ ɲko ninɲen mbegirie?" Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ɲgarkarav khaɲ nzuai, "ɲka tuktiɲi." <sup>23</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khaɲ mani ga nzuai, "ɲko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. ɲko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan ɲkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigeɲ fhuvara. Gu mba ɲanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktiɲi fhuvara."

Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigej ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi. <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khan tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>26</sup> Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir saɲv, ana za nden ɲaara guma kiri. <sup>27</sup> Gu nde rigar zi kir saɲv ana fhura nden ɲaara guma kiri. <sup>28</sup> Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanv won tuma fekingip, rimgip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. <sup>30</sup> Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ɲkan korar muuɲ.” <sup>31</sup> Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ɲkan korar muuɲ.”

<sup>32</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko vuzvugi, gu ram ɲkon muuɲrie?” <sup>33</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ɲka vuzvugi, ndu ɲkan rimanin muungirim, ɲka ganinga.” <sup>34</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunggi. Ana manin kora muungiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

**Zisas vov Zerusareman hɨgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.**

## 21

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.*

*Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Ŋko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Ŋko ngip, ɲko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Ŋko ana mpiiɲ fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. <sup>3</sup> Ŋko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen ɲko suanrim, ɲko khan mba guma ga suanri. ‘Guma Bakime ɲaar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Kha bigej fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamenra zin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiiri ga suanri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vov, ana mba suangi bunera zin vugi. <sup>7</sup> Mani vov, mba donki niamuuɲ gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeein zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. <sup>9</sup> Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde

20:25 Ru 22.25-26    20:26 Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48    20:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26    20:28 Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19    20:30 Mt 9.27; 15.22    21:3 Mt 26.18    21:5 Ais 62.11; Sek 9.9; Zo 12.15    21:8 2 Kin 9.13    21:9 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 23.39

Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” <sup>11</sup> Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen* Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

*Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. <sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ana maanj mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori nanej fara muungi.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas maanj mbe muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>15</sup> Zisas maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaij tivir vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’” <sup>17</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

*Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shiingi.*

*Mak 11.12-14,20-24*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanagera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. <sup>19</sup> Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhigi mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiingi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba khage shiingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shiingi?”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muuj tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungi tivar muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maanj suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higirga. <sup>22</sup> Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

*Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi?”*

*Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8*

21:11 Mt 21.46 <sup>a</sup> 21:12 Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkiiia ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikinj nkiiia ndiv mba tivar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. 21:13 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46

21:14 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 21:16 Sng 8.2 21:19 Ru 13.6 21:21 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6  
21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22

<sup>23</sup> Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muunggi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj mba zi bakime gu ñkasñka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba ñaarar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba ñaara mbui?” <sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muenj nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigej ñgarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha ñaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. <sup>25</sup> Na nzambarej khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maanj mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza khañ suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigej mbui.’ Nza maanj suanga, ana khañ nza suanga, ‘Maanj muungiap, nde ram muungiap ana khothigi fhu?’ <sup>26</sup> Nza vhira khañ suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maanj suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khañ muunggi, mbe za khuej ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.” <sup>27</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap Zisas ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha ñaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas wom khañ mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ñgip wain minan ñgariri.’ <sup>29</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, ana kam khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maanj ana suangiap, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. <sup>30</sup> Ana ana suangiap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kameñra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ahañ, Dara, gu ñgirga.’ Ana maanj ana suangiap, ana vugi fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Nde ana kamani gani. Maanj ne won ndia suangji kamej zin vugi?” Mbe ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, ñkia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri vhen ñgirgirga. <sup>32</sup> Ne khañ muunggi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana khothigi fhu. Mba ñkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangji buni, mbe nta khothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigar kurav, ana khothivi thagi.”

*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.*

*Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muungiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vñigi muunv nta phooj ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muunggi. Ana mba bigi ga muungiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ñgun vugi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>34</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vñigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram ñaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vñigi khari zav mba minan vui. <sup>35</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ñgarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap,

21:23 Zo 2.18    21:26 Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6    21:28 Ru 15.11    21:31 Ru 7.29; 7.50    21:32 Ru 3.12; 7.29-30    21:33 Mt 25.14    <sup>b</sup> 21:33 Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khañ muunggi. Guma mina muunggi. Mba mina muunggi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi ma.    21:35 Mt 22.6



ana ɲaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe ɲkiiar ana segi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbe muunɲi, mba mina namkam, ana zungum won ɲaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi ɲaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi ɲaara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba ɲaara gumgi ga muunɲi.

<sup>37</sup> “Mbe maan mbe muunɲim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khaɲ nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbararaga.’ <sup>38</sup> Ana ne suanɲiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ɲgari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khaɲ wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’ <sup>39</sup> Mbe ne suanɲiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana ringi. <sup>40</sup> Nde kha buney mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zungum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muunɲirie?”

<sup>41</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaɲ ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigar muunɲirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunɲv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niinɲirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhigi koriv, ana ntiirir anan niinga.”

<sup>42</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunɲ ki gavar kha kameɲ gangi fhuve? Mba kameɲ khaɲ nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigey ga muunɲim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

<sup>43</sup> “Maan muunɲiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii bigir vhuunɲ, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben niinɲirga. <sup>44</sup> Guma, ana mba kima tiii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tiii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” <sup>c</sup>

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba vhunama si buney suanɲim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiɲ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanɲi, ana mbera nzuai buni ma.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maan muunɲiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khaɲ muunɲiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonɲ guma ma.

## 22

*Guma muunɲ rigi shama bakime vhunama si kameɲ.*

*Ruk 14.16-24*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muerɲ vhunama sav khaɲ nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khaɲ muunɲi. Ana ɲgui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunɲi. <sup>3</sup> Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won ɲaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. <sup>4</sup> Ana wom won ɲaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khaɲ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ɲgip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanɲv, khaɲ mbe suanɲri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunɲi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muunɲ rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

21:38 Mt 27.18    21:39 Hi 13.12    21:42 Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8

21:44 Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8    <sup>c</sup> 21:44 Bigi kanɲi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameɲ, ne Matiu nduara mba kameɲ khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kameɲ khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri.    21:46 Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40    22:4 Mt 21.36

<sup>5</sup> “Ana mba kamen won n̄aara gumgi ga nīngim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamej mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan n̄aara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe v̄hizgi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gīitivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana n̄aara gumgi shogim mba v̄hizgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizgi. Mbe mbe v̄hizgiap, v̄hira mbe ngu poonggi.

<sup>8</sup> “Maan̄ muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khañ won n̄aari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan̄ rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuñ fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suarim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ <sup>10</sup> Ana maan̄ suangim, anan n̄aara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuñ, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan̄ rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan̄ rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuuñ shaara zigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuuñ sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo n̄aara gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba n̄anen kav nziav, tari nt̄iri phiri.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir v̄hivera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kthoñigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

*Mbe nk̄iar Sisar nīnga o, fhu?*

*Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasiñ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuej suangirim, nza ana suangi bunenra suanjv, ana suanjv suangirga.” <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kan̄gi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guarir nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. <sup>17</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, ndu nza suanj. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nk̄iar Sisar nd̄i, ne nzerarame?”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kan̄giap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thaj nzuav nan mpari? <sup>19</sup> Nde mba nd̄i kimararaj thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararaj muej ndigap ana ndi zi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga nīngim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muungi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the nīni ma?” <sup>21</sup> Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar nīni ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muungi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisanan nīñri. Maan̄ muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen nīñri.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana thav wari vui.

*Mbe Sadusij guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzai.*

*Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanji raara, Sadusij mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khar nzuai ntiiri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe khar nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khar nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ <sup>25</sup> Nza fhum maan muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben feqa rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma rimgi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira rimgi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin rimgi. <sup>28</sup> Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khar muunji, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen njaknja kanji fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap, nde pham buni nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjiap kirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanji kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve? <sup>32</sup> Ne khar nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas ne suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.*

*Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba kamen suanjim, mba Fherasij ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusij thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. <sup>35</sup> Mben rigar Zudainj tivir vhuunji kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambarar ana muunji, <sup>36</sup> “Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khar ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ <sup>38</sup> Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. <sup>39</sup> Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khar muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiiri vuzvugiri.’ <sup>40</sup> Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niinge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanji bunin niinge ma.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasij gumgir nzarigi.*

*Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>41</sup> Mba Fherasij maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, <sup>42</sup> “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khar ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

<sup>44</sup> “‘Fhe Bakime khañ na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khangirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

<sup>45</sup> “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

<sup>46</sup> Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana buney ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba buney suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thueñ ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

## 23

*Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudaiñ* tivi vhuuin kañgi gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kañgi gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungia tiva mbui. <sup>3</sup> Maanj muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kañgi, Fhe Bakime khañ muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariveñ khergip kovsik thaney ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeeñ tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maanj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kañgirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir ñkiri vhuuiañ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiiri kamarigi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira khueñ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niñv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. <sup>9</sup> Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. <sup>10</sup> Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. <sup>11</sup> Nden guman pan, ana nden ñaara guma kirga. <sup>12</sup> Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

*Zisas mba Zudaiñ* tivi vhuuin kañgi gumgi gu Fherasiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

*Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47*

<sup>13-14</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kañgi gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde

nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>15</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muunggi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kamarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenana suangirga.’ Nde khar nzuai, mba kamer, ne fhura ki kamer ma. Nde maan muungip guma the khar suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,’ mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamer zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. <sup>17</sup> Nde nannangiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenana ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. <sup>18</sup> Nde vhira khar nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde khar nzuai, ne fhura ki kamer ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamer suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamer suangi, ana mba suangi kamerza zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ <sup>19</sup> Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Guma Fhe Bakime Phenana nzuav, ana won kamer havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenana ki. <sup>22</sup> Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

<sup>23</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndiii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kangiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khar muunggi, tivi vhuuin ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi kothigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khar tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. <sup>24</sup> Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanej garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. <sup>26</sup> Nde Fherasin, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, nta kiri vhira ngararga.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimgim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muunggi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzaanzangi. <sup>28</sup> Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khar nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

<sup>a</sup> 23:13-14 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamer khar muunggi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeein nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. 23:16 Mt 5.33-34; 15.14 23:22 Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34 23:23 Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru 11.42 23:25 Mk 7.4 23:27 Ru 11.44; FG 23.3 23:28 Ru 16.15

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudair tivi vhuuñ khañ gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paar ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuñ korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzihi gumgi ma. <sup>30</sup> Nde mañ mbuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tuktihi fhu.’ <sup>31</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kameñ nzuai, ne khañ muñgi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgir njkaa ma. <sup>32</sup> Aria, nde wari won nzigi muñgi tivi mbatihi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muñgi za mba njaara vhezgiri. <sup>33</sup> Nde kurigi mbatihi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muñgi tivi mbatihi ga suarv nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiiri ma. Nde ram muñgip Her njkharie?”

<sup>34</sup> “Mañ muñgiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuñ khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiñsigar mbe kharirga. Nde mañ mben muñgi, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar mañrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. <sup>35</sup> Mañ muñgiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuñ mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuñ mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thihi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phen a gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatihi simtigi ndirga. <sup>36</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatihi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatihi simtigi ndirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.*

*Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sararigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav njkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meñ won ngugi ndi mbariva vhuuñ tivar mben muñgi za mbui. Gu mañ mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. <sup>38</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu ngu ntigem mbatihi fhura kegirga. <sup>39</sup> Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuñra mba Guma Bakime zi muñgi za guman muñgi.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

## 24

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatihi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phen a thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phen a muñgi bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kameñ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phen a vhuuñ muñgi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktihi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niñ suagirga.” <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.*

*Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muñgi, “Ndu khar nza suar, mañgi tugar mba bigi

23:31 FG 7.52 23:33 Mt 3.7; 12.34; Ru 3.7 23:34 Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15 23:35 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4

23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15 23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 23:39 Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9

24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 <sup>a</sup> 24:2 Khe mba meñthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba

kameñ Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kameñ Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararaga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. 24:3 Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te

5.1

nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan higrim, nza gangip, kangip, khan suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. <sup>5</sup> Ne khan muunvi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan biinjiiin kaa mbarararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muunv thari. Mba bigi maan muungip hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. <sup>7</sup> Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunvi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinv, simtigir nden niinv, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khan muunvi, na zi nden ki. <sup>10</sup> Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoonv gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. <sup>13</sup> Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhizi tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuunv bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhizi tuk hirga.”

*Bigina mbatiga guarara higriga.*

*Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoonv guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungrim, ana nzaanzangirga. Guma kha bunainv ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunvi. <sup>16</sup> “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainv ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. <sup>17</sup> Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanv muunv thari. <sup>18</sup> Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeev ndir sanv ngi thari. <sup>19</sup> Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndiini mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunvi. <sup>20</sup> Nde khuenv suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunvi tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanv muunvi simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higriga fhu. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime maanv muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maanv muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Mba tugen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maanv suanrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. <sup>24</sup> Ne khan muunvi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guigirga khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonv guma ma.’ Mbe maanv suanv, mbe

24:4 Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 24:7 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 24:9 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 24:10 Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 24:11 Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 24:13 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 24:14 Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 24:15 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 24:17 Ru 17.31 24:20 Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 24:22 Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 24:23 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8 24:24 Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14

mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muungv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. <sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, mbe kha nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv nenen higi,’ nde mba nenen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip kha suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamej kothivi thari.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

<sup>28</sup> “Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuua ki njanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.*

*Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv niian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinjurga. <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasnka bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga. <sup>31</sup> Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhezgi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

*Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.*

*Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. <sup>34</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. <sup>35</sup> Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.*

*Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. <sup>37</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga. <sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. <sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigen mben hircane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. <sup>40</sup> Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. <sup>41</sup> Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. <sup>42</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maangi tugar zirirga? <sup>43</sup> Nde khuen ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip

24:26 Ru 17.23-24    24:27 Mt 24.37-39    24:28 Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10    24:29 Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13    24:30 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13    24:31 Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16    24:33 Ze 5.9    24:34 Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32    24:35 Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11    24:36 Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2    24:37 Stt 6.5-8    24:38 Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20    24:39 Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6    24:42 Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36    24:43 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15    24:43 Ru 12.39-40



ana bigi kiminga tuga kanjirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tukthigi fhuvara. <sup>44</sup>Maanj muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgenj ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

*Njaara guman vhuuj gum njara guma mbatiga* vhunama si buni.

*Ruk 12.42-46*

<sup>45</sup>Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maangi njara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana zazera njara vhuujra mbui? Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana njara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiii. <sup>46</sup>Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won njara mbuav ki. Mba njara guma, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>47</sup>Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. <sup>48</sup>Mba njara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ <sup>49</sup>Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari njara gumgi shogip, mben muujv, mbar mbiv, phara njanani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv njanani kirga. <sup>50</sup>Ana maanj muujv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muujv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga. <sup>51</sup>Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paanj ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muujgirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muujv, wari wo tari ntiiri phirirga.”

## 25

*Phikthigi mbigir njkaa vhunama si bunenj.*

<sup>1</sup>Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir njkaa muungi tiv, mbe ne nenjegi. Ana mbe farar muujgirga. Ana kha tivar muujgirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. <sup>2</sup>Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuj kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. <sup>3</sup>Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup>Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuuj kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. <sup>5</sup>Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maanj muujgiap ana rarga kav kav, njkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

<sup>6</sup>“Mbe kuav kim, maanj rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khañ nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuaj rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’ <sup>7</sup>Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir njkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. <sup>8</sup>Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khañ mba ndikndiga vhuuj ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niij, nza raa njimngugir zav mbui.’ <sup>9</sup>Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuuj ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezzi phenan ngegip, warira suanjv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’ <sup>10</sup>Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezzi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuaj rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuuj ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuaj rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

<sup>11</sup>“Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen thigi mbigir njkaa, mbe zav khañ nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’ <sup>12</sup>Mbe

maaj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khaaj mbe nzuai, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kaŋgi fhuvara.' "

<sup>13</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, khaaj mbe nzuai, "Nde maaj muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kaŋgi fhuvara."

*Ŋaara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhunama si buney.*

*Ruk 19.11-27*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaaj mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muunji. Guma mbe, ana won ŋgu thav saman harigi ŋgun ŋgir za mbui. Ana ŋgir zav, ana mbara won ŋaara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khiŋgi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. <sup>15</sup> Ana won ŋaara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben ŋkasŋka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won ŋkiiia shama mbov mbe ndiii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niŋgiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niŋgiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niŋgi. Ana maaj mbe muunjiap, mbe thav vugi. <sup>16</sup> Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana hiŋap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, nta biŋbiŋ ŋkiiia khaaj muunjiap hiŋi, 5,000. Ana nta shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. <sup>17</sup> Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. <sup>18</sup> Mani won ŋkiiian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maaj muunji fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen ŋkiiia ndi mbok khiŋgiap, nta vhagi.

<sup>19</sup> "Mbe maaj muunjiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhiŋgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niŋgi ŋkiiia suanji mbe phorgi suanji za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe suanji za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niŋgi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khaaj ana nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niŋgi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.' <sup>21</sup> Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khaaj ana nzuai, 'Ndu ŋaara guman vhuunji ma, ndu ŋaara vhuunji muunji. Ndu tuituigira won ŋaara garav ana muunji. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maaj muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv ŋka ndikndigirga.'

<sup>22</sup> "Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khaaj nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niŋgi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.' <sup>23</sup> Ana maaj nzuaim, ana guma bakime khaaj ana nzuai, 'Ndu ŋaara guman vhuunji ma, ndu ŋaara vhuunji muunji. Ndu tuituigira won ŋaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maaj muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv ŋka ndikndigirga.'

<sup>24</sup> "Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khaaj nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu kaŋgi, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhiŋgi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. <sup>25</sup> Gu maaj muunjiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiiri khare.'

<sup>26</sup> "Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khaaj ana nzuai, 'Ndu ŋaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhuunji kiviŋgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khueŋ kaŋgi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. <sup>27</sup> Ndu maaj muunjiap kaŋgia, ndu ram muunjiap, nan ŋkiiia ndiav ŋkiiia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiiri ndi khiŋgirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiiri ndiv, gu vhira nta biŋbiŋ ŋkiiia phorgiv ndirga. <sup>28</sup> Maaj muunjiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, nta mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niŋgiri. <sup>29</sup> Ne khaaj muunji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niŋgirga. Guma maaj muunjiap bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisaneŋ, gu ana tin mba bigina bisaneŋ ndigirga. <sup>30</sup> Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba ŋaara guma mbatik, nde ana

vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muungi njanen ngigiri. Mba njanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.’ ”

*Fhe Bakime* Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe heenga.

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga. <sup>32</sup> Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeinj ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. <sup>33</sup> Ana maanj muunv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanjv, ana memeinj ndi won nkin haren maanga. <sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muungi ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. <sup>35</sup> Nde khañ muungi ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. <sup>36</sup> Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

<sup>37</sup> “Ana maanj suanga, mba tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khañ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegim, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi? <sup>38</sup> Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingi? <sup>39</sup> Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

<sup>40</sup> “Mbe maanj suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muungi, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

<sup>41</sup> “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maanj mbe suanjip, mbara khañ mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muungi vhav ma. <sup>42</sup> Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na niingi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi fhu. <sup>43</sup> Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

<sup>44</sup> “Ana maanj mbe suanga, mbe vhira khañ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

<sup>45</sup> “Mbe maanj suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muungi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muungi fhu.’ <sup>46</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuuiñ muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñjbiñj ndirga.”

### Zisas zaa ndiav rimjiap taagia khavgi.

25:31 Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 25:32 Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 25:34 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 25:35 Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 25:36 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 25:40 Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 25:41 Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10 25:45 Sek 2.8; FG 9.5 25:46 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.29; Ro 2.7

## 26

*Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.*

*Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Nde kaŋgi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhiŋgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khangirim, mbe ana ndiv khararareŋ ga ntorgirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanv vhegi ntara bakime khavgirga.”

*Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.*

*Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ŋkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. <sup>7</sup> Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanv, ana hivi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khaŋ nzuai, “Ana thaŋ nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhiŋgi? <sup>9</sup> Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba ŋkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba kamerŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamerŋ kaŋgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndiie? Ana tivar vhuuŋra na muungi. <sup>11</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktiŋ fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ŋgiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ŋgip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuŋ bun suanga, mbe vhiŋra kha mbik muungi bigeŋ, mbe vhiŋra ne bun suanga, mbe vhiŋra ana ndikndigirga.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.*

*Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Gu Zisasandev farve khangirim, nde thaginana naniŋgirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva ŋkiiar rarain ana niŋgi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba ŋkiiar ana niŋgim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.*

*Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mba vhuuŋ fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ŋgip, ŋgu bakime vhen ŋgirip, kha guma nde ana han ŋgip khaŋ ana suanri, ‘Guman Rum khaŋ nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’ ” <sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suangi kamerŋ zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

26:2 Kis 12.1-27; Mt 20.18; Mk 14.1; Ru 22.1; Zo 13.1      26:6 Ru 7.37-38      26:11 Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11  
26:14 Zo 11.57      26:15 Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3      a 26:15 Nza kaŋgi fhu, mba 30 sirva ŋkiiar figiveŋ nza ntige  
wari won nkiiar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thaneŋ ŋkiiavhiŋvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenthiŋgi o, mporathigi kinin ŋgargiap ndi vheza fara muungi o, nza kaŋgi fhu. Ndu  
Matiu 27.9-10.      26:17 Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9      26:18 Mt 21.3

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas ñkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. <sup>21</sup> Mbe pav kav, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khangirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” <sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ñgarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuaj vhui. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana rilinga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap nera suajgi, ana rilinga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khangirga, gu guigira ana kora muujgi. Ana niamuuj ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” <sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muujgi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

*Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii.*

*Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muej ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumej phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumej ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” <sup>27</sup> Ana maaj mbe suajgiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. <sup>28</sup> Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suajgi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muujgi tivi mbatigi vhazi zav ana siasuagi. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñgun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana maaj mbe suajgiap, mbe ñgava muujgiap, mba ñgu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

*Zisas kharj nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.*

*Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap maaj nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ñgegirga.’ <sup>32</sup> Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ñgirgirga.” <sup>33</sup> Pita ana ñgarkarav kharj nzuai, “Maaj muujgip, mba bigej ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigej gangip, mbe ndu kothigi thav regirga, gu ndu kothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>34</sup> Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maajra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muujgirga.” <sup>35</sup> Ana maaj nzuaim, Pita kharj ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi rimgirga, gu maaj suajgip ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suajgia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi ñanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ñgip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” <sup>37</sup> Ana maaj mbe suajgiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. <sup>38</sup> Ana thav kharj mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisaj khinanera. Nde na suajv ganiv khara kiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maaj mbe suajgiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niij khangiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kharj ana nzuai, “O, Dara,

26:23 Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18    26:24 Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12    26:26 Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16    26:28 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22    26:29 Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41    26:30 Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1    26:31 Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32    26:32 Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28    26:34 Mt 26.69-75    26:35 Mt 26.56    26:38 Zo 12.27    26:39 Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8

maan muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muungi, “Ram muungi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suany ganiv aua bavira kegirga tukitigi fhuve? <sup>41</sup> Nde na suany ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suany kiri. Nde muuny kirim, nden paninga bigin thuej nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungej vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkashkagi fhuvara.”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suany zav vui. Ana vov kha nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkhiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” <sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. <sup>44</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suangi kamej, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

<sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav kha wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhisuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. <sup>46</sup> Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. <sup>48</sup> Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” <sup>49</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav kha ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>50</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas kha ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigej, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>51</sup> Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan nraara guma, ana ana khuara muej shogi, ana thugi, ana niiej rigi. <sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. <sup>53</sup> Ndu khuej kangi fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangej tukitigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanyrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>54</sup> Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamej ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap kha nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

<sup>55</sup> Zisas mba tugera kha mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kiii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. <sup>56</sup> Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunejra zin vugap khar hi.”

<sup>26:41</sup> Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15    <sup>26:44</sup> 2 Ko 12.8    <sup>26:45</sup> Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31    <sup>b</sup> <sup>26:50</sup> Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamej ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suangi kamej mbe ne dorgap kha muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu tha nzuav zigi?”    <sup>26:51</sup> Zo 18.26  
<sup>26:52</sup> Stt 9.6; VB 13.10    <sup>26:53</sup> 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10    <sup>c</sup> <sup>26:53</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve kha muungi, 6,000.    <sup>26:54</sup> Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49    <sup>26:55</sup> Ru 19.47; 21.37    <sup>26:56</sup> Mt 26.31

Mbe maan̄ Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

*Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>57</sup> Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. <sup>58</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej̄ samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigej̄ gani zav vugap ki.

<sup>59</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadegi gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muun̄gi tivi bun suanj̄rim, mbe ana muun̄gi tiva mbatiga thuej̄ gangip, ne suanj̄ ana shogirim, ana ringir zav mbui. <sup>60</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muun̄gi tiva mbatiga thuej̄ gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanj̄v ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muun̄gi tiva mbatiga thuej̄ gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. <sup>61</sup> Mani zav khar̄ nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khar̄ suanj̄gi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muun̄girim, ana thigirga.’”

<sup>62</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuej̄ ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muun̄gi khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” <sup>63</sup> Ana maan̄ Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuej̄ nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khar̄ ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muun̄giap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khar̄ suanj̄ri, kha vun ki guma na kan̄gi guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanj̄giap sarigi gumaen̄? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

<sup>64</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanj̄gi. Gu maan̄ muun̄giap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nj̄kasnj̄ka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.” <sup>65</sup> Ana ne suanj̄gim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamej̄ mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muun̄giap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khar̄ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom thar̄ suanj̄v harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muun̄gi tivi mbatigi bun suanj̄rie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siinj̄gi. <sup>66</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muun̄rie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khar̄ nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigej̄ muun̄gi, ana riminga.” <sup>67</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. <sup>68</sup> Mbe ana kuruni phirav khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj̄, the khar ndu shogi?”

*Pita khar̄ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kan̄gi fhu.”*

*Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27*

<sup>69</sup> Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan nj̄aara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khar̄ nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.” <sup>70</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Pita khar̄ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khar̄ nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai buner̄ kan̄gi fhuvara.” <sup>71</sup> Ana ne suanj̄giap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi nj̄aara mbik ana gangiap, khar̄ maan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” <sup>72</sup> Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khar̄ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kan̄gi fhuvara!” <sup>73</sup> Ana maan̄ suanj̄gim, tuga tivanen̄ra, maan̄ ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khar̄ ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap,

nza ndu kanji.” <sup>74</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. <sup>75</sup> Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamej ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suangi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 27

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

*Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32*

<sup>1</sup> Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe maanj ana suangiap, mbe zumgum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. <sup>a</sup>

*Zudas rimgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndiii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niingi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe maanj Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phenav vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phenav nkia phorgi surga tukitigi fhuvara.” <sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkia guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezgi, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maanj muangiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. <sup>8</sup> Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Maanj muangiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamej ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suangi, “Mbe 30 nkia figiveinj ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba nkia figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nkia figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamejra na suangi.”

“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

*Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” <sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muangiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” <sup>14</sup> Pairat

26:74 Mk 14.71 26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 27:1 Ru 22.66 <sup>a</sup> 27:2 Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maanj muangiap, mbe Zudain Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri.

27:3 Mt 26.14-15 27:5 2 Sml 17.23 <sup>b</sup> 27:8 Kha kamej “Mbara muungi” ne ntigen nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiuh kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamej ma. 27:9 Sek 11.12-13 27:11 Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 27:12 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 27:14 Zo 19.9



ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maaj muunjiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

*Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhingirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhingirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga. <sup>16</sup> Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhingirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhingirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khañ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhingirim, ana nde han ngirga?” <sup>18</sup> Pairat maaj mbe nzuai ne khañ muunji. Ana mbe kanji, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. <sup>19</sup> Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, anan muunji ana ndi kama ndi mbav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuiñ mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muunji thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

<sup>20</sup> Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanjim, ana Barabas fhingirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhingirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Barabas.” <sup>22</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khañ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Kraisa, gu ram ana muunji?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fukfugiri.” <sup>23</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanjiv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muunji?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigi fugu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai buner mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavirga. Ana maaj muunjiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma rimgirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!” <sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khañ nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.” <sup>26</sup> Maaj muunjiap, Pairat Barabas fhingim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararej ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nziiv ana nzuai.*

*Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>27</sup> Pairat maaj mbe suanjim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. <sup>29</sup> Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maaj ana muunjiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziiv khañ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudainj nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” <sup>30</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana

27:17 Zo 11.47-48; 12.19    27:20 FG 3.14    27:24 Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4    27:25 Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28    27:28 Ru 23.11    27:29 Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3    C 27:29 Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nziiv siinjmarar ana muunji. Mba tugivigen, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kha siinjmarar mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siinj muunjiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi.    27:30 Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67

parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararej ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

*Mbe Zisas ndi khanararej ga tigap fukfugi.*

*Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararej phufhurav vui. <sup>33</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanej, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niiej kharj nzuai, pana tuam ki nanej. <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba nanej vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. <sup>35</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap, mba nanej piigap, ana garav ki. <sup>37</sup> Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararej, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangia kamej, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamej khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ijgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

<sup>38-39</sup> Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kiii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanquav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. <sup>40</sup> Mbe pani kuanquav kharj nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararej thav niin ziri.” <sup>41</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kangi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav, kharj nzuai, <sup>42</sup> “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ijgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maanj muungip, ana mbu khanararej thav niin zirgiga, nza ana kothigirga. <sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap kharj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” <sup>44</sup> Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kiii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>45</sup> Mba raar, ra vov phiinj ndi maanj gingi. Maanj gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. <sup>46</sup> Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav kharj nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamej niiej kharj nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu tharj nzuav na thagi?” <sup>47</sup> Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamej mbararagiap kharj nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” <sup>48</sup> Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muej ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figej wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga. <sup>49</sup> Ana maanj mbuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe kharj nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” <sup>50</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

<sup>51</sup> Ana gor vhiik nji tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinjra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkiir meeij bakivi nta phireregi. <sup>52</sup> Ijki phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. <sup>53</sup> Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu nara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. <sup>54</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han

maaj kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maaj muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khar nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>55</sup> Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maaj ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zisasan kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari.

<sup>56</sup> Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuuj ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuj ma.

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muungi mbok ga tigi.*

*Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>57</sup> Mba njkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen njkia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. <sup>58</sup> Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niinggi. <sup>59</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. <sup>60</sup> Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muungi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muungi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maaj ana muungiap, vugi. <sup>61</sup> Ana maaj ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

*Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.*

<sup>62</sup> Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasin, mbe Pairat gani za vui. <sup>d</sup> <sup>63</sup> Mbe vov Pairat garav khar ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum jam kav suanggi buna muer, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khar suanggi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.’ <sup>64</sup> Maaj muungiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kingi, ngegiv khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.’ Maaj muungirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamer, ne ana fhum suanggi buner kamarav guigira mbatigirga.” <sup>65</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Pairat khar mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thini mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muungiri.” <sup>66</sup> Ana maaj mbe suangim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

## 28

*Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.*

*Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi njaren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. <sup>3</sup> Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava njara hura fara muungi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muungi. <sup>4</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khar mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Gu kanggi, nko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khararere ga ntorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana khar ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suanggi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi

27:55 Ru 8.2-3    27:56 Mt 20.20    27:58 Lo 21.22-23    27:60 Ais 53.9    <sup>d</sup> 27:62 Khe Sabatar raa ma.    27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21    27:65 Dan 6.17    27:66 Dan 6.17    <sup>a</sup> 28:1 Mba njaariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma.    28:3 Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10    28:6 Mt 12.40; 16.21

ņanen gani. <sup>7</sup> Ņko ne gangip, wani vhemkora Ņgip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suañ, khaņ mbe suañri, 'Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba űanen ana ganinga.' Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi."

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. <sup>9</sup> Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin hġap, khaņ mani ga nzuai, "Manera, mbigani." Ana maañ mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thġpanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. <sup>10</sup> Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khaņ mani ga nzuai, "Ņko rivi thari. Ņko Ņgip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suañri. Mbe nan fegi gu Ņgugi ma. Mbe Garirin Ņgiriri. Mbe maañ na ganinga."

*Ntari ga mbui gġitivi suañgi kameņ.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui gġitivi mbari, mbe vov Ņgu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suañgi. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, űkiia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui gġitivi ga niņgi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe űkiia vhirver mbe ndiav khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nde khaņ suañri, 'Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.'" <sup>14</sup> Nde maañ suañrim, Ņgu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suañv ne ndi thġgar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu." <sup>15</sup> Mbe maañ suañgim, mba ntari ga mbui gġitivi mba űkiia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suañgi kameņ zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kameņ za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suañgi kameņ, mbe Zudairġ ne suirigim, ne mbara muuņgiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga űaara bun mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thġgi űaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas űgiri zav suañgi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap, maañ Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phuniaņ mbui. <sup>18</sup> Zisas mben han zav khaņ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum űkasņkar na niņgi. <sup>19</sup> Maañ muuņgiap, nde Ņgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suañrim, mbe na khotġip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khotġivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana űina űaar, nde mben zin űkasņkar panan mbe ruari. <sup>20</sup> Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suañgi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vġizgirga."

## MAK

### Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiŋ bun nzuai kaman vhuueŋ khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana ŋkasŋka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga ŋaari ana nta muuŋgi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhiru ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhiru ana gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhiru khaŋ nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekhingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muuŋgi ŋaari vhirve, ana nta neŋgi. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve neŋgi fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma neŋgegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne neŋgegap, zumgum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muuŋgi ne ganinga. Ana vhiru Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui ŋaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kaŋgi fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kaŋgi.

Nde vhiru ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana niŋgi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu buner, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16*

<sup>1</sup> Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiŋ bun nzuai buni vhuuiŋ khare.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga niŋgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ŋgiv ndu suaŋv tuavar muuŋgirga.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kiv, kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suaŋv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maŋri.’ ”

<sup>4</sup> Maŋ muuŋgiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” <sup>5</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ŋgui gum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>6</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muuŋgi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muuŋgi shaa figeŋ rikava fara muuŋgi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phooŋ pi. <sup>7</sup> Ana nzuai kameŋ khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana ŋkasŋka guigira na kamarigi. Gu ana fara muuŋgi fhu, gu vhiru ana ŋkarve niman ŋguav, ana ŋgari sharive mpiiŋ fhirgirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>8</sup> Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zumgum Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaarar nde ruarga.” <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.*

*Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13*

---

1:2 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27    1:3 Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23    1:4 FG 13.24; 19.4    1:6 Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8    1:7 FG 13.25    1:8 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13    <sup>a</sup> 1:8 Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋgi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suaŋgi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani saŋv Mak 1.15 ganiri.

<sup>9</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.” <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime maam ana suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. <sup>13</sup> Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangji sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

*Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamej.*

*Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Ana mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kothiviri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaanj ndi sui. Mani mbarar shiga mbui gumani ma. <sup>17</sup> Zisas kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanjri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.” <sup>18</sup> Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaainj thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maanj Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manej siga mpeengera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaainj thithim rigi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

*Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.*

*Ruk 4.31-37*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njasnjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungji. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungji fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nziii. <sup>24</sup> Ana nzivv kharj nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan kharj mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!” <sup>26</sup> Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nzivv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigej gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muungji bigej? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamej ma. Ana njasnjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhirra kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.” <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana muungji bigej gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamej vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruigi.

*Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muungim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maanj thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi. <sup>30</sup> Saimon samuunj fhav gurgurgiap, rivv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>31</sup> Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangim,

1:11 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22    1:13 Sng 91.11-13    1:14 Mk 6.17    1:15 Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10    1:17 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11    1:18 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11    1:21 Mt 4.13    1:22 Mt 7.28-29    1:24 Mk 5.7    1:26 Mk 9.26    1:28 Mt 4.24

ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana rafi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndiii.

<sup>32</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rii gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. <sup>33</sup> Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi. <sup>34</sup> Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezii. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanggi. Ana maan muungiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi.

b

*Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Ruk 4.42,43*

<sup>35</sup> Mba mitimanera min ntigar gorirga, maan gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>36</sup> Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui. <sup>37</sup> Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!"

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhira maan Fhe Bakime bunin vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi." <sup>39</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhain ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

*Zisas nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas maan mbuav kim, nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, "Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga."

<sup>41</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muungiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, "Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!" <sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, <sup>44</sup> "Ndu khuej kangiri, ndu kha bigej bun harigi guma the suaj thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezigi ne suanj Fhe Bakime suanj shaman muungiri. Mbe maan muungip gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezigi." <sup>45</sup> Mba guma vov, maan muungej thav, mbaram mba bigej bun za mbe suangi. Ana maan muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezii zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maan muungiap hiihra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv njanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

## 2

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20*

<sup>1:34</sup> Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 b <sup>1:34</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Krai. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudain khuej kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuej ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muungip ziv Rominj guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerinj mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesarigi njanira nzuav zigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana nii shigirgej vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>1:35</sup>

Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 <sup>1:39</sup> Mt 4.23; 9.35 <sup>1:44</sup> Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14

<sup>1</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamerj mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhira givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thooj ga mbui. Mbe ana thooj ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. <sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup> Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muungi bigi gangiap, khanj mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudaij tivi vhuujj kanji gumgi mbari zegap maaj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, <sup>7</sup> “Khe thanj nzuav khanj muungi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui? <sup>9</sup> Maanj kamerj nzerigi? Gu khanj suanjrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khanj suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’ <sup>10</sup> Gu mba tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgira njkasjka ki.” <sup>11</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjrap, khanj mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai, “Nza fhum khanj muungi bigenj gangi fhu.”

*Zisas wo phorgi* rur zav Rivair kamgi.

*Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bigenj ga muungiap, wo phena thav, khavgiaj Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe njkii ndi ndiii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khanj ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv njka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Njkiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga pi. Mbe khanj muungiap, mba njkiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudaij tivi vhuujj kanji Fherasij gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana thanj nzuav kha njkiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” <sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbe nzambarej mbararagiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Riii fhuv gumgi, mbe thanj suanjv riii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Riii gumgi, mbe nduarira riii phenan ngari

<sup>a</sup> 2:1 Nza kanji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). <sup>b</sup> 2:4 Mbe Zudaij wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsiigi fara muungi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. 2:5 Ru 7.48 2:7 Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 2:12 Mt 9.33 2:14 Zo

1.43 <sup>c</sup> 2:14 Matiuharigi zi khare, Rivai. 2:16 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 <sup>d</sup> 2:16 Mbe Fherasij, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maaj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjzangi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjzangi. Mbe Fherasij, mbe mba njkiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Romij ndi njkiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjzangi. Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Romij gumgi phorga ki.



guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuinj ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khanj muungji tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

*Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zisasn nzarigi.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muungji: “Ram muungji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muungji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muungji mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde vhira khueñ mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kameñ ndigap, shaa vura thoon phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maanj muunggirga, mba shaa figa kameñ mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thoon guigira kivgirga. <sup>22</sup> Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maanj muunggirga, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maanj muunggirga fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*

*Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungji mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe vuim, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe thanj nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungji bigeñ, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap ana mba bigeñ muungji. <sup>26</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muungji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muungji fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Nde khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

### 3

*Zisas Sabatar hareñ kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar hareñ kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thueñ muungirim, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khueñ nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khanj mba hareñ kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za kheñ nima thigi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maanjji tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niingji, mbe za nimra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, kharj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harej ndegi.” Mba guma wo harej ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. <sup>6</sup> Mba Fherasiñ gumgi maanj kav, mba bigen gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve* Zisas zin veri.

*Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>7-8</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap, ana han veri. <sup>9-10</sup> Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv kharj phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip na ndirarga fhu.” <sup>11</sup> Zisas maanj mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kharj suanj thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

*Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi* njara gumgi farasegi.

*Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga. <sup>15</sup> Ana vhira wo njasnjkan mben niingiri, mbe vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. <sup>16</sup> Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. <sup>17</sup> Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niinge kharj nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. <sup>18</sup> Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Mati, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi. <sup>19</sup> Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuuj dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suanj guma.

*Mbe kharj nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur njasnjka phorga ngari.”*

*Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe maanj muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tukti fhu. <sup>21</sup> Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamej mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe kharj nzuai, “Ana njanngi.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi mbari Zerusareman kegap zergav kharj nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiningi mbatigi gari guman panan njasnjkar kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” a

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav kharj mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie? <sup>24</sup> Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu. <sup>25</sup> Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiiri kegirga fhu. <sup>26</sup> Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan njasnjka kegirga fhu. Anan njasnjka za vhezgiirga.

3:5 Zo 11.33    3:6 Mt 22.15-16    3:7-8 Mt 4.25    3:9-10 Mt 9.21; 14.36; Mk 4.1; 5.29; 6.56; Ru 5.1-3; 7.21    3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41    3:12 Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34    3:16 Zo 1.42    3:17 Ru 9.54    3:20 Mk 6.31    3:21 Zo 7.5; 10.20    3:22 Mt 9.34; 10.25    a    3:22 Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur.    3:23 Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22

<sup>27</sup> “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma ŋkasŋka the phenan ŋgirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana maan muun sarjv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimginga.

<sup>28</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki. <sup>29</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Ŋina Ŋaara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen mbara muunji kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muunji kirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Ŋina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. <sup>b</sup>

*Zisas niamuun gum ana ŋgugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ŋgugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri. <sup>32</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuun gum ŋgugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Theiŋ na niamuun gum ŋgugi?”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ŋgugi khare. <sup>35</sup> Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan ŋguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

#### 4

*Zisas bigin muen vhunama dav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”*

*Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiugi. Ana thav, feka kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muunji mban wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui. <sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>5</sup> Mbari ŋkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thiŋra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoongi. <sup>6</sup> Zungum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muunjiap ŋgaav, nziiv, za vhezigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuunjiap, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiigi mbari fhu. <sup>8</sup> Mbari rav, nuiana vhuunjiap regav, vhuunjiap, mbari 30 vhiigi mbari, mbari 60 vhiigi mbari, mbari kiviigi vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thiigi vhiigi maangi.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiigi ŋaara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai. <sup>11</sup> Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niŋge, ana nta nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhiira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kangi fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe ndavi domdorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga fhu.’ ” <sup>a</sup>

3:27 Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29      3:28 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16      <sup>b</sup> 3:30 Zisas Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar ŋkasŋkan panan wo ŋaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar ma. Maan muunjiap, gumgi thari khaŋ suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi ŋina mbatiga ŋkasŋkan panan ŋgari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ndim mbi vhuav ana nziiv.      3:31 Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14      4:1 Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3      4:2 Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34      4:8 Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6      4:12 Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27      <sup>a</sup> 4:12 Ais 6.9-10

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niṅeṅ kaṅgi fhuve? Nde maṅ muṅgip ram muṅgip mba vhunaa ga si buna thueṅ kaṅgirie?”  
<sup>14</sup> Ana ne mbe suaṅgiap, mba vhunama dagi buna niṅeṅ bun mbe nzuav khaṅ nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui. <sup>15</sup> Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhiṅi fara muṅgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi. <sup>16</sup> Gumgi mbari mba ṅkii ki nuiana regi vhiṅi fara muṅgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe vhiṅa thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhiṅa tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi. <sup>18</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianeṅ ga regi vhiṅi fara muṅgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhiṅa kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhiṅa kha nuianan ṅkii vhirve kirgeṅ nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav ringi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevigi, nta vhiṅi mbai fhu. <sup>20</sup> Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuaṅ regi mban vhiṅi fara muṅgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maṅ mbuav mba vhiṅi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhiṅi mbai, mbari 60 vhiṅi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiṅi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiṅi maṅgi.”

*Ram wo tui ṅaneṅ ga ntorgiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piiaṅ ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiiṅra ntorgi.” <sup>22</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhiṅi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga, nde vhiṅa mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhiṅa zumgum kirar hegirga. <sup>23</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

<sup>24</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ṅgarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muṅv, vhiṅa harigi bigi phorgiv nden niṅgirga. <sup>25</sup> Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niṅgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiveṅ, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

*Bigina muenṅ vhunama sav mban vhiṅ thoṅgia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.*

<sup>26</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhiṅa khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khaṅ muṅgi. Guma mbe mban vhiṅi ndi nuiana fuigi. <sup>27</sup> Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhiṅi, nta thoṅgiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niṅeṅ kaṅgi fhu. <sup>28</sup> Mba mba nuian nduara nta muṅgim, nta vhuṅgiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoṅgiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi hīgap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi. <sup>29</sup> Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kaṅgi, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

*Buna muenṅ mastet vhiṅa vhunama dagi.*

*Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19*

<sup>30</sup> Ana taagia khaṅ nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suaṅrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muṅgi niṅ sigar anan muṅrie? <sup>31</sup> Ana mastet vhiṅara fara muṅgi. Mastet, ana khaṅ vhiṅa bisaneṅ ma. Harigi khirar vhiṅi zam ana kambara kivgi. <sup>32</sup> Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zumgum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ṅgagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ṅgagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muṅgi vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. <sup>34</sup> Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndiriveṅ bun mbe nzuai.

*Zisas biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>35</sup> Mba raan, ra verav vhizi ñkotuguraagen, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muen nderen ñgirga.” <sup>36</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muen vui. Harigi ñkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui. <sup>37</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biñbiñ baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ñgiri zav bisan khinanera. <sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararen tithogap pana roran wo pana rogap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba biñbiñ ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biñbiñ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbaraga rigav ki.

<sup>40</sup> Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha ririva muungi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

## 5

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ñiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Geresenij nderen phorgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ñina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kegap Zيسان pura zi. <sup>3</sup> Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ñkasñkagip ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>5</sup> Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziiv, nduara ñkair wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

<sup>6</sup> Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingi. <sup>7-8</sup> Zisas khan mba ñina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ñina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suan, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’ ”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba ñina mbatik ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkivi.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhain thav ñgirgen nza suan thari.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maan kav pav ki. <sup>12</sup> Mba ñiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ñgiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba ñiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanantaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ñgu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ñgui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zav, Zisas han mba ñiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. <sup>16</sup> Mba higi bigen gangi ntiiri, mbe mba ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav

vov, vhira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mbaram mba fhain thav ngir zav keman verim, mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. <sup>19</sup> Zisas ana thivav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanjv, ana vhira fhura ndu kora muungi ne bun mbe suanri.”

<sup>20</sup> Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muungi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain ki nguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rihi mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. <sup>22-23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhira maan zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgip, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>26</sup> Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rihi phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndi. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav fhura won nkar mbe vhezgim, ana nkar za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. <sup>27-28</sup> Ana Zisas kamej mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgira.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. <sup>29</sup> Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana maan muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrihi vhezgi zav ana niingi nkasjka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan nkasjka ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?” ”

<sup>32</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. <sup>33</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suangi. <sup>34</sup> Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na kothigi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu than nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuijan nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigiri.”

<sup>37</sup> Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. <sup>38</sup> Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi. <sup>39</sup> Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thav nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi? Kha tar rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” <sup>40</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegem, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki nanen vui. <sup>41</sup> Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama niinj khan nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!” <sup>42</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maanj muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>43</sup> Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigej bun harigi guma the suanj thari.” Ana maanj mbe nzuav, mban ana niin zav mbe nzuai.

## 6

*Zisas ngu niingen ki gumgi ana nziiv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.*

*Matiu 13.54-58*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas maanj thav wo ngu niingen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. <sup>2</sup> Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maanj kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maanj kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maanj kha mirikori ga mbui njkasjka ndigi? <sup>3</sup> Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndiiv. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana ntiiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.” <sup>5</sup> Ana maanj muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muungi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rihi gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. <sup>6</sup> Ana mbe ana khotthigi fhuv, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas jaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.*

*Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5*

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. <sup>7</sup> Zisas maanj mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira njiningi mbatiga ga vharvhararga njkasjka phorga mbe ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>8-9</sup> Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuenj ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararaj thuenj suigi thari. Nde wo njkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.” <sup>10</sup> Ana vhira khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde maanj muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo njkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari

mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.”<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

*Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.*

*Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muunjiap, njaknjaka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fara muungi guma mbe ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

<sup>17-20</sup> Herot khan muunjiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuan muungi fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuan tigi.” Zon ne suanjim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman naar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinja zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muunjiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi njirgi. Herot vhira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagej vuzvugi.

<sup>21</sup> Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo naar bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi.<sup>22</sup> Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi nanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.”<sup>23</sup> Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanjv nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuun the khingip, nan niingiri.”

<sup>26</sup> Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana daan thagi.<sup>27</sup> Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi.<sup>28</sup> Ana

<sup>a</sup> 6:11 Mbe Zudain, mbe njari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muunjim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe njari shari nuiana pizi. 6:13 Ze 5.14 6:14 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 6:17-20 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20 6:23 Est 5.3; 5.6; 7.2 6:26 Mt 14.9



Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuuŋ mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niŋgim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuuŋ ga niŋgi.

<sup>29</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muuŋgi bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanŋi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>31</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ŋgiv gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen ŋgegip, nde vhuksurga.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan mbe suanŋiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba ŋguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui ŋanen hegi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkiŋgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muuŋgi. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muuŋgi, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ vhirver mbe nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vheziv. Ana phorga rui ŋaara gumgi ana han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen khare. Kha ra verav vheziv.”

<sup>36</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ŋgui gum ruari ŋguivigen ŋgip, wari ga suanŋv, mba vheziv mbirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana thav mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanŋv mba vhezirga ŋkiia, nta sigarathigi kinin ŋgarigi guma ga vheziv vheziv tuktigi. Nza mba fara muuŋgi ŋkiia ndigi ŋgiv, mbe suanŋv vikntuu vheziv mben kurmbirie?”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ŋgip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza meenŋthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiŋ mpuani phorga khar ki.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muuŋgi, mbari 50, mbari 100. <sup>41</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenŋthigi vikntuuvenŋ ndigap, mba mbigama shiŋ mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanŋiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhirva mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhirva ni shama mbua mbe ndi. <sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. <sup>43</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>44</sup> Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ŋgun ŋgiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo ŋguir ŋgirga.” <sup>46</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

<sup>47</sup> Mba raan ra verav vheziv, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. <sup>48</sup> Ana kav wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi garim, biŋbiŋ kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, ŋaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. <sup>49-50</sup> Mbe

6:30 Ru 10.9-10; 10.17  
14.15; Mk 8.1-9; Ru 9.12  
1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28

6:31 Mk 3.20

6:37 Nam 11.13; 11.22; 2 Kin 4.43; Mt 14.16; Ru 9.13; Zo 6.7

6:34 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Mt 9.36  
6:41 Mk 7.34  
6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19

6:35 Mt

6:46 Mk

6:46 Mk

ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nzihi.

Mbe nziivra thagim, ana za khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuiru thari.”

<sup>51</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, fega mbe han keman mbarigim, mba biñbiñ fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>52</sup> Mbe khañ muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenñthigi vikntuuvenra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>53</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi. <sup>54</sup> Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi. <sup>55</sup> Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rihi gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki ñanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. <sup>56</sup> Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rihi gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khañ tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiiri, mbe rimrii za vhizi.

## 7

*Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kamarigi.*

*Matiu 15.1-20*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuk mben, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, Zudañ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. <sup>3</sup> Mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudañ gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tukñtigi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Mbe vhira phogar kegap ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tukñtigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tukñtigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudañ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishiñ gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khañ suangi,

‘Kheñ thirinkuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhura shishiñga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khañ nzuai, “Kheñ Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva ma.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tivar vhuuñ guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui. <sup>10</sup> Moses khañ nde nzuai, ‘Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the

<sup>6:51</sup> Mk 4.39    <sup>6:52</sup> Mk 8.17    <sup>b</sup> <sup>6:52</sup> Zisas mba meenñthigi vikntuuven phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesarigi bigi guarira muunga ñkasñka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biñbiñ ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>6:56</sup>

<sup>Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12</sup>    <sup>7:2</sup> Ru 11.38    <sup>7:3</sup> Mk 7.5; 7.8; <sup>Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14</sup>    <sup>7:4</sup> Mt 23.25    <sup>7:6</sup> Ais 29.13; <sup>Mt 15.8-9</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> <sup>7:7</sup> Ais 29.13    <sup>7:10</sup> Kis 20.12; 21.17; <sup>Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4</sup>

buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri.' <sup>11</sup> Nde khar nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khar mani ga nzuai, "Mba nkon kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma." ' (Koban niiej khar nzuai, 'Fhe Bakimen niinga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.)' <sup>12</sup> Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurarga tukitigi fhu. <sup>13</sup> Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbeviggi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui."

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khar mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigi. <sup>15-16</sup> Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangirga tukitigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangi." b

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni niinge nzuav, anan nzai. <sup>18</sup> Zisas mbaram khar mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhira mba kamej ndi sagi fhuve?" Ana thav mben nzarigi, "Nde khuej kangi fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzaanzai fhu. <sup>19</sup> Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhigi." (Zisas khar muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khar muungi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

<sup>20</sup> Ana ne mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaanzangi. <sup>21</sup> Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kiii, guma shogi rimgi, <sup>22</sup> ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kiii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura njanjana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>23</sup> Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangi."

*Sairofonisian mbik Zisas kthohigi.*

*Matu 15.21-28*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba suangi buni niinge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tukitigi fhu. <sup>25</sup> Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas nkarveni nima khingi. <sup>26</sup> Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khar tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niingirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ndu thar nzuav tarir mba fua feij ga sui?"

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, "Ahar, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feij vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveij pi."

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ndu maan na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi." <sup>30</sup> Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kangi, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

*Zisas khuarani nangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 15.29-31*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. <sup>32</sup> Ana vugap maan kim,

7:15-16 FG 10.14-15 b 7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun garav nta kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kamej khar muungi suambara mbui, "Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari." 7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23 7:31 Mt 15.29-31 7:32 Mt 9.32; Ru 11.14

gumgi mbari khuarani nangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav kharj tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani nangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. <sup>34</sup> Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, kharj mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama niiej kharj nzuai, “Fhogi!” <sup>35</sup> Zisas maanj mba guma ga muunjgim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbiigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigej bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, thiri tuigap, kharj nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani nangi guman muunjirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangej kakagi guman muunjirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

## 8

### *Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.*

*Matiu 15.32-39*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi. <sup>3</sup> Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezip, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanej khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, nta wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira mbaga bisanjri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui. <sup>10</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasij mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki njkasjkan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiiri, nde tharj nzuav niingje ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niiej ki mirikor then nden niingirga fhu.” <sup>13</sup> Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasij gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi.

7:33 Mk 5.23; 8.23; Ru 4.40; 13.13; Zo 9.6      7:34 Mk 6.41; Zo 11.33; 11.38; 11.41; 17.1      7:35 Ais 35.5-6; Mt 11.5  
7:36 Mk 1.43-45      7:37 Ais 35.5      8:2 Mt 15.32-39; Mk 6.34-44      8:11 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30      8:12 Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29

*Mba Fherasiŋ gu Herot is.*

*Matiu 16.1-12*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgeŋ ŋangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhŋingira mba Fherasiŋ gum Herot is gangiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas ne mbe suanŋim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maanŋ muunŋia nen nza nzuai.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kaŋgiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde thaŋ nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kaŋgi fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. <sup>18</sup> Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? <sup>19</sup> Nde gu mba meenŋthigi vikntuu phirav nde niŋgi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niŋgi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maanŋi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niŋgim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niŋgi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maanŋ muunŋiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

*Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanŋiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khaŋ tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ŋgu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

<sup>24</sup> Mba guma ragia garav, khaŋ nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muunŋiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muunŋi.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ŋgarigi. Ana rimani ŋgarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ŋgiri, ndu taagip kha ŋgun vhen ŋgiri thari.”

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maanŋ kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ŋgu bakime han ki ŋgui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonŋ guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonŋ guma mbe ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Krais ma.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>30</sup> Pita ne suanŋim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

*Zisas wo rimgip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanŋia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe

8:15 Ru 12.1    8:17 Mk 6.52    8:18 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Mk 4.12; FG 28.26    8:28 Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8    8:29 Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27    a    8:29 Kha zi niienŋ khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.    8:31 Mt 17.22

Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavgirga.”<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo rimgane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suañ thari.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba kamen Pita suañgia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sañv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rimga khanarareñ phufhurav, na zin ziri.”<sup>35</sup> Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuij gum na suañv wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.<sup>36</sup> Khe tivar vhuuñ ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntañ muuñv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?<sup>37</sup> Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungip kirie?<sup>38</sup> Nde ntige kha tugen vhuuñgia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muuñv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuij bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime ñkasñka phorgip zirirga, ana vñira mben mbergirga.”

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki nñiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñkasñka phorgiv zirgirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.*

<sup>2</sup> Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mba shagi shagi guigira hurgiap ñaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ñgara gari gangana muuñgi fhuvara. Nta guigira ñaara gari.<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5-6</sup> Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khañ ndagi. Nza nde suañv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suañv thevi, Moses ga suañv thevi, Iraiza suañv thevi.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba kamthoon mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip, taagi khavgiri.”

8:34 Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27    8:35 Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25    8:38 Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8    9:1 Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18    9:2 2 Pi 1.17-18    9:3 Dan 7.9    <sup>a</sup> 9:4 Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerij guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntañ kimani khergiap Moses ga niñgi. Ana ni Moses ga niñgim, Moses ni Isrerij ga niñgi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerij ga suañgi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerij kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi.

<sup>b</sup> 9:5-6 Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khañ nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruij gum Zudaij, mbe wari won kaman khañ nzuai Rabai. Nza Kirij, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamej Rabai maan nzuai kamej ma.    9:7 Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22    9:9 Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ram muñgi ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudañ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi thañ nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’ ? ”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Mañ muñgiap, mbe thañ nzuav khañ muñgi kameñ khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muñgi. Mbe ana muñgi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muñgi.”

*Zisas tara mbe tin* ñina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudañ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe bigin muer nzuav, mbe dav ki. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zergav, mbe han mañ kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muñgiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheñ dav mbe nzuai?”

<sup>17</sup> Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuñ nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana ñina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. <sup>18</sup> Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamañini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba ñina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktiği fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuñgi ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime ñkasñka kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtiği ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana mañ mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba ñina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamañini thigi.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigeñ anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigeñ anan higap, mbara muñgia khar ki. <sup>22</sup> Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muñgirgeñ tuktiği, ndu nza korar muñgip, nzan kurari.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzua khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktiğire’? Ndu Fhe Bakime ñkasñka kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime ñkasñka kothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime ñkasñka kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba ñina mbatiga vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav khuarani ñangi ñina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba ñina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar ñama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khañ nzuai, “Ana ringi”. <sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

<sup>28</sup> Zisas zungum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muñgiap kha ñina mbatiga vharvharargeñ tuktiği fhu?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khaŋ muunŋi ŋina mbatiga vharvharav saŋv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suaŋri.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas maan mbe suaŋgiap, mbe mba ŋgu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhaiŋ sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui ŋanen kaŋgigane thagi. <sup>31</sup> Ana khaŋ muunŋiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.” <sup>32</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne niien ga suaŋv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

*The nzan rigar zi ki?*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?” <sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunŋim, mbe the ana kameŋ ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kaŋgi, mbe tuavar zav khueŋ nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kamgiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir saŋv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir ŋaara guma kiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khaŋ mbe nzuai, <sup>37</sup> “Guma the na zin khaŋ muunŋi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

*Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khueŋ nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muunŋirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suaŋgirga fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma. <sup>41</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niingirga, ana vhira nde kaŋgi, nde Kraisi ntiiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>42</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothigi tara then muunŋirim, ana rigip, na kothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. <sup>43-44</sup> Ndu hara thueŋ ndun muunŋirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba hareŋ thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buerira kirga, ndu zazera mbara muunŋia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muunŋia ki vhavar kegirga. <sup>45-46</sup> Ndu ŋkari thave ndun muunŋirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba ŋkarve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu ŋkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muunŋia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga. Ndu ŋkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. <sup>c</sup> <sup>47</sup> Ndu rima thueŋ ndun muunŋirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimain sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buerira khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ŋgun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

<sup>9:30</sup> Mk 8.31; 10.32-34; Zo 7.1    <sup>9:32</sup> Ru 9.45; 18.34    <sup>9:33</sup> Ru 22.24    <sup>9:35</sup> Mt 20.26-27; 23.11; Mk 10.43-44; Ru 22.26    <sup>9:37</sup> Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16; Zo 13.20    <sup>9:38</sup> Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49    <sup>9:39</sup> 1 Ko 12.3    <sup>9:40</sup> Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23  
<sup>9:41</sup> Mt 10.42    <sup>9:43-44</sup> Mt 5.30    <sup>c</sup> <sup>9:45-46</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muer vhira khar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ muunŋi, “Mba ŋgun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mba ŋgun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Ana mbara muunŋip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri.    <sup>9:47</sup> Mt 5.29



<sup>48</sup> ‘Mba njanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ <sup>d</sup>

<sup>49</sup> “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

<sup>50</sup> “Mbasik biginan vhuun ma, ana fanjirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava miitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” <sup>e</sup>

## 10

*Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.*

*Matiu 19.1-9*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muej nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasiñ mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suaj, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muuj thamthargane nzerarame?”

<sup>3</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangji?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe khar nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muuj thamtha sarjv, gava thuej khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangip, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamej khergi.” <sup>6</sup> Ana thav khar mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungi. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, guma won muuan tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuuj thav, ana wo muuj phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. <sup>8</sup> Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phogirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muuj thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi. <sup>12</sup> Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muungi.”

*Zisas gum tari bisarire.*

*Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khar muungi tarire fara muungi ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri ma. <sup>15</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisanej Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndiiri.

*Ŋkii kivgi guma.*

*Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30*

---

9:48 Ais 66.24 <sup>d</sup> 9:48 Ais 66.24 9:49 Ese 43.24 9:50 Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 <sup>e</sup> 9:50 Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamej sigasarigi fhuvara. 10:4 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 10:6 Stt 1.27; 5.2 10:7 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31 10:7 Stt 2.24 10:11 Mt 5.32; 1 Ko 7.10-11 10:14 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 10:15 Mt 18.3

<sup>17</sup> Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki biingbiing ndigirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. <sup>19</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi kangi. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tivi zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muungi.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkair mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba guma mba kamej mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kangi, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgiv kirgane suanjv, mbe naara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamej mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kirgane suanjv, ana naara mbatigar muungirga. <sup>25</sup> Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana naara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane sajev, ana naara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biingbiing ndigirie?”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktigi.”

<sup>28</sup> Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuin gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeij gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, <sup>30</sup> mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kamararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niijv, fegi gum ngugi, meeij gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niingirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zumgum zazera mbara muungia ki biingbiing ndigirga. <sup>31</sup> Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zumgum fhararga.”

*Zisas tuga mpuanin wo rilinga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo rilinga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana suanjv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu rilinga.’ Mbe maan ana suangiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane suanjv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiiri

10:19 Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; 24.14; Ze 5.4      10:21 Mt 6.19-20; 10.38; Mk 8.34; Ru 12.33      10:23 Mt 19.23; Mk 4.19; Ru 18.24; 1 T 6.17      10:27 Jer 32.17; Ru 1.37      10:30 2 Sto 25.9; Ru 18.30      10:31 Mt 20.16; Ru 13.30      10:32 Mk 8.31; 9.31

fararar mbararga. <sup>34</sup> Mba harigi ngu ntiiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suany, ana siiny, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gum Zon* zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

*Matiu 20.20-28*

<sup>35</sup> Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muenj ga nzuav ndun nzai. Nka ndun nzararim, ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muunjiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu nkon kurav ram nkon muunjrie?”

<sup>37</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum nkasnka ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mani ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nko mba bigen niienj kanjiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigenj, nko ningen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruagirie?”

<sup>39</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Aharj, nka tuktigi.”

Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigenj, nko ningen mbirga. Nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga. <sup>40</sup> Nko mba na guva harenj gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muunji nani ma.”

<sup>41</sup> Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suanjim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi nara gumgi mba kamerj mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, kharj tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>43</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanj, ana za wo mbevav nde nara guma kiri. <sup>44</sup> Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanj, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir nara guma kiri. <sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir nara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben nara guma kiv, vhira mbe suany ringiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maanj ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. <sup>47</sup> Ana maanj perav kav mbararagim, mbe kharj nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav kharj nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunj!”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav kharj nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunj!”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, kharj nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muunj thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

<sup>50</sup> Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram feqa mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

<sup>51</sup> Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimanin muungirim, ni nzera.”

<sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

## 11

*Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusalem ndai.*

*Matu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15*

<sup>1-2</sup> Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusalem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiin fhigip, ana ndigi ziri. <sup>3</sup> Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ nko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime njaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’ ”

<sup>4-5</sup> Ana maan mani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiin fhiri. Mani ana mpiin fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiin fhiri?” <sup>6</sup> Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suangi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhigiap, ana ndiga vui. <sup>7</sup> Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. <sup>9</sup> Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

*Zisas fik khage suangim, ana shiingi.*

*Matu 21.18-22*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. <sup>13</sup> Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, “Ninje vhigi mbarigi thi?” Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhigi mbai tuk fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vharig mbevirga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime* Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiiri zitigi.

*Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16*

<sup>15</sup> Ana maanj mba fik khage suangiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkiiar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhira nta siasui. <sup>16</sup> Ana maanj mbe mbuav vhira mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirirnganen mbe thivigi. <sup>17</sup> Ana maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai,

‘Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.’ <sup>a</sup>

Nde maanj ana muungi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori njanenj fara muungi.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ana ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhira anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Zisas maanj kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

*Guma guigira Fhe Bakime* nkasñka kothiviv, ana bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suangirga, mba bigin anan higirga.

*Matiu 21.19-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mba mitimanagera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninge za nzii vov, bira phorga shiingi. <sup>21</sup> Mbe ninge garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suangi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu guruh mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninge suangim, ninge za shiingi!”

<sup>22</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khañ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime nkasñka kothiviri. <sup>23</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khañ kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khañ thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,’ mba guma ndikndiga baviran muunjv, Fhe Bakime nkasñka kothigip, khañ suanga, ‘Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,’ ana maanj suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga. <sup>24</sup> Gu maanj muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkasñka kothiviv bigin the suanjv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

<sup>25-26</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, nde harigi ntiiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maanj muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgira.” <sup>c</sup>

*Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, “The nkasñka ana niingi?”*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungi nkasñka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasñka ndu niingi?”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khañ mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuen ga suanjv nden nzariga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasñka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga

11:15 Mal 3.1-9 11:17 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 <sup>a</sup> 11:17 Ais 56.7 <sup>b</sup> 11:17 Jer 7.11 11:18 Mk 14.1 11:20 Mk 11.14 11:23 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2 11:24 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 11:25-26 Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 <sup>c</sup> 11:25-26 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, “Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhu.”

mbui, ne bun nde suanga.” <sup>30</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanj.”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khañ nza suanga, ‘Maamgia, nde ram muungiap ana kothivi fhu?’” <sup>32</sup> Maangi nza khañ suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’” Mbe wo buni vhiñgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kañgi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kañgi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap, Zisas ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza kañgi fhu.”

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungi, gu the kha ñkasñka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niñej bun nde suangianga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne neñgi.*

*Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuñj kañgi gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudainj gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram ñkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoonj ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muungi. Ana mba phena muungiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khangi. Ana ana mbe farve khangiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo ñaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui. <sup>3</sup> Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi ñaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungi. <sup>5</sup> Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana maanj mbuav wo ñaara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhiñgi.

<sup>6</sup> “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khañ nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

<sup>7</sup> “Ana ne suangiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia ñana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.’” <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khangi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunñri? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhiñgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niñgirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

<sup>10</sup> “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha buney gangi fhuve?”

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khañ ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.” Mbe maanj nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’” a

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhunamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vaira kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

*Nza nkiiar Sisar niinjrie?*

*Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasiñ mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuenj suanjirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisaneñ, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungeñ vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suañ, nza nkiiar Sisar ndiii ne nzerarame?”

<sup>15</sup> “Ee nza niinjrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzua nan paniv za mbui? Nde mba kima raraan thuenj ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” <sup>16</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raraan muenj ndiga zav ana niinjim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niinjri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niinjri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muunji.

*Mba Sadusiñ gumgi guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nzai.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusiñ gumgi mbari buna muenj nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusiñ, mbe khañ nzuai ntiiri ma, guma rimgip taagi khavgirga fhu. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura rimgirga, mba guman nguk anan muun siin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan feqa zirarga.’” <sup>20</sup> Nza ntige mañ muunji harathigi feqi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. <sup>21</sup> Ana rimgim, mba feqa thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. Ana rimgim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegav rimgi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Mba harathigi feqi gu ngugi za mba tivara muunji. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgi, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin rimgi. <sup>23</sup> Nza khuenj kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgirim, mba mbik ana then muun kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khañ muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vaira Fhe Bakimen nkasñka kanji fhuvara?” <sup>25</sup> Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap, ana han Hevenan kirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thiga shi ne nenjegi. Mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khañ Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’”

<sup>27</sup> Mba vhezgi ntiiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgi vov Fhe Bakime phorga

ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuu ntiiri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

*Maanji tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?*

*Matiu 22.34-40*

<sup>28</sup> Mba Sadusiŋ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuuŋra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maanji tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerinŋ, nde thukhingira khueŋ mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>30</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niinŋip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋkar anan niinŋiri.’ <sup>31</sup> Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanŋi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niinŋv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋra kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maan ana suanŋim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanŋv anan nzangen rivgi.

*Krais then Kam?*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi thaŋ nzuav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’ <sup>36</sup> Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khaŋ nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu ŋkarve piinŋ khingirga.”’

<sup>37</sup> “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muunŋip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmppeenra shari. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ŋanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanŋv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. <sup>39</sup> Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav ŋani vhuuŋra pigirgenŋ vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi ŋanira pigirgenŋ vuzvugi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiv, mbe pheni kiiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeenŋ nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muunŋi tivi ga suanŋv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

*Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik ŋkiir Fhe Bakime ga ndi.*

*Ruk 21.5-36*



<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nkii ndi sui kovsigi han muaij kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui. <sup>42</sup> Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raraj hiva mpuneneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgira tuktiigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkii, nta guigira kheij suegi nkii kamarigi. <sup>44</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkii vhirve kav, mbe ñaar ki fhuv nkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

## 13

*Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi nkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

<sup>2</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu kha muungi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungi nkii, nta khara muungip wari tiirin naangi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu niiañ suegirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, <sup>4</sup> “Ndu nza suañ, mba bigi maangi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higirim, nza ana gangip kangirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. <sup>6</sup> Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khañ suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe mañ suañv gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde vhira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ñgava mbatigar muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhezirga tuk higi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nde vhira mbarararga, ñgu bakim the khavgiv harigi ñgu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. ñgui gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ñgu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba ñguir hirga. ñgui thari mba tiviv thir vhezirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ñgiv ñgu gari gumgi han ñgigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ñgui gari gumgi bakivi gum ñgui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suañv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. <sup>10</sup> Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe fharav ntan za kha ñgui bakivi ga suangirga. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maangi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ñgiv, nde suañrim, nde suanga buni ga suañv ndikndigi vhirver muunv rivi thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suañri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime ñina ñaar mbar nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ñgugi warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sañv, wari ndi mbur niinga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sañv mbe ndi mbur niinga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, riñriñv mbe shogir sañv mbe ndi mbur niinga. <sup>13</sup> Nde na zin vui ne suañv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba

thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv rimgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiin anan niingirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbe nzuav, khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi nanej, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuej kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshiiir ndari. <sup>15</sup> Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir saŋv muuj thari. <sup>16</sup> Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir saŋv ngi thari. <sup>17</sup> Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suaŋri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari. <sup>19</sup> Ne khaŋ muunggi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan muunggi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maan muunggi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime kaŋgi, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugivigen guma the khaŋ nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari. <sup>22</sup> Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu Krai ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ma.’ Mbe maan suaŋv mirikor gu njkaŋka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga njkaŋka ki. Mbe maan muujv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga. <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan muujrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suaŋgi.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Mbu buivar ki njkaa za kori niiaŋ regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. a

<sup>26</sup> “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo njkaŋka bakime gum wo njkaŋka vhava ŋaara phorgiv zirirga. <sup>27</sup> Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorinj, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

<sup>28</sup> “Nde ntige kha fik khage muunggi ne gangip kaŋgiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kaŋgi, ra thivir za mbui. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kaŋgiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. <sup>30</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. <sup>31</sup> Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuiv vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the mba raa gu tuk kaŋgi fhu.*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mbe nzuav khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kaŋgi fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kaŋgi fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kaŋgi fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kaŋgi.

<sup>33</sup> “Nde mba tuga kaŋgirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. <sup>34</sup> Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi nanej vui ne fara muunggi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo ŋaari gumgi farve khangi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khangiap, wo phenan ŋaari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiiv, khaŋ mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

<sup>35</sup> “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kaŋgi fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kaŋgi fhuvara. Ana njkotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi,

13:14 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11    13:15 Ru 17.31    13:17 Ru 23.29    13:18 Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14    13:22 Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13    13:24 Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12    13:25 Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13  
 a 13:25 Ais 13.10, 34.4    13:26 Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7    13:27 Mt 13.41    13:32 Mt 24.36    13:34 Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38    13:35 Ru 12.38

ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? <sup>36</sup> Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganinger nzerigi fhuvara.” <sup>37</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

## 14

*Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.*

*Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. <sup>2</sup> Mbe khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungi nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Khe thañ nzuav kha ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin farfagi? <sup>5</sup> Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntiirir niingirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezi, vheza kambarigi nkiiar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde thañ nzuav simtigar ana ndiii? Ana tivar vhuuñ guarara na muungi. <sup>7</sup> Nde khueñ kanjiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Kha mbik, ana muunga bigeñ muungi. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanji nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigeñ, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

*Zudas Zisas thuuñ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.*

*Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>10</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuuñ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkiiar Zudas ga vhezi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.*

*Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudain zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji nanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga nanen bevahegi?”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv ñkon higirim, ñko ana zin ngiri. <sup>14</sup> Ñko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, ñko ana zin ngiriv, khañ mba phena namkama suagri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khañ nzuai, ‘Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga nanen mba?’” <sup>15</sup> Ñko maan suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki jana bakimera ñko khivarga, mbe mba nanen bevahegi ne ki. Ñko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegi.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suangi kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

<sup>17</sup> Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuu dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khan ana nzuai, “Maan gu fhuvara.”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuah vhui gumara. <sup>21</sup> Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamej Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamejra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuu dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muungi. Ana niamuuh thau nzuav ana tegi?”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga ndiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

<sup>23</sup> A maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe ningim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. <sup>25</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zumgum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

<sup>26</sup> A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muungiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.31-35*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’  
” a

<sup>28</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

<sup>31</sup> Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui naara gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46*

<sup>32</sup> Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi nanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.” <sup>33</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi. <sup>34</sup> Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai,

“Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanyv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maan mbe suanygiap, mbe thav maney shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.” <sup>36</sup> Ana ana phorga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui ñkasñka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ñgi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ñgiri.” b

<sup>37</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanygia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanyv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve? <sup>38</sup> Ndu na suanyv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanyri. Ndu kañgi fhuvara, maan muungip bigin thuej nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungej vuzvugi, ndu fhav ñkasñka ki fhu.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maan ana suanygiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suanygi kamera ana nzuai. <sup>40</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanygiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe rimgi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana ruru mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuñ dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi. <sup>42</sup> Nde khavgip nza ñgirga. Mba na thuuñ dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kañgi gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

<sup>44</sup> Mba Zisas thuuñ dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khañ mbe suanygi, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ñgigiri.”

<sup>45</sup> Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khañ ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>46</sup> Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana ñien rigi.

<sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muungiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi? <sup>49</sup> Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khañ muungi. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.” <sup>50</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

<sup>51-52</sup> Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hureñra kegav, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hureñ fhirgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

14:36 Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7 b 14:36 Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitiñ ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khañ nzuai, “Dara”. 14:38 Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17 14:49 Ais 53.7; Ru 19.47; 22.37; Zo 18.20 14:50 Sng 88.8

*Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime* rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

*Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>53</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudair tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. <sup>54</sup> Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba giitivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

<sup>55</sup> Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muungi bigin thuej bun suanjrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muungi bigin thuej mbararagi fhu. <sup>56</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>57-58</sup> Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav kharj nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana kharj suangi, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muungi Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunjv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’ ” <sup>59</sup> Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>60</sup> Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kheij nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheij khar ndu muungi bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?” <sup>61</sup> Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu Kraiss, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

<sup>62</sup> Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Aharj, gu ana ma. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

<sup>63</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, kharj nzuai, “Nza tharj suanjv ana muungi bigi thari phorgiv kanji sarjv, harigi ntiiri nzarie? <sup>64</sup> Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingji. Nde ram muungi ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegav, kharj nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigenj ga muungi, ana ringirga.”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maanj ana mbuim, mben giitivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

*Pita kharj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi. <sup>67</sup> Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

<sup>68</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, kharj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunenj kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

<sup>69</sup> Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maanj ana gangiap, kharj maanj thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.” <sup>70</sup> Mba mbik wom maanj ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maanj thiga kav kim, ana han maanj thivgia ki gumgi mbari kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kañgi. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thaneñ ana kañgi fhuvara.”

<sup>72</sup> Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suañgi kameñ ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khañ ana suañgi. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita mba kameñ ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 15

*Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.*

*Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudainñ tìvi vhuuñ kañgi gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vñira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khangi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khangim, Pairat anan nzai, “Ndu Zudainñ gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

<sup>3</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vñirver ana sav ana nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, “Ndu kheññ ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vñirver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

<sup>5</sup> Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Pairat Zisas ndim, khanarareñ ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16*

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar hìgi ngirga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbai, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas. <sup>8</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vñirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muuñri.”

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudainñ gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?” <sup>10</sup> Ana kañgi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderningiap, ana suira zav, ana nñngi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maañ muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vñirve ndavi ga sav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suañrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suañrim, ana Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maañ mbe suañgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhigiri, ana nza han ziri.”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maañgi, nde mba khañ nzuai guma, Zudainñ gari guman pan, gu ram anan muuñrie?”

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgiav ndarav ngarngarav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanarareñ ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muungi ne suañv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigeñ ga muungi?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khañ tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khañ nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanarareñ ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>15</sup> Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhigim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanarareñ ga tigiv fugugiv zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khangi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nziii.*

*Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>16</sup> Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui giitivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi. <sup>17</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeenj ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, kharj ana nzuai, "Raar vhuuj, Zudaij gari guman pan!" <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana nziiv, mba tivir ana muungiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeenj zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugugirga khanararej ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararej phufhuri.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba khanararej phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi nanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niinge kharj nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muungi nanen. <sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbi mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. <sup>24</sup> Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap, ana ndi fugufugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi. <sup>26</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamej khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, "Zudaij Gari Guman Pan." <sup>27-28</sup> Mbe vhira kiiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harej ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harej ga ntorgi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba khanararej ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu kharj nzuai guma ma, 'Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muungirga,' <sup>30</sup> Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararej thav nin zirik!"

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv kharj ana nzuai, "Aa, ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tukitigi fhuvara! <sup>32</sup> Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Krai, kha Isrerij gari guman pan, ana kha khanararej thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga." Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>33-34</sup> Ra vov phiinj ndigim, kha nuian za maanj gingiap kim, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv kharj nzuai, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?" Mba kama niiej kharj nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thav nzuav na thagi?"

---

<sup>15:21</sup> Ro 16.13    <sup>15:24</sup> Sng 22.18    <sup>15:27-28</sup> Ais 53.12    <sup>a</sup> <sup>15:27-28</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, "Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav kharj ana nzuai, 'Ana guma mbatik ma.'"  
<sup>15:29</sup> Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19    <sup>15:33-34</sup> Amo 8.9    <sup>15:33-34</sup> Sng 22.1



<sup>35</sup> Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khar nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muen ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان niin za mbuim, guma mbe khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhiik ngirgi.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas gor vhiik ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenat torgi rashaa bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niinra vergi. <sup>39</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zيسان niman maan thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhiik ngirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khar nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuun, Maria, gu Sorome. <sup>41</sup> Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhira maan ki.

*Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muungi mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>42-43</sup> Mba Zisas ringi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo niingi Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nza. <sup>44</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khar nzuai, “Ana guigira ringire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khar ana nzuai, “Ahar, ana guigira ringi.” <sup>45</sup> Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

<sup>46</sup> Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi. <sup>47</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

## 16

*Zisas ringia taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat ra vhezim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ga vhezgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba mporiin ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, khar wari ga nzuai, “The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riingi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe warir riirim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rini thari. Gu kangi, nde mba kharararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi nanen gani. <sup>7</sup> Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, vhira Pita suangiri, ‘Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirin vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigi mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suangi fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. <sup>10</sup> Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suangi. <sup>11</sup> Ana Zisas taagia khavgiap, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

*Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.*

*Ruk 24.13-35*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas zumgum fhav manej harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusalem kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. <sup>13</sup> Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusalem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kothigi fhu.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi jaara gumgi, muunga jaari bun mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>14</sup> Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi jaara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuej nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgiap, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav kha mbe nzuai, “Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. <sup>16</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin mben niingirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanjv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. <sup>17-18</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivi ntiiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanjv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rii gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.*

*Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva harej ga perigi. <sup>20</sup> Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Jina Jaar mbe phorga ruav, njkasjkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori

<sup>a</sup> <sup>16:8</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij garav nta kangi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamej ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki njanen, mba kangi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tivivenj khar ki. Mba bunivenj kha nzuai, “Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenjra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suangi. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suangi buni, mbe nta bun Pita suangi. Mbe ana suangim, zumgum Zisas nduara jaar mbe niingim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamej khare, ‘Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin mben niinga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezirga tuktigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ ” <sup>16:9</sup>

Ru 8.2 16:10 Ru 24.10 16:14 1 Ko 15.5 16:15 Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 16:16 Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21 16:17-18 FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28 16:17-18 Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15 16:19 Sng 110.1; FG 1.2-3; 1.9-11; 2.33-34; 7.55 16:20 FG 5.12; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4-5; Hi 2.3-4

ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav kharj nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

## RUK

### Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuun

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khar nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerij ndiap, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won njaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuenj guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muungi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ngip 48 thigiri, ndu vhira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muungi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi nenji buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuanan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nenjegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenjegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suangi ne nenjegi. Ana vhira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamenj nenjegi. Ana vhira Zisas vhuana ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhira nta nenjegi. Ruk vhira Sakius, njkia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhira ana nenjegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui njaara nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhizi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhezgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi njaari nenji gap ma.

*Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.*

<sup>1-4</sup> Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanggi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi njaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zungum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndirivenj ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kangiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

**Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tir zav**  
mbuim higi bigi nenjegi buni khare.

*Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma tirma ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muun, Erisabet, mani vhira

Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. <sup>6</sup> Mani vhira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuen muungu fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. <sup>7</sup> Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani kha muungiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muungiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

<sup>8-9</sup> Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe kha ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suanjv ndiga vhuun hi kha nanan poonga.” <sup>10</sup> Mbe ne suanjap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi kha nana mpooi. Ana kha nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav kha nana mpooi kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba kha nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. <sup>12</sup> Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won riingiap, guigira rivgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser kha ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan niingiri, Zon. <sup>14</sup> Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higriga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanjv ndikndigirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tara suanjv ndikndigirga, ne kha muungu, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan nanjani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar anan niingirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naara njaknja phorgiv kirar higriga. <sup>16</sup> Ana higip ana zungum taagip kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. <sup>17</sup> Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar panan njaknjaki njaknjan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanjrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi riirii gumgi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuun khangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuun ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanjim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu kha na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kangi, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saan vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

<sup>19</sup> Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunen kothigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi bunen mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamej guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamej mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

<sup>21</sup> Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?” <sup>22</sup> Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kangi. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maan muungiap thini

1:6 Stt 17.1; 1 Kin 9.4; FG 23.1; Fi 3.6      1:8-9 Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2      1:10 Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4      1:12 Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4      1:15 Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15      1:16 Mal 4.5-6      1:17 Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12      1:18 Stt 18.11      1:19 Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14  
1:20 Ese 3.26; 24.27; Ru 1.45

mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. <sup>24</sup> Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muuj Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi. <sup>25</sup> Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungi. Ana na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

*Fhe Bakime* enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

<sup>26-27</sup> Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanej Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” <sup>28</sup> Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuj, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungi kamen na nzuai?”

<sup>30</sup> Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. <sup>31</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. <sup>32</sup> Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maaj anan muujv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. <sup>33</sup> Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezgira tukitigi fhu.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigej ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sijra khar ki. Gu vhiru guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime njina njaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njasjka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maaj muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

<sup>36</sup> “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuuj ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. <sup>37</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungej kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

<sup>38</sup> Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

*Maria Erisabet gani* za vui.

<sup>39</sup> Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. <sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuj, mama Erisabet.” <sup>41</sup> Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga

1:23 1 Sto 9.25    1:24 Stt 30.23; Ais 4.1; 54.4    1:26-27 Mt 1.18; Ru 2.5    1:28 Het 6.12; Dan 9.23; 10.19  
1:31 Ais 7.14; Mt 1.21; Ru 2.21    1:32 Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7    1:32 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7    1:33 Dan 2.44;  
7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8    1:35 Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37    1:37 Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt  
19.26; Ro 4.21    1:41 Ru 1.15

ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap kharj nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! <sup>43</sup> Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? <sup>44</sup> Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi. <sup>45</sup> Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi bigen guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suanjv guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Maria muungi ngav.*

<sup>46</sup> Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria kharj nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

<sup>47</sup> Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

<sup>48</sup> Gu anan njaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muungi.

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe kharj na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muungi.’

<sup>49</sup> Gu kanggi, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav njkasjka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muungi. Ana zi njaravra kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.

<sup>51</sup> Fhe Bakime won farvenin njaari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.

<sup>52</sup> Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben njkasjkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbevigi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

<sup>53</sup> Ana maanj muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

<sup>54-55</sup> Ana won njaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamej zin ngiv, ana zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga.”

<sup>56</sup> Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

*Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.*

<sup>57</sup> Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi. <sup>58</sup> Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tivar vhuunra ana muungi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>59</sup> Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan

1:42 Lo 28.4; Het 5.24 1:45 Ru 1.20 1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10 1:48 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27 1:49 Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 1:50 Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 1:51 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5 1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 1:53 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9 1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16 1:59 Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21

tigirga. <sup>60</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun̄ kama hegap khar̄ mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

<sup>61</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khar̄ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

<sup>62</sup> Mbe nen ana niamuun̄ ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. <sup>63</sup> Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin̄ muer̄ ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaver̄ kherav khar̄ nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muun̄gi. <sup>64</sup> Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbiigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. <sup>65</sup> Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiiri gum anan ngu ntiiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamej za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir̄ ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

<sup>66</sup> Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muun̄gi guma kirie?” Mbe kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

#### *Sekaraia muun̄gi ngav.*

<sup>67</sup> Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won ŋina ŋaara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khar̄ nzuai, <sup>68-70</sup> “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon̄ gumgir̄ ŋaari ga suan̄gim, mbe ne bun suan̄gi. Nza Isrerij Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir san̄v zirga. Ana won ŋaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman ŋkasjka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar̄ hir za mbui. <sup>71</sup> Mba kamej khar̄ nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ <sup>72</sup> Ana maan̄ muun̄v won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suan̄gi kaman ŋaaren̄, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. <sup>73</sup> Ana fhum kha kama ŋaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suan̄gi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, <sup>74</sup> gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan ŋaarar muun̄v mben rivirga fhuvara.’ <sup>75</sup> Nza anan ŋaarar muun̄v, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir ŋaarira muun̄v, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. <sup>76</sup> Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khar̄ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma ma. Ndu khar̄ muunga, ndu fharav ngip̄ Guma Bakime suan̄v tuavar muun̄girga. <sup>77</sup> Ndu fharav ngip̄ Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muun̄gi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. <sup>78</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muun̄gi. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. <sup>79</sup> Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar̄ kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip̄ tuituigi tuavar vhuun̄ ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun̄ ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga.”

<sup>80</sup> Sekaraia mba buni suan̄gim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khar̄ tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suan̄gi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

1:60 Ru 1.13      1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21      1:67 Jol 2.28      1:68-70 Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16  
 1:68-70 Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2      1:71 Sng 106.10      1:72 Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng  
 105.8-9; 106.45      1:73 Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20      1:74 Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi  
 1.4      1:76 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10      1:77 Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3      1:78 Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8;  
 Mt 4.16; FG 26.18      1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40



## 2

*Maria Zisas tegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharej ndi tigi. Mba kamerj kharj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhairj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharej ndi tigav kharj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanj suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

<sup>4</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanej Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai. <sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muuj Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanj muungiap anan kov mani ndai. <sup>6</sup> Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. <sup>7</sup> Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim. Mani kharj muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

*Fhe Bakime* enser Zisas niamuuj ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen njkasjka vhava njara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava njaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari. Gu buna vhuuj gorejra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuuej za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunej ma. Kha bunej za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanej Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde kharj muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuuj ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.”

<sup>b</sup> <sup>13</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav kharj nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>a</sup> 2:2 Mba tugivigen, mbe Romij, mben guman pan Isrerij gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhairj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romij, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar.

2:4 Ru 1.27 2:6 Mt 1.25 2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 2:11 Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 <sup>b</sup> 2:12 Khe mbe Zudairj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe kharj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuej nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudairj mben tiv ma. Maanj muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. 2:13 Sng 103.20;

Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 2:14 Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe kharj wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigej ganinga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. <sup>17</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamej bun za mbe suangi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamej mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamej, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. <sup>20</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamej, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

*Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan niin za mbui.*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana niingji, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan niinga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe mba zin ana niingji.

*Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen niin zav wani ndai. <sup>23</sup> Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv kharj nzuai, “Guma, anan muuj fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen niingiri.” <sup>24</sup> Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sajev, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maaj muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

<sup>25</sup> Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava miitigar mben niin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar guigira ana phorga ki. <sup>26</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar fhum kharj ana suangi, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Krai, ana kha nuianan higerim, ndu ana gangip za rilinga.” <sup>27-28</sup> Ana maaj muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar ana rugim, ana khavgiav vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuuj gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen niin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, kharj nzuai,

<sup>29</sup> “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava miitiga ndigip ngirga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangiap farasari gi guma gangi.

<sup>31</sup> Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

<sup>32</sup> Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava naar ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuuj gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>34</sup> Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muungiap, khañ mba tara niamuuj Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga. <sup>35</sup> Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maanj muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoorj mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana ringi. <sup>37</sup> Ana mana ringim, ana siñra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. <sup>38</sup> Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muungi. Mani mba tivi ga muungiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi. <sup>40</sup> Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasñka mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuij guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

*Zisas tarara kav wo niamuuj gu ndia phorgav Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas niamuuj gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndai. <sup>42-43</sup> Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khañ muungi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuuj gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muungim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuuj gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuuj gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kangi fhuvara. <sup>44</sup> Mani khuej ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suangiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kangi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. <sup>45</sup> Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai. <sup>46</sup> Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kangi gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki.

<sup>47</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maaj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>48</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuunji gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuunji mbaram khaaj ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar njka muunji? Ndun ndia njka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

<sup>49</sup> Anan niamuunji maaj nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Njko thaaj nzuav na ndim gara rui? Njko khuej kaaji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” <sup>50</sup> Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamej niiej kaaji fhuvara.

<sup>51</sup> Ana nen mani ga suunjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunja mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuunji, ana mba suunji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. <sup>52</sup> Anan niamuunji mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, njkasjka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kaajia nta zin vui. Ana maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vjira ana vuzvugi.

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1-2</sup> Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive hiji. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhaij gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhaij gari guman pan ki. Anan njguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhaij gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhaij gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suunji. <sup>3</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga.” <sup>4</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo kamthooj guma Aisaia ga niinj. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khaaj suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suunji tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maajri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisaajrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maajri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muunjiirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muunjiirim, nta guigira mbirira njigiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde maaj muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Aisaia suunji buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

<sup>7</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia suunji bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen hiji. Ana hijap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vjirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muunji gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suunjim, nde ana ndav shiri njkiiia khingip regirie?” <sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunji. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maaj muunji thav, thaaj nzuav fhura khaaj wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai,

Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha nkiiir gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga. <sup>9</sup>Nde khueŋ mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndiirin ki. Khira vhiŋi vhuuiŋ mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

<sup>10</sup>Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanŋi, nza ram muunŋrie?”

<sup>11</sup>Mbe mba nzambareŋ ga muunŋim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niinŋiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muunŋiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niinŋiri.”

<sup>12</sup>Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkiiia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunŋrie?”

<sup>13</sup>Ana mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkiiia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suanŋi thara zin ngiv mbe han nkiiia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamaŋv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkiiia ndi thari.”

<sup>14</sup>Ana maanŋ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maanŋ kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maanŋi, nza ram muunŋrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde nkiiia kivgip ndirgane suanŋv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niinŋv, mbe nkiiia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezzi vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

<sup>15</sup>Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” <sup>16</sup>Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkasŋka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkari niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiinŋ fhingirga tuktiŋi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gum vhavar nde ruarga. <sup>17</sup>Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muunŋi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuiŋ, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muunŋi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muunŋiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

<sup>18</sup>Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

<sup>19-20</sup>Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunŋiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muunŋ Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muenŋ phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

*Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11*

<sup>21-22</sup>Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muunŋiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

*Khe Zisasanzigi ziri khare.*

*Matiu 1.1-17*

<sup>23</sup>Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura

3:9 Mt 7.19    3:10 FG 2.37    3:11 Ru 11.41; 2 Ko 8.14; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Zo 3.17    3:12 Mt 21.32; Ru 7.29    3:14 Kis 23.1; Wkp 19.11    3:16 Mt 3.11; FG 13.25    3:17 Mai 4.12; Mt 13.30    3:19-20 Mt 14.3-4; Mk 6.17-18    3:21-22 Zo 1.32    3:21-22 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32    3:23 Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42

ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanji, ana Zozevan kam ma.”<sup>24</sup> Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi.<sup>25</sup> Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi.<sup>26</sup> Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi.<sup>27</sup> Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi.<sup>28</sup> Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi.<sup>29</sup> Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi.<sup>30</sup> Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi.<sup>31</sup> Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi.<sup>32</sup> Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi.<sup>33</sup> Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi.<sup>34</sup> Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi.<sup>35</sup> Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi.<sup>36</sup> Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi.<sup>37</sup> Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi.<sup>38</sup> Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunggi guma ma. <sup>a</sup>

## 4

*Satan Zisasan Mparigi.**Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, Satan zav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap kharj nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njasnjagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanejra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njasnjagir ana khivigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana ntan ana khivav kharj ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga njasnjakar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuig ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin sajv, gu ntan anan niinga. <sup>7</sup> Ndu maan muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap kharj nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne ana suanjim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenav vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu kharj

3:27 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2      3:31 2 Sml 5.14      3:32 Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13      3:33 Stt 29.35      3:36 Stt 11.10-26      3:38 Stt 4.25-5.32      <sup>a</sup> 3:38 Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muungiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunggi. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma.      4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8      4:4 Lo 8.3      4:6 Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7      4:8 Lo 6.13-14; 10.20      4:9 Sng 91.11-12

thigip fegi mbarav ngiri. <sup>10</sup> Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki. Mba kamej kharj nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njikir wo njkarveni ndi darga tukitigi fhuvara.’

<sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njkasjka gani sanj muunj thari.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

**Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime** njina njaar njkasjkan panan won njara khavgi.

*Zisas fharav Garirin won njara khavgi.*

*Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime njina njara njkasjkan panan won njara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamej za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. <sup>15</sup> Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

*Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.*

*Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuunj gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maanj kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan, ana buna muenj gani zav khavgia thigi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingji. Ana ana fhogap kha kamej gangi. Mba kamej kharj nzuai,

<sup>18</sup> “Fhe Bakime won njina njaar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana kharj muungiap, ana won buni vhuuinj bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba ringi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanjrim, mbe ringi taanjv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiri ga ndi, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

<sup>19</sup> Ana vhira khuenj bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niingiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gaven kegi bunenj, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamej, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuenj ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, kharj ana nzuai, “Nza kangji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kangip nta suanjrie?”

<sup>23</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muungip nan vñunama siv suanga. Nde khañ suanga, ‘Ndu rññi phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde mañ suañv khañ suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Mañ muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu niñgera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’” a

<sup>24</sup> Ana nen mbe suañgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma ngu niñgera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. <sup>25</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhizi.

<sup>26</sup> “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisaneñ Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. <sup>27</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira ñkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vñizgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vñizgi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suañgim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. <sup>29</sup> Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman ñana mbatigeñra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. <sup>30</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

*Zisas guma mbe tin ñina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.*

*Mak 1.21-28*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>32</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khañ muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

<sup>33</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ñina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv khañ nzuai, <sup>34</sup> “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kañgi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Ñaar ma.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba ñina mbatiga vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiñi.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba ñina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mañ muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigeñ gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, ñkasñka kav, kama havharan ñiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.” <sup>37</sup> Mbe mañ nzuav, mba Zisas muungi bigeñ, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kameñ za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 a 4:23 Kha rññi phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niñeñ, khañ muungi. Guma the khañ suanga, ana ñaarar then muunga tuktiñi. Ana mba ñaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muuñri. Ana mañ muunga, mbe ana khotiñigirga. Kha kameñ ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niñgi ñaara bakime nzuai. Mañ muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni khotiñigirga. 4:24 Zo 4.44 4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 4:26 1 Kin 17.8-16 4:27 2 Kin 5.1-14 4:30 Zo 8.59; 10.39 4:31 Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23 4:32 Mt 7.28-29; Zo 7.46; Ta 2.15 4:33 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.23; Ru 8.28 4:34 Ru 1.35; 4.41; Zo 6.69



*Zisas Saimon samuuj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.*

*Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuuj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

*Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34*

<sup>40</sup> Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiiri ga suim, mben rimrii vhezgi. <sup>41</sup> Ana vhezira gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav kharj nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!" Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana kharj muunggi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanggi, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

<sup>42</sup> Mba mitimana Zisas maanjra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. <sup>43</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu vhezira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuinj bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi." <sup>44</sup> Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

## 5

*Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.*

*Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maanj thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaainj ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaainj ruai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap kharj Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi." Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap kharj Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaainj ndi suv mbaga ndi."

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon kharj ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvava. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamerj zin ngip nta ndi surga."

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas suangi kamerj zin vov mba vhaainj ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaainj vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaainj ngim, mba vhaainj kari za mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhezira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Saimon Pita maanj muungiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, kharj ana nzuai, "O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma." <sup>9</sup> Ana

4:41 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12      4:43 Ru 8.1      4:44 Mt 4.23      5:1 Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1      a 5:1  
Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma.      5:5 Zo 21.3      5:6 Zo 21.6      5:8 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19

wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga.” <sup>11</sup> Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45*

<sup>12</sup> Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khañ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muunjirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” b

<sup>13</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khañ ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suaj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suajv, Fhe Bakime suajv, mba Moses fhum suajgi shaman muunji. Ndu mba shaman muunjim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kameñ za vov mbar vugi. Mba kameñ vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv ñanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12*

<sup>17</sup> Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangip gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusareman kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maanj piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezgi ngasaka, ana Zisas phorga ki. <sup>18</sup> Zisas maanj mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thooñ ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunji tiva gangiap, khañ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba kameñ ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangip gumgi, mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen ñana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi tuktigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui?” <sup>23</sup> Gu maanj kameñ suanjrim,

5:11 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28      b      5:12 Ndu Mati 8.2 ki kameñ ganiri.      5:14 Wkp 14.1-32      5:16 Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46      5:20 Ru 7.48      5:21 Sng 32.5; Ais 43.25; Ru 7.49

nde gangip kangirie? Gu khaŋ suaŋrie, ‘Ndu fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhiŋgi,’ ee, gu khaŋ suaŋrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ŋgi?’ <sup>24</sup> Gu kha tivar muuŋgirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhiŋzirga ŋkasŋka ki.” Ana nen mbe suaŋgiap, mbaram khaŋ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ŋgi.” <sup>25</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigeŋ gangiap, guigira ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maŋ kegap khavgia vov, ŋkiia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won ŋaara mbuav mbe ŋkiia ndia ndi phenan bisaneŋ ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv ŋka ŋgirga.” <sup>c</sup> <sup>28</sup> Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>29</sup> Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muuŋgim, Zisas ana phorga pim, ŋkiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. <sup>30</sup> Mbe pim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudaŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kangi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav ŋkiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” <sup>d</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Rii fhu v guma, rii phenan ŋgari guma thaŋ suaŋv ana han ŋgirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ŋgari guma han vui. <sup>32</sup> Maŋ muuŋgiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khaŋ muuŋgiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maŋ mbuim, mba Fherasiŋ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhiira maŋ mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maŋ mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar saŋv mbe suaŋrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>35</sup> Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higriga, gumgi thari ana suirav ŋgigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina mueŋ vhuunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thueŋ ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoŋ phorga samgi fhu. Ana maŋ muuŋgirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhiira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoŋ phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maŋ muuŋgirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muuŋgirim, ana forarga, mba wain niin ŋgigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhiira mbatigirga.

<sup>38</sup> “Maŋ muuŋgiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.” <sup>e</sup> <sup>39</sup> Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khaŋ suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

5:24 Zo 5.8    <sup>c</sup> 5:27 Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri.    5:30 Ru 15.1-2    <sup>d</sup> 5:30 Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri.    5:32 1 T 1.15    5:33 Mt 9.14; Mk 2.18    5:34 Zo 3.29    <sup>e</sup> 5:38 Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri.

## 6

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*

*Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhigi pi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde thanj nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muunjen thivigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigen muunji. <sup>4</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muunjen thivigi tiv, ana ne muunji. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” <sup>5</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar harej kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harej kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuej muungirim, mbe ne ga suanjv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuej ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mbaram khanj mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheij niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harej kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana zav thigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khanj mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won harej ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harej ndegim, anan harej taagia nzerigi. <sup>11</sup> Anan harej nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

*Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19*

<sup>12</sup> Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. <sup>13</sup> Min thugim, ana mitimanagera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi. <sup>14</sup> Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, <sup>15</sup> Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, <sup>16</sup> Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuuj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vhezgi.*

*Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav

vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. <sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav njingij kashka ana ki. Mba kashka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkia mbuav mbe gori rui.*

*Matiu 5.1-12*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khañ nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ntige thi hi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaan muunga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suanjirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khañ suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigir fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba kesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgi ga muungi.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suanjia thugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav nkia kivgi ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

<sup>25</sup> Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaan ga mbui ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

<sup>26</sup> Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangi.”

*Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.*

*Matiu 5.38-48*

<sup>27</sup> “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugir, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. <sup>a</sup> <sup>28</sup> Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiiri, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. <sup>29</sup> Guma the ndu kureñ phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. <sup>30</sup> Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben njingri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanjv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. <sup>31</sup> Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungenj vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

6:20 Mt 5.3; 11.5; Ze 2.5      6:21 Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17      6:22 Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14  
6:23 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2      6:24 Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1      6:25 Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6      6:26 Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5      6:27 Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20      a 6:27 Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri.      6:28 Ru 23.34; FG 7.60      6:29 Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7      6:30 Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42      6:31 Mt 7.12

<sup>32</sup> “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. <sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. <sup>34</sup> Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niingirga, the khan nde suanrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuian ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’ <sup>35</sup> Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben niingip, nde ana ngariga suanv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zumgum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. <sup>36</sup> Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

*Nde harigi ntiiri mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanv thari.*

*Matiu 7.1-5*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv khan mbe suanv thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde zumgum nta vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. <sup>38</sup> Nde bigin harigi ntiirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden niinga. Ana nden niinv, ana vhira bigir vhuuian vhirvera nden niingirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhanv thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. <sup>40</sup> Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgip tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

<sup>41</sup> “Ndu thanv nzuav mba ndigina bisanen ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararav rumen ndu rimatuga njkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. <sup>42</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khan won kivntoga suanrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.’ Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararav rumen ndu rimatuga njkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararav rumen ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.”

*Kha gum anan vhihi.*

*Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35*

<sup>43-44</sup> “Ndu khan vhihi gangiap, ndu kangi, khe kha kha ma, anan vhihi khare. Nde kangi, khan vhuun, ana vhihi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhihi vhuuian mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhihi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. <sup>45</sup> Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana

6:32 Mt 5.46    6:34 Mt 5.42    6:35 Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45    6:37 Mt 6.14; 7.1    6:38 Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13    6:39 Mt 15.14    6:40 Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20    6:41 Mt 7.3    6:43-44 Mt 7.16-17  
6:43-44 Mt 12.33    6:45 Mt 12.34

kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan thaneji ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuuji, ana ndikndigi vhuuji ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuji ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Ndikndiga vhuuji ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.*

*Matiu 7.24-27*

<sup>46</sup> “Nde thanj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. <sup>47</sup> Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. <sup>48</sup> Ana khanj muuji guma fara muuji. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, hkiir hikap, wo phena muuji. Ana wo phena muujim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuuji wo phena muuji. <sup>49</sup> Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu v guma, ana khanj muuji guma fara muuji. Mba guma vov khiin ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, hkiir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thijira ki. Ana wo phena muujim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

## 7

*Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan njara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.5-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. <sup>2</sup> Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana njara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba njara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudaij gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zisas nzararim, ana ziv nan njara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhezgip taagi khavgirga” <sup>4</sup> Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khanj tigav ana nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuuji ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>5</sup> Ana guigira nza Zudaij, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muuji.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga suanjim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khanj Zisas ga suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanj njara mbatigar muuj thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuuji fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. <sup>7</sup> Gu maanj muujiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na njara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. <sup>8</sup> Gu khanj muujiap kha kamej nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khanj the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khanj the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira njara guma ki. Gu khanj ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaraar muuj, ana mba njara mbui.” ’ ’

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muujiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.” <sup>10</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muujim, ana taagia khavgi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maanj kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi

vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. <sup>12</sup> Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. <sup>13</sup> Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khañ nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime ñkasñka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ñkasñka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.” <sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kameñ za mba Zudia fhaiñ ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kameñ za nta ruigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.  
Matuu 11.2-19*

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kangim, mani ana han zi. <sup>19</sup> Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khañ ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav ñka sarigim, ñka zigi. Ana khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vñira gumgi mbari tin ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vñira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. <sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ñgarkarav, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, ñko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Ñko khañ ana suanri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba ñkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari ñangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ, mbe nta mbararagi.’ ” <sup>a</sup> <sup>23</sup> Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biñbiñ ana rigim, ana niñkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuñ shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuñ hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzihi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. <sup>26</sup> Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime

7:13 Ru 8.52    7:14 Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17    7:15 1 Kin 17.23; 2 Kin 4.36    7:16 Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19;  
Zo 4.19    7:19 Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8    7:22 Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18    <sup>a</sup> 7:22 Ndu Matuu  
11.5 ganiri.    7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18    7:24 Mt 11.7    7:26 Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76



kamthooj guma gani zav vegire? Ahañ, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi kamarigi guma ma. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki. Mba kamej khañ nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muunga.’

<sup>28</sup> Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kamarigi.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuij guarira.” Mbe khañ muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuij kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe mañ muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuj, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunjrie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi? <sup>32</sup> Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui njanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khañ mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama miitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mañ mbuim, nde khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ <sup>34</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

<sup>35</sup> “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuij ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kangiap khañ nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

*Mbiga mbe mporiij siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.*

<sup>36</sup> Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. <sup>37</sup> Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungi nda, ana ndigar vhuuj hi mporiij anan ki, ana mba mporiij ndiga zi. <sup>38</sup> Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piij thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuj hi mporiij siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiij ana nkarveni hivi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba mbik mañ mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kange. Ana

vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suañ.”

<sup>41</sup> Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han ñkiiar ñgariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. <sup>42</sup> Mba gumani mba ñgariga muunji ñkiiia, mani nta ñgarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maañ muunjim, mani mba han ñgariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani ñgariga muunji ñkii ndikndik ñangi. Ndu kha buneñ mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, mañgi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

<sup>43</sup> Saimon Zisas ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han ñkiiia vhirve ñgariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

<sup>44</sup> Zisas maañ ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na ñkarveni ruarga mbin na niñgi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na ñkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na ñkarveni mbi thiigi. <sup>45</sup> Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na ñkarveni viavav na ñkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. <sup>46</sup> Ndu vhira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin na ñkarveni hivgi. <sup>47</sup> Gu maañ muunjiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunji tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhizgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunji tivi mbatigire vhizgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

<sup>48</sup> Zisas maañ Saimon ga suañgiap, khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhizgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizi?”

<sup>50</sup> Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na khothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ngiv, ndava miitigar kiri.”

## 8

### *Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maañ thav khavgiap, za mba ñgui bakivi gum ñgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khañ mbui, ana ñgu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe suañgiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiigi ñaara gumgi ana phorga rui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi ñiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. <sup>3</sup> Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

*Zisas buna muej vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muungji mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas maanj mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain njuir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muej vhunama sav kharj mbe nzuai. <sup>5</sup> “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muungji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>6</sup> Mbari nkii ki nuianej ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiiri ki. Mba nuianej vhira mbi ki fhu, maanj muungiap, nta za thoongiap, nziiv, vhezgi. <sup>7</sup> Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianej ga regi. Nta mba nuianej ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. <sup>8</sup> Mbari nuiana vhuuej ga regi, nta regap, vhuungiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhiigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna niiej ram nzuai?” <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana nta nde khivav, ana nta niijge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuej sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuej kangirga fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas nen mbe suangiap kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna niiej khare. Mba mban vhiigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ma. <sup>12</sup> Mban vhiigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana kharj muungji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana muunjv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. <sup>13</sup> Mban vhiigi mba nkii ki nuianej ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianej ne kharj muungji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhiigi fara muungji. Mbe kharj muungji, mbe tuga tivanerja Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigej mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. <sup>14</sup> Mba mban vhiigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianej ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianej, ne kharj muungji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kothigji za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgej nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. <sup>15</sup> Mba mban vhiigi mba nuiana vhuuej ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuej kharj muungji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maanj mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

*Ram wo tui njaney ga ntorgiri.*

*Mak 4.21-25*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piiarj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinjra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njara gari. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niijgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav kharj nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maanj nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

*Zisas niamuuj gum anan ngugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuuj gum anan ngugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muungip mba phena vhen ngirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khan ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuuj gu ngugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” <sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav nta zin vui ntiiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma.”

*Zisas biijbiij gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41*

<sup>22</sup> Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. <sup>23</sup> Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biijbiij bakime khavgi. Mba biijbiij bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisanj khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zisas vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biijbiij gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na khotigi tiv maanj ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biijbiij gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniij nderen phorgi. <sup>27-29</sup> Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv jani ga ruim, ana nta ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higriri.” Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nii thari.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana khan muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. <sup>31</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maanj kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. <sup>33</sup> Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezigi.

<sup>34</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba

higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe rivim, mba higgi bigen gangi ntiiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higgi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Gereseniñ fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui. <sup>38-39</sup> Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunggi bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muunggi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

*Zisas rimgi biptar gum riii* mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

*Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. <sup>41</sup> Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>42</sup> Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muunggi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vñik bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kameñ mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vñizgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vñizi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vñizgira tuktiigi fhuvara.<sup>a</sup> <sup>44</sup> Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. <sup>45</sup> Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.” <sup>46</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vñizi zav na niñgi ñkasñka na fhava khavgi.” <sup>47</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vchargeñ mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niñen bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.” <sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na khotigim, ndu rimrim vñizgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.” <sup>50</sup> Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na khotigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.” <sup>51</sup> Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. <sup>52</sup> Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nñiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khan mbe

<sup>8:41</sup> Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22    <sup>8:43</sup> Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28    <sup>a</sup> <sup>8:43</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won ñkiiia fova riii phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vñizgir zav maan muunggi.”    <sup>8:46</sup> Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19    <sup>8:48</sup> Ru 7.50    <sup>8:52</sup> Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13

nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbigi maan rimgi, ana kui.” <sup>53</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kañgi, ana guigira rimgi.” <sup>54</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.” <sup>55</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.” <sup>56</sup> Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suañ thari.”

## 9

*Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sasarigi.*

*Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe ndiiv. <sup>2</sup> Ana zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suañv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga. <sup>3</sup> Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thaneñ ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararañ thueñ suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. <sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khañ muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo ñkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kañgirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

*Herot Zisas kañgi za mbui.*

*Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi hīgim, gumgi vhirve ana kañgi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.” <sup>8</sup> Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap, taagia khavgi.” <sup>9</sup> Mbe mba khesarigi buni nzuaim, Herot khañ nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suañgi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangiim,

8:54 Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43    8:56 Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14    9:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15    9:3 Ru 10.4-11    9:4 Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10  
9:5 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51    <sup>a</sup> 9:5 Mbe Zudain, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare.

Nza mba nguun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kañgirga, mbe tivar vhuun kheñ ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza nguun zegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi.

9:6 Mk 6.12    9:7 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19    9:9 Ru 23.8

ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. <sup>11</sup> Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanen kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhizi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngu gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv njuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvenra mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?” <sup>14</sup> Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanj ki.

Ana thav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khañ muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.” <sup>15</sup> Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuven ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiin mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav nana muenj kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maanj nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu Krais, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

*Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1*

<sup>21</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.” <sup>22</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav khañ za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sañv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo rilinga khanararenj phufhurav, na zin ziri. <sup>24</sup> Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zungum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>25</sup> Khe tivar vhuuj e? Guma the wora

9:12 Mt 14.15; Mk 6.35-36; Zo 6.5      9:18 Mt 16.13; Mk 8.27      9:19 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8      9:20 Mt 16.15-16; Mk 8.29; Zo 6.68-69      9:22 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33      9:23 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27      9:24 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25      9:25 Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36

ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunjv kiv ringirga. Ana zungum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? <sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won nkasjka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkasjka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari nkasjka vhava njaara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” <sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.*

*Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezirga, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. <sup>29</sup> Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. <sup>30-31</sup> Ana khom gum bigi maanj muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkasjka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusareman ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>32</sup> Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkoo mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas nkasjkar vhava njaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. <sup>33</sup> Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara kharj ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanjv thevi Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suangi.

<sup>34</sup> Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav kharj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaara muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj mbe suangim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigej gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvara.

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimana taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. <sup>38</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, kharj thigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu kharj muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv

9:26 Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12 9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18 9:30-31 Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33

<sup>b</sup> 9:30-31 Kha ves nin ki kamej ne niiej kharj muungi. Ne kharj nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman niiej maanj nzuai. Kha kamej ne guigira mba Isreri Idzivan kegi ne vhumama si buner ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungi. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biijbiij kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maanj muungip, kha Zisas rimgi ne kharj muungi, ana za rimgi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungi kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. 9:32 Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18 9:35 Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22



nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. <sup>39</sup> Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziiv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamarjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. <sup>40</sup> Gu ana vharvhara zav kharj tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi.”

<sup>41</sup> Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram kharj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. <sup>43</sup> Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njkasjka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi.

*Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingen bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32*

Mbe mba Zisas muunggi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>44</sup> “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuu dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.” <sup>45</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niien kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niien sigasarav, mbe suanggi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niien mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

*The nzan rigar zi ki?*

*Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? <sup>47</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisa manen ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. <sup>48</sup> Ana mbaram kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin kharj muunggi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

*Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.*

*Mak 9.38-40*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” <sup>50</sup> Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

**Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.**

*Samariaian wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.*

<sup>51</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui. <sup>52</sup> Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suarjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. <sup>53</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav kharj nzuai, “Zisas kharj zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman

9:44 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33    9:45 Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34    9:46 Ru 22.24    9:48 Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20    9:49 Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38    9:50 Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23    9:51 Mk 10.32; 16.19    9:53 Zo 4.9

ndai.”<sup>c</sup> <sup>54</sup> Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?”<sup>55-56</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maanj thav, harigi ngun vui.

*Zisas guma ana phorgi* rur sajav muunga tivi bun nzuai.

*Matiu 8.19-22*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas maanj thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui ñani, gu zam ntan rurga.”<sup>58</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feiñ, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga ñana thueñ ki fhuvara.”<sup>59</sup> Zisas maanj mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khañ harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi ñka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ñgi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”<sup>60</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe ñaar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuiñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj ru.”

<sup>61</sup> Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ñgiv, wo ndia gum niamuuj, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”<sup>62</sup> Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñaarar muungirga tuktiñ fhu.”

## 10

*Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana ñaarar muun zav vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. <sup>a</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ñgirga ñgui bakivi gum ñgui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mban vhezvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga ñaara gumgi vhezvigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanjrim, ana ñaara gumgi vhezve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ñgip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoi.

<sup>3</sup> “Nde na mbarara. Nde ñgiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ñgugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feiñ rigar vui. <sup>4</sup> Nde ñgip, ñkii ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira ñkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ñgip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘ñkotuguraagen’ anan niñ thari. <sup>5</sup> Nde maanj muungip, ñgip, ñgu then ñgigip, nde phena the vhen ñgiri sajav, nde fhara khañ mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suanjri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiiri, Fhe Bakime ndava miitik nde phorgi ki.’ <sup>6</sup> Nde maanj mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava miitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamen ñdigirga. Maanj muungi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba

<sup>c</sup> 9:53 Mbe Samariañ, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe Zerusalem ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariañ, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudaiñ ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuuj zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragen thagi. <sup>9:54</sup> 2 Kin 1.9-16

<sup>9:61</sup> 1 Kin 19.20 <sup>10:1</sup> Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 <sup>a</sup> 10:1 Bigi kanji gumgi vhezve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhezve khañ muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhezve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhezve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhezve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. <sup>10:2</sup> Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 <sup>10:3</sup> Mt 10.16 <sup>10:4</sup> 2 Kin 4.29

<sup>10:4</sup> Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5

nzuai kamej, ne taagip ndera zigirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde maaj muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niirim, nde mbiri. <sup>9</sup> Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rii gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimriir muunrim, nta vheziri. Nde kha mbe suari, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ <sup>10</sup> Nde maaj muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip kha mbe suari, <sup>11</sup> ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde kha muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kha mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suarv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.”

*Zisas kha nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.”  
Matiu 11.20-24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungi tiva muungi kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maaj muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. <sup>14</sup> Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suarv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. <sup>15</sup> Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov kha mba wo farasegi 72 naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

*Zisas 72 naara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 72 naara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap kha Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhira ndu zin panan niningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap kigira niinj ndarigi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup> Nde na mbarara! Gu nkasjkan nde niinj. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemin, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tukti fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana nkasjka mbevav, nden nkasjka guigira ana kamararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tukti fhu. <sup>20</sup> Nde vhira khuen suarv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, niningi

10:7 Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18      10:8 1 Ko 10.27      10:10 FG 13.51      10:11 Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6      10:12 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24      10:13 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4      10:15 Ais 14.13-15      10:16 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20      10:18 Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9      **b** 10:18 Ais 14.12      10:19 Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5      10:20 Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27

mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.' Fhuvara. Nde khuen suany ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi."

*Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.*

*Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khar ana nzuai, "O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khar muungi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuŋ kan giap ndikndigi vhuuŋ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu nta mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu nta mbe khivigi. Ahar, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muungi."

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khar mbe nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuitu giap khuen kan gi fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kan gi. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kan gi fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kan gi. Ana ana kan giap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kan gi."

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suan giap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khar mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. <sup>24</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara."

*Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nenji.*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudaŋ tivir vhuuŋ kan gi guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khar ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirie?" <sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, "Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana nta Moses ga niŋgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?" <sup>27</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khar nzuai, "Mba tivi khar nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niŋgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum ŋkasŋkan anan niŋgiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.' " <sup>28</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga."

<sup>29</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kan gi guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kan gi guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Maan gi kha kameŋ khar nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theiŋ?"

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nenji, "Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nama rimgim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kim giap, wari regi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana ŋkii vugi. <sup>32</sup> Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana ŋkii vugi.

<sup>33</sup> "Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki njanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungi. <sup>34</sup> Ana ana kora muun giap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ru giap, mbaram mporiŋ ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. <sup>35</sup> Ana mitimanera khav giap, kima raran mpuani fan giap, mba

phena gari guma ga niingi. Ana nta fangiap, ana ndiiv khañ ana nzuai, 'Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanjv won ñkiiã thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu ñkiiã ñgarkararga.'

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kañgi guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, "Ndu gu kha nenjegi bigenj mbararagi. Maanjgi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kiii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?" <sup>37</sup> Mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kañgi guma ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Mba ana kora muunji guma." Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu ñgip mba tivara muunji."

*Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas maanj kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ñgu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ñgun higim, mba ñgun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. <sup>40</sup> Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khañ kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanjrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga." <sup>41</sup> Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi."

<sup>42</sup> "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir sañv muunrim gu thañ suanjv ana thivirie?"

## 11

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.*

*Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas ñana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khañ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muun." <sup>2</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khañ ana suanjri."

'O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuej suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ñgaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higrigi.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niinjri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ñangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari.'

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maanj muunjiap maanj rigar ñgiv, khañ ana suanga. 'Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. <sup>6</sup> Gu khañ muunjiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmppeen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.' <sup>7</sup> Ana maanj ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khañ ana suanga, 'Ena, kha maanj riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu thañ nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmañgip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok maanj ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khañ thigav, anan nzai. <sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuej ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndiiv fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khañ muunji ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maanj muunjiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the

<sup>C</sup> 10:35 Mba kima raraj mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma. 10:38 Zo 11.1 10:39 Zo 12.2-3  
10:42 Sng 27.4; Mt 6.33 11:1 Ru 5.33 11:2 Mt 6.9-13 11:8 Ru 18.1; 18.5 11:9 Mt 7.7; Mk 11.24; Zo 15.7;  
1 Zo 3.22

suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suaŋv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suaŋv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. <sup>10</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niingirie? <sup>12</sup> Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuira wari won tarir niingenj kaŋgi. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuej kaŋgiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo ŋina ŋaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi.”

*Mbe khay nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur ŋkasŋkan pana ngari.”*

*Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27*

<sup>14</sup> Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin ŋina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi ŋina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba ŋina mbatiga vharigim, mba ŋina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungji. <sup>15</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khay nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ŋkasŋkan panan kha ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana ŋiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khay ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ŋkasŋkar mirikor then muuj.” <sup>17</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kaŋgiap, khay mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. <sup>18</sup> Satan, vhira anan ŋaara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip ŋkasŋkagip won ŋaari gangirie? Gu khay muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khay muungji. Nde khay na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur ŋkasŋkan panan ngari.’ <sup>19</sup> Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur ŋkasŋkan panan ngarirga. The ŋkasŋkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba ŋkasŋkar panan ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kaŋgiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungip ŋkasŋkan na niingim, gu kha ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde mbarara. Maan muungip guman ŋkasŋka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. <sup>22</sup> Ana maan muungip kirga, guman ŋkasŋka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba ŋkasŋkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuu, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

*ŋina mbatik taagia zi.*

*Matiu 12.43-45*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khay mbe nzuai, “ŋina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuu ŋanin vov, vhuksurga ŋani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga ŋani ndi ganivra thav khay suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ <sup>25</sup> Ana ne suaŋgip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi ŋiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba ŋina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana

11:11 Mt 7.9-10    11:15 Mt 9.34; 10.25; 12.24    11:16 Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11    11:17 Mt 12.25; Mk 3.24; Zo 2.25  
 11:20 Kis 8.19    11:22 Kor 2.15    11:23 Mt 12.30; Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50    11:24 Mt 12.43    11:26 Mt 12.45; Zo 5.14;  
 Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20

vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

*Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime* ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav kharj nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niingi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.” <sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nza kharj nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’ ”

*Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maanj kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sarjv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kangi, mba mirikor, ana tugira. <sup>30</sup> Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. <sup>31</sup> Zungum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga sarjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhazi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi. <sup>32</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga sarjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kharj muungiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi.”

*Fhe Bakime* vhava njara ndun kiri.

*Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23*

<sup>33</sup> Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piiarj rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiihra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njara gari. <sup>34</sup> Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaraar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. <sup>35</sup> Maanj muungiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaraar shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. <sup>36</sup> Ndu maanj muungiap ndu za vhava njaraar ki, ndu thanej ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaraar ki, ne kharj muungi, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

*Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudaij* tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. <sup>38</sup> Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zيسان garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ana gangiap, njava mbatiga muungi. <sup>39</sup> Ana njava mbatiga muungim, Zيسان mbaram kharj ana nzuai,

“Nde Fherasiŋ, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. <sup>40</sup> Nde njanŋangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunŋi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunŋi. <sup>41</sup> Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinri. Nde maan muunŋirga, nde bigi za nŋaravra kirga.

<sup>42</sup> “Nde Fherasiŋ, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won niin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won niin zav suanŋi nderen ana ndiii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thiŋar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuŋ gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

<sup>43</sup> “Nde Fherasiŋ, nde vhira khueŋ suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui njanin nŋirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgeŋ vuzvugi.

<sup>44</sup> “Nde Fherasiŋ, nde vhira khueŋ suanv warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhiŋzim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunŋi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanŋi fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanŋanŋi.”

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudaiŋ tivi kanŋi guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana nŋarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasiŋ ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevig.” <sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana nŋarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudaiŋ tivi kanŋi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khaŋ mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thaneŋ mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

<sup>47</sup> “Nde vhira khueŋ muunŋi ne suanv warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi shogim, mbe vhiŋzim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muunŋiap, mbe bun nzuai. <sup>48</sup> Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muunŋi tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi shogim, mbe vhiŋzim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muunŋi.”

<sup>49</sup> “Fhe Bakime khaŋ muunŋiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muunŋiap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthooŋ gumgi gum wo farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe nŋirga. Mbe nŋirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhiŋzirga.’ Ana maan suanŋiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. <sup>50</sup> Maan muunŋiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunŋim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi shogim, mbe vhiŋzi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. <sup>51</sup> Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phenai kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tuge thiŋi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi shogim, mbe vhiŋzi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muunŋi. Nde ne suanv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

<sup>52</sup> “Nde guigira Zudaiŋ tivi kanŋi gumgi, nde khueŋ suan guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuŋ ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuŋ ndi nŋun nŋirgeŋ thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuŋ ndi nŋun nŋir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”



<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia tugap, mba phena thav kirar hīgi. Ana kirar hīgim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatīgim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. <sup>54</sup> Mbe khueñ nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanjv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana ndi suanjir zav anan nzai.

## 12

*Nde Fherasiñ guiguigi tivir riviri.*

*Matiu 10.26-27*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thīgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiagiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiagim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muerj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khañ muunji. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonjia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. <sup>3</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiñshiñ karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

*Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!*

*Matiu 10.28-31*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nan kivantogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muunji tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga ñkasñka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde khueñ kanjiri, gumgi mbari meenñthigi korigi bisañri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenñthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisañ thaneñ, ana ne ndikndik ñangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kanji. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.”

*Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.*

*Matiu 10.32-33*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khañ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maanj suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ <sup>9</sup> Maanj muunjiap guma the khañ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maanj suanga, gu vhira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

<sup>10</sup> “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanjirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik ñangirga. Guma the maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana ñina ñaara zin farfagi ne ndikndik ñangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde na zin vui ne suanjv, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanj mbe phorgip suanjrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunji, wari simi thari. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde niinga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

11:53 Ru 20.20 12:1 Mt 16.6; 16.12; Mk 8.15 12:2 Mt 10.26; Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 12:4 Ais 51.7; Jer 1.8; Mt 10.28; Zo 15.14-15 12:5 Hi 10.35 12:7 Ru 12.24; 21.18; FG 27.34 12:8 Ru 15.10 12:9 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12; 1 Zo 2.23 12:10 Mt 12.31-32; Mk 3.28-29; 1 Zo 5.16 12:11 Mt 10.19-20; Mk 13.11; Ru 21.14-15

*Zisas mba nkii* kivgi gumgi njanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khaḅ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khueḅ vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanjrim, ana nkā won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niinga.” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanjv nkō suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanjv nkō suanjv nta shirav nkōn niḅrie?” <sup>15</sup> Ana mbaram khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muujv thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khaḅ suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunerj vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi. <sup>17</sup> Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muḅrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhoraḅ njan tuktigi fhu.’ <sup>18</sup> Ana thav khaḅ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khaḅ muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin nta vhoraḅ. <sup>19</sup> Gu maanj muungip, gu ntige khaḅ wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’ <sup>20</sup> Ana maanj wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khaḅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanjra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuarie?’ ” <sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

*Nde ndikndigi* vhirver muujv simi thari.

*Matiu 6.25-34*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjap, mbaram khaḅ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khaḅ nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khaḅ wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maanj wari ga suanj, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khaḅ wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’ <sup>23</sup> Nde mbara nzuav biḅbiḅḅ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhoraḅ pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndiii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. <sup>25</sup> Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won biḅbiḅḅḅ phevav thanerj tuga mpeejra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Nde maanj muungirga, tuga tivanejra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde thanj nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

<sup>27</sup> “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muunggi hii muunggi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav njara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum njui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuinjra sharav, siḅḅ vhuunjra mbui. Ana mba nziii siḅḅ, nta kha khira shivi nziii siḅḅ kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nziii siḅḅ guigira ana mba nziii siḅḅ kambarigi. <sup>28</sup> Nde maanj muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khaḅ muunggi ntii ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanjip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime khotthigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khueḅ kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga siḅḅ vhira nden niinga. <sup>29</sup> Nde maanj muungiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muujv thari. <sup>30</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav

12:15 1 T 6.7-10  
1 T 6.18-19; Ze 2.5

12:19 Sav 11.9; 1 Ko 15.32; Ze 5.5  
12:24 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Ru 12.7

12:20 Sng 39.6; 52.7; Jer 17.11; Ze 4.14

12:21 Mt 6.19-20;

12:27 1 Kin 10.4-8; 2 Sto 9.3-6

ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kanji, nde nta vuzvugi. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

*Bigir vhuuij ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suangi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi. <sup>33</sup> Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanjrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba nkiiar mben niingip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkii, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuij, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kiii guma the mba bigin the kingirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>34</sup> Mba ngun nden bigi vhuuij anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

*Jaara guman vhuuj, ana won jaara bigi bevahegap jaara rargap ki.*

*Matiu 24.42-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kecip, wari wo jaari bigi bevahecip, wari wo raan poongip kiri. <sup>36</sup> Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuj, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhingirga. <sup>37</sup> Maanj muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won jaara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba jaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivivige kecip ziv, won jaara gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga. <sup>38</sup> Mba jaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanji fhuvara. Ana maanj muungip maanj rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maanj muungip ziv, won jaara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba jaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde vhira khuej kangiri. Maanj muungip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kangirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshecip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

*Jaara guma vhuuj gum jaara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamerj.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheij ga nzuai?” <sup>42</sup> Pita mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Ena, maangi mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav jaara vhuujra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba jaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana jaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiii. <sup>43</sup> Mba khesharigi jaara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>44</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi jaara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana jaari gu bigi ganinga. <sup>45</sup> Mba mpiinsik maanj muungip kiv kharj suanga, ‘Aharj, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maanj suangip wo gari guma bakimen jaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muujv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. <sup>46</sup> Ana maanj muujv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maanj muujv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera

ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muunjv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki njanen khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

<sup>47</sup> “Nde khuej mbarara, njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga. <sup>48</sup> Kha muunji njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuej muungip, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanjv kaminga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.*

*Matiu 10.34-36*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kha mbe nzuai, “Gu vharv kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, mba vharv vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga. <sup>50</sup> Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruarir ga muunji fhuvara, gu maanj muunjiap nan ndav guigira simgi. <sup>51</sup> Nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. <sup>52</sup> Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zungum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenjthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

<sup>53</sup> “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muuan kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi niinje kanji fhuvara.*

*Matiu 16.2-3*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov kha mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde kha nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. <sup>55</sup> Nde vhira gari biinbiin bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde kha nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira foga shirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. <sup>56</sup> Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengej kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

*Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanjri.*

*Matiu 5.25-26*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas wom kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuun? <sup>58</sup> Ndu maanj muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan saanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen nko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen nko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. <sup>59</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanjv njia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

## 13

*Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv thugim, gumgi mbari maanj kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjiap kha ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat

won ntari ga mbui giitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.”<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kamarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muunji? <sup>3</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. <sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kamarigi? <sup>5</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

*Zisas kha vhiigi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram bigina muerj vhunama dav kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuunjim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhiigi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbai fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ana thav kharj mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi nii khinik! Ninje tharj suanjv fhura kharj kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirig?’ <sup>8</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbu zin mpariven vhiigi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maan muunji vhiigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegi.’ ”

*Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman niingi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana niingim, ana mbara muunjiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>12</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana kharj ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.” <sup>13</sup> Ana maan ana suanjap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza njari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde tharj nzuav zav Sabatar mba njara khavgi?” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi. <sup>16</sup> Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana kegi, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muunjiap ana tin mba simtiga gori sanjv, gu Sabat ga suanjv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” <sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muunji. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuunji ga nzuav ndikndigi.

<sup>a</sup> 13:1 Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suanji tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji. 13:2 Zo 9.2-3 13:3 Sng 7.12 13:6 Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 13:7 Ru 3.9 13:8 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 13:13 Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 13:14 Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2; Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16 13:15 Ru 14.5; 19.9

*Zisas mastet vhiga* vhunama si.

*Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? <sup>19</sup> Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muunji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zungum kha fara muunjiap, vhuunjiap, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

*Zisas is vhunama si.*

*Matiu 13.33*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? <sup>21</sup> Ana is fara muunji, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zungum kav vhuunjiap ndagi.”

*Nde tuav kama bisaney thigip* ngirga.

*Matiu 7.13-14,21-23*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khar mbe nzuai, <sup>24</sup> “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnkagip khar tigip, nde mba tuav bisaney thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisaney thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgi wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgi, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khar ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khar nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.’ <sup>26</sup> Ana maan nde suanga, nde khar suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suanji.’ <sup>27</sup> Nde maan ana suanga, ana khar nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ <sup>28</sup> Ana maan nde suanjirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiri phirga. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. <sup>29</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum fhararga.”

*Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muunji.*

*Matiu 23.37-39*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasij mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khar Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi nanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.” <sup>32</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip khar mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmangip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won naara vhezirga.’ <sup>33</sup> Gu maan muunjiap ntige ngip kiv, gurmangip ngip kiv, vermangip gu Zerusalem higirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then

13:24 Mt 7.13; Zo 7.34; Ro 9.31; Fi 3.12      13:25 Sng 32.6; Ais 55.6; Mt 7.23; 25.10-12; Ru 6.46      13:27 Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41      13:28 Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30      13:28 Mt 8.11-12      13:29 Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15      13:30 Mt 19.30; 20.16; Mk 10.31

kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusaremra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

<sup>34</sup> “O Zerusaremiḡ, Zerusaremiḡ, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthooḡ gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu ḡkiiḡ mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meeḡ won ḡgugi fugap won vhiḡanin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi. <sup>35</sup> Nde mbarara! Nde ḡgu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khar suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuuḡra mba Guma Bakime zi muuḡgia zi guman muuḡri!’ Nde maḡ suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

## 14

*Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhiḡa zigap Zisas han maḡ ki. <sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba Fherasiḡ gumgi gum mba guigira Zudaḡn tivi vhuuḡn kaḡgi gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhezim ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” <sup>4</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muuḡgim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ḡgirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. <sup>5</sup> Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maḡ muuḡgip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maḡ muuḡgip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ḡgiv ana sigirga, o fhu?” <sup>6</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muuḡgim, mbe ana suanga buna thueḡ ki fhu.

*Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maḡ muuḡgiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muḡḡ vhunama dav khar mbe nzuai, <sup>8</sup> “Guma the maḡ muuḡgip muun rigip shama bakimen muuḡv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ḡgegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kaḡgi fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki. <sup>9</sup> Ndu maḡ muuḡgip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khar ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muuḡv kirim, mba shama vuavi maḡ ndu suḡgirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ḡgip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga. <sup>10</sup> Nde maḡ muuḡgip mbe shama then muuḡv nden kamgirim, nde ḡgip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khar ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naḡ ḡgip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maḡ ndu suḡrim, ndu naḡ ḡgip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khar ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’ <sup>11</sup> Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ḡgirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

*Nza bigi ḡgarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muuḡri.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muuḡv wo phorgi mbir saḡv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ḡgun ḡkiiḡ vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maḡ muuḡgirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ḡgip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ḡgarkararga. <sup>13</sup> Ndu maḡ muuḡgip shaman muuḡv, ndu mba shaman zirga

13:34 Mt 23.37    13:35 Sng 118.26; Ais 1.7; Jer 22.5; Mai 3.12; Mt 21.9; Mk 11.9-10; Zo 12.13    14:1 Ru 11.37    14:3 Mt 12.10; Ru 6.9    14:5 Kis 23.5; Lo 22.4; Mt 12.11; Ru 13.15    14:6 Mt 22.46    14:7 Mt 23.6    14:8 Snd 25.6-7  
14:11 Snd 29.23; Mt 23.12; Ru 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5    14:13 Lo 14.29; Neh 8.10-12

gumgir kami saɲv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muunji gumgir kamiri. <sup>14</sup> Ndu maan muunji guma, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivar vhuuan muunji gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

*Shama bakime* vhunama si kamenj.

*Matiu 22.1-10*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap kharj ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.” <sup>16</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. <sup>17</sup> Ana kharj mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’ <sup>18</sup> Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana kharj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip kharj mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ <sup>19</sup> Ana maan ana suanjim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana kharj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaaran muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaaran ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip kharj mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ <sup>20</sup> Ana maan ana suanjim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira kharj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuanj tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

<sup>21</sup> “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suanjim, ana mba kamenj ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suanji buni bun wo guma ruma suanji. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

<sup>22</sup> “Ana maan won njaara guma ga suanjim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram kharj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.’ <sup>23</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia kharj won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maan muunjim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu kharj tigiv mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’ <sup>24</sup> Ana nen ana suanjim kharj ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanenj mbegirga tuktiigi fhu.’ ”

*Zisas kharj nzuai, “Guma na phorgiv rur saɲv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga.”*

*Matiu 10.37-38*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav kharj mbe nzuai, <sup>26</sup> “Guma the na phorgiv rur saɲv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuun gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeij gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira



kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>27</sup> Guma the vhira wo riringa khararere phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.” a

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khar mbe nzuai, “Maarj muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanjv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktigi o, fhu. <sup>29</sup> Ana fharav maarj muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanjv ana siinga. <sup>30</sup> Mbe ana siinjv kharj ana suanga, ‘Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.’

<sup>31</sup> “Maarj muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv kharj wo suanga, ‘Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.’ Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, kharj wo suanga, ‘Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve kharj muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muungirie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?’ <sup>32</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

<sup>33</sup> “Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunjri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.”

*Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuunj ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? <sup>35</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suanga. Gu khar nde nzuai buninj, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

## 15

*Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 18.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasij gumgi gum mba Zudanj tivir vhuunj kangi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap kharj wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maarj wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav kharj mbe nzuai, <sup>4</sup> “Nde rigar nde the maarj muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maarj muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhezgi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. <sup>5-6</sup> Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, kharj mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ” <sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj

14:27 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12 a 14:27 Ndu Matiu 10.38 ki kamej ganiri. 14:33 Fi 3.7-8  
14:34 Mt 5.12; Mk 9.50 15:1 Ru 5.29-30 15:2 FG 11.3; Ga 2.12 15:4 Ese 34.11; 34.16; Mt 18.12; Ru 19.10  
15:5-6 1 Pi 2.10; 2.25 15:7 Ru 5.32

mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suan Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

*Zisas buna muej vhunama sav kima raran muej mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainven kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muungie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. <sup>9</sup> Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rarej ga suanv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rarej mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rarej gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanv ndikndigirga.”

*Zisas buna muej nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. <sup>12</sup> Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khan won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ningiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga ningi. <sup>13</sup> Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ningim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ningim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkia za vhezgi. <sup>14</sup> Ana za won nkia fuasuegim, nta vhezgi, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Ana thav vov, mba ngu ninge guma mben higap, ana nraara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. <sup>16</sup> Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar nraara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ <sup>18</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. <sup>19</sup> Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti fhu. Ndu ntigem, won nraara guman nan kaminga.” ’

<sup>20</sup> “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>21</sup> Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti fhuvara.’ <sup>22</sup> Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won nraara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana

sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari. <sup>23</sup> Nde maanj ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjv shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. <sup>24</sup> Kha shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga, ne kha muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.' Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

<sup>25</sup> "Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. <sup>26</sup> Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. 'Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?' <sup>27</sup> Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, 'Ee, ndu kangi fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za rimgi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.' <sup>28</sup> Ana nen ana suanjim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, kha thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, 'Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuej, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maanj muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.'

<sup>31</sup> "Ana maanj nzuaim, ana ndia kha ana nzuai, 'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kangi, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. <sup>32</sup> Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk kha muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

## 16

*Zisas mpiinsiga mbatiga vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsik ma. Mba mpiinsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap kha ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiinsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.' <sup>2</sup> Mbe maanj mba shiga namkama suanjim, ana mbaram won mpiinsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu thaj nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niingi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiinsik kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>3</sup> "Mba shiga namkam maanj mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsiga suanjim, mba mpiinsik thav kha wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muunjrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkashka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkia suanjv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.' <sup>4</sup> Ana maanj wo suanjgiap kha nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kangi. Gu kha muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiinsiga njarar na vhezirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.' <sup>5</sup> Ana ne suanjgiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muungi gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime

han thegi bigira ngariga muunggi.’<sup>6</sup> Mba guma ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunggi.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khar ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khar perav, ndu mba ngariga muunggi bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khar muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunggi.’<sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunggi?’ Ana khar ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunggi.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khar ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muunggi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khar muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunggi.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mba mpiinsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiinsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khar mbui tiva muunggi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiinsiga muunga tiva muunggi. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kangiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum nkia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunv kiri. Nde maan muunv kirim, mba nuiana nkia gum bigi vhizirga tuk higirga, nta vhizirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muungiap ki phenin ngirgip zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Guma bigina bisanej ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muungiap ntige guma the bigina bisanej ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. <sup>11</sup> Nde kha nuianan nkia, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maangim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niingirim, nde ana gangirie? <sup>12</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>13</sup> “Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin jaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira nkia gum bigin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime* Moses ga niingi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasin, mbe guigira nkia nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari. <sup>15</sup> Mbe Zisas garim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuun ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kangi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuun ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun higi. Mba buni vhuun higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav jaara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>17</sup> “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhi zi sanv mani vhizirga. Kha Fhe Bakime

16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5      16:9 Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19      <sup>a</sup> 16:9 Kha buna niie j tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khar nzuai, nza wari won nkia mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga.      16:10 Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26      16:13 Mt 6.24      16:14 Mt 23.14      16:15 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14      16:16 Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29 16:17 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25

Moses ga niingi tivi, nta thaneŋ vhiŋgira tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiiri ga rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Guma the won muuŋ thav ŋgip harigi mbiga then tigiŋa, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi. Guma the vhiŋa mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhiŋa, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi.”

*Khe ŋkiiia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenŋi kameŋ khare.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ nzuai, “Fhum ŋkiiia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba ŋkiiia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuŋra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuŋra ki. Ana maan mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuŋra pi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan tigim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. <sup>21</sup> Ana maan kav mba ŋkiiia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nieneŋri mban tivi, ana ntan mbiŋ za mbui. Ana ntan mbiŋ zav maan kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feiŋ zav nta rega pi.

<sup>22</sup> “Mba guma mbatik maan mbuav kim, ana rimaŋa tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ŋgun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba ŋkiiia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. <sup>23</sup> Ana vov mba za vhiŋgi gumgi ki ŋgun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ŋgun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. <sup>24</sup> Mba ŋkiiia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muuŋv nan kurkura saŋv Rasarus ga suaŋrim, ana won farafe ndi mbiŋ rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thaneŋ rangirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

<sup>25</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thueŋ ndiŋgiri. Ndu fhum ŋam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuŋve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ŋgun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuŋ muuŋgiap, ndav mbiŋav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. <sup>26</sup> Ndu vhiŋa khueŋ kaŋgiri, ndu mbar ki ŋaneŋ gum nza khar ki ŋaneŋ, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuŋ bakime thugi. Maan muuŋgiap, khaŋ ki gumgi maan ŋgir zav mbui, mbe ram muuŋgiap mbar ŋgeŋgie? Maan muuŋgiap, maan ki gumgi mbe ram muuŋgiap khar zegirie?’

<sup>27</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, mba ŋkiiia kivgi guma thav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Maanŋi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ŋgip na ntiiri han ŋgiriri. <sup>28</sup> Na meenŋhigi ŋgugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ŋgip kama havharara mbe suaŋrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muuŋv kiv, mbe vhiŋa ziv kha ŋgun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ <sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kaŋgi, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran ntan tigiŋi.’ <sup>30</sup> Abraham maan nzuaim, mba ŋkiiia kivgi guma thav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktigi fhu. Maan muuŋgiap ringi guma the taagi khavgip ŋgip, mbe suaŋrim, mbe ana khotigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

<sup>31</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muuŋgiap mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi suaŋgi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muuŋgiap fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgi guma ŋgip mbe suaŋrim, mbe ana khotigirie?’ ”

## 17

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi. <sup>2</sup> Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisañ thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

<sup>3</sup> “Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanjv ana miiv ana suanjri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigey ga ndikndigi thari. <sup>4</sup> Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khañ ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suanjirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime* kothivi tivi ga nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu kothivi tivi havhargirga.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na kothigi tiva bisaney kha vuina kuguna bisaney farar muungirga, nde khañ kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khañ thav sigi ñgip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kameñ zin ñgigirga.”

*Zisas ñaara guma mbui* tiva nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip ñaara guma the kirga. Ana ñaara guma ñgip ana miina khorga o, ñgip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba ñaarar muungip, taagi ñkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khañ ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khañ perav mban mbi?’ <sup>8</sup> Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khañ won ñaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanjv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’ <sup>9</sup> Mba ñaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kameñ zin vov, mba ñaara muungi ne suanjv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khañ wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza ñaara gumgir vhuuiñ ma. Nza khar mbui ñaar, ana nzan ñaar ma. Nza won ñaara mbui.’ ”

*Zisas phikthigi* gumgi mba ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. <sup>12-13</sup> Ana ndav vov ñgu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!” <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. <sup>16</sup> Ana zav wo fege Zisas ñkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. <sup>17</sup> Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khañ muungia nde

17:1 Mt 18.6-7; Mk 9.42; 1 Ko 11.19    17:3 Wkp 19.17; Snd 17.10; Mt 18.15; Ze 5.19    17:5 Mk 9.24    17:6 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 9.23; 11.23    17:8 Ru 12.37    17:10 Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11    17:11 Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4    17:12-13 Wkp 13.46    17:12-13 Wkp 13.45-46    17:14 Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14

gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiiri mba? <sup>18</sup> Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?” <sup>19</sup> Zisas maan suanygiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

*Fhe Bakime* Guma Guar, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga.

*Matiu 24.23-28,37-41*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maanyi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanyrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’ <sup>21</sup> Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanygiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sañv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanyrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. <sup>24</sup> Nde khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana nkasnkan vhava njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. <sup>25</sup> Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sañv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. <sup>27</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. <sup>28</sup> Mbara muungi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muungi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. <sup>29</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muungi nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muungiap zerav, za mba Sodom ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. <sup>30</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. <sup>32</sup> Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>33</sup> “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>34</sup> “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. <sup>35-36</sup> Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” <sup>c</sup> <sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba njanen shik rimgiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhui.”

17:19 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50    17:20 Zo 3.3; 18.36    17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17    <sup>a</sup> 17:21 Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kameñ domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.”    17:22 Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12    17:23 Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8    17:24 Mt 24.27    17:25 Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22    17:26 Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37    17:27 Stt 7.6-24    17:28 Stt 18.20-19.25    17:30 2 Te 1.7    17:31 Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16    17:32 Stt 19.26    <sup>b</sup> 17:32 Stat 19.12-26    17:33 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25    17:34 Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17    <sup>c</sup> 17:35-36 Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khan muungi, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri.    17:37 Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28

## 18

*Zisas mbiga mbe khañ* tığap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv vhuqvhuği thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muenj vhunama sav mbe nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “İgu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. <sup>3</sup> Mba ŋgu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khañ mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanjv suanjri.’ <sup>4</sup> Mba mbik maanj ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndiii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram khañ wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanjv kirim, gu guigira anan vhuğu rivgi.’”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire? <sup>7</sup> Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muunjiarie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuvi thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?”

*Fherasiñ guma gum ŋkii*a ndia rui guma vhunama si.

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuij ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunji fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khañ nzuai. <sup>10</sup> “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana ŋkii a ndia rui guma ma. <sup>11</sup> Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khañ nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muunji, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maanj mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba ŋkii a ndia rui gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ŋaariverj tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndiii.’ <sup>13</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba ŋkii a ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ŋgiav wo gor mbav, khañ nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!’”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba ŋkii a ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuanj muunji. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.’ Ne khañ muunji, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri.”*

*Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana



han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muunŋi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiiri ma. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukŋi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

*Ŋkii* kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

*Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muunŋi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muunŋip zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biinbiin ndigirie?” <sup>19</sup> Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaŋ nzuav khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. <sup>20</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanŋi tivi, ndu nta kanŋi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiŋi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanv suan thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ŋgiri.’” <sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muunŋiap, nta zin vuavra ki.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kameŋ mbararagiap, khaŋ mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muenŋ khegi. Ndu ŋgip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba *Ŋkii* ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinŋiri. Ndu maan muunŋirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muunŋip ziv na phorgi rurga.” <sup>23</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khaŋ muunŋiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “*Ŋkii* kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen ŋgirirgen suanv ŋaara mbatigar muunŋirga. <sup>25</sup> Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viin thoon ŋgiri zav, ana ŋaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. *Ŋkii* kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen ŋgirirgen suanv ŋaara mbatigar muunŋirga.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maan kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maan muunŋirga, theiŋ Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?” <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma muunŋen kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muunŋirga.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.” <sup>29-30</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime ŋaara muun suanv, wo phena thav, won muun gu fegi gum ŋgugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niinŋirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vaira zumgum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biinbiin anan niinŋirga.”

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimŋip taagi khavirga* ne bun suanŋiap, ana ntigem wom wo riming ne bun nzuai.

*Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34*

18:16 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2      18:17 Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15      18:18 Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25  
 18:20 Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20      18:22 Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19      18:24 Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28      18:27 Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36      18:28 Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28      18:29-30 Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30      18:29-30 Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30

<sup>31</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suanji tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga. <sup>32</sup> Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ŋgui gumgi farve khergirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khergirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muuŋv, ana khoma pariv, <sup>33</sup> kankani ki phiviŋa ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavgirga.” <sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niŋge kaŋgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niŋge sigasarav mbe suanji fhuvara. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thueŋ kaŋgi fhuvara.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.*

*Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. <sup>36</sup> Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?” <sup>37</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.” <sup>38</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muuŋv nan kura.” <sup>39</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khaŋ tigap Zيسان kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuŋv.” <sup>40</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ŋgir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, <sup>41</sup> “Ndu, gu ram ndun muuŋgeŋ vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muuŋgim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” <sup>42</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” <sup>43</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 19

*Zisas Zakias phenan vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ŋgu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ŋgu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. <sup>2</sup> Ana ndaim, mba ŋgun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana ŋkha ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira ŋkha kivgi guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kaŋgi fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muuŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muuŋgip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? <sup>4</sup> Ana maan muuŋgia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, niŋge vun perav ki. Ana kaŋgi Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. <sup>5</sup> Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage niŋn hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav niŋn ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora niŋn zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. <sup>7</sup> Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

18:31 Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44  
Mk 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16

18:38 Mt 15.22

18:32 Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13  
18:42 Ru 7.50; 17.19

19:7 Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2

18:34

<sup>8</sup> Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben niingirga.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khañ muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Khe phikthigi* ñaara gumgi ñkiiia ndigi ne vhunama si kameñ khare.

*Matiu 25.14-30*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muen vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khañ muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusareman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khañ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu niingen zigip, won ngu ntiiri ganinga. <sup>13</sup> Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba ñkiiian mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha ñkiiia ndigi ngip, nta shigar muunv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’ a

<sup>14</sup> “Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khañ mba ngun ki ntiiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgeñ vuzvugi fhu.’

<sup>15</sup> Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khañ nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum ñkiiian niingia vugi ñaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi ñkiiia, mbe nta shiga mbuav ndigi ñkiiia, gu nta ganinga.’

<sup>16</sup> “Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu nta shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’ <sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan ñaara guman vhuun ma. Ndu ñaara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

<sup>18</sup> “Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi ñaara guma zi. Ana zav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu nta shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’ <sup>19</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.’ <sup>20</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi ñaara guma zi. Ana zav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muen ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. <sup>21</sup> Gu khañ muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khañ mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

<sup>22</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khañ mba ñaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu ñaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. <sup>23</sup> Ndu maan muungiap kanjiap, ndu thaj nzuav nan ñkiiia ndigi ngip, ñkiiia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv nta

19:8 Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 19:9 Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 19:10 Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 19:11 Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 a 19:13 Mba guman rum won ñaara gumgi ga niingi ñkiiia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi ñaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi ñkiiia ma.

19:14 Zo 1.11 19:17 Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 19:20 Mt 25.24 19:22 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26

biiḡbiin ḡkiiia phorgip ndigirga.’ <sup>24</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niiḡ.’

<sup>25</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khaḡ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

<sup>26</sup> “Mbe maḡ nzuaim, ana khaḡ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niiḡgirga. Maḡ muḡḡip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisarrire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’ <sup>27</sup> Ana maḡ mbe nzuav, mbaram khaḡ mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ḡḡip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhiḡgiri.’ ”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba vhuḡnama si bun mbe suaḡḡia thugaḡ, mbaram maḡ thav khavḡiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiḡa ndai.

**Zisas nda vov Zerusalem hiḡap**, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuḡin gumgi gu mbiḡi khivav mbe nzuai.

*Zisas ḡḡui gari guman pana fara muḡḡiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.*

*Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman hiḡi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khaḡ mani ga nzuai, <sup>30</sup> “ḡko fharav mbu ḡḡugen ḡḡi. ḡko mba ḡḡugen ḡḡip ḡaniḡa, mbe doḡki ḡḡuga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba doḡki ḡḡugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. ḡko ḡḡip, ana ḡḡip, ana mpiiḡ fhiḡip, ana ndigi ziri. <sup>31</sup> ḡko ana mpiiḡ fhiḡirim, guma the ḡko ḡḡip khaḡ ḡko suanga, ‘ḡko thar nzuav mba doḡki mpiiḡ fhiḡi?’ ḡko khaḡ ana suaḡri, ‘Guma Bakime ḡaar anan ki.’ ”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maḡ mani ga suaḡiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suaḡi bunira zin vugaḡ hiḡi. <sup>33</sup> Mani mba doḡki ḡḡiap, ana mpiiḡ fhiḡim, mba doḡki namḡa mani ḡḡiap, khaḡ mani ga nzuai, “Ai, ḡko thar nzuav mba doḡki mpiiḡ fhiḡi?” <sup>34</sup> Mbe maḡ mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ḡḡarkarav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime ḡaar anan ki.”

<sup>35</sup> Mani maḡ mbe suaḡiap, mba doḡki ndiḡa Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorigap, mba doḡki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba doḡkir ndav ana perigi. <sup>36</sup> Zisas mba doḡki ga perav mbe Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbiḡi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. <sup>37</sup> Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman hiḡap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhiḡvera, mbe zam ndikndiḡa mbatiḡa mbuav, mbe mba ḡḡangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. <sup>38</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khaḡ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndiḡar vhuḡn kha ḡḡui ḡaniḡa guman panan muḡri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muḡḡi zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbiḡari, nza ne suaḡv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndiḡap maḡ nzuaim, mba Fherasiḡ gumgi mbari vhiḡa mba gumgi vhiḡve phorga kav khaḡ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suaḡrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpiḡa.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe maḡ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ḡḡarkarav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpiḡarga, kha ḡkii, mbe kama heḡip kamiv suanga.”

*Zisas Zerusalem ga nzuav nzi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas maḡ mbe suaḡiap nda vov, Zerusalem han mbav, ana ḡḡu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. <sup>42</sup> Ana nziav khaḡ nzuai, “O Zerusalem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muḡḡirim, ndu ndav mbiḡav kirga bigi, ndu vhiḡa nta kaḡḡirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. <sup>43</sup> Zumḡum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina ḡaanin vhuḡirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina ḡaani behuḡip ndu binan vhuḡirga.

19:26 Mt 13.12; 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18      19:30 Mt 21.2-3; Mk 11.2-3      19:32 Ru 22.13      19:35 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.7; Mk 11.7; Zo 12.14      19:36 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.8      19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14      19:40 Hab 2.11  
19:41 Zo 11.35      19:42 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8      19:43 Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20

<sup>44</sup> Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khanj muungji ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime* Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

*Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. <sup>46</sup> Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori phena fara muungji.’ ”

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maanj kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>48</sup> Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khanj tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuej gangi fhu.

## 20

*Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nza, “The mba zi Bakime gum njkasjkan ndu niingji.”*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu maam mba njkasjka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba njkasjka gum zi bakimen ndu niingji?” <sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muej nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanjri. <sup>4</sup> Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigej ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigej o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigej?” <sup>5</sup> Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza khanj muungji tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigej ma.’ Nza maanj suanga, ana khanj nza suanga, ‘Maangim, nde ram muungjiap ne kothigi fhu?’ <sup>6</sup> Nza vhira khanj suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigej ma.’ Nza maanj suanga, kha gumgi za njkijr nza segirim, nza vhezgirga. Mbe khanj muungji, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.” <sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj wari ga suanjgiap, thav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maanj mba njkasjka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.” <sup>8</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha njkasjka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanjgirga fhuvara.”

*Gumgi mbatigi* wain mina gari ne vhunama si.

*Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suanjgiap, mbaram buna muej vhunama dav khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunjri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuej ndirga, gu wo thuej ndirga.’ Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingi, ana nduara njgip, saman ki njanen harigi njgun njgigip, tuga mpeenra mba

19:44 Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6      19:45 Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15      19:46 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11      19:47 Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20      19:48 Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2; Ru 20.19      20:2 FG 4.7; 7.27  
20:6 Mt 14.5; 21.26; Ru 7.29      20:9 Ais 5.1

ņanen kirga. <sup>10</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain vñigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won ñaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vñigi ana ñinga. Ana ne suañgiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana ñaara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. <sup>11</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi ñaara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muñgi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vñira muunga tivar ana muñgi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muñgiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. <sup>12</sup> Ana won ñaara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maaj mani ga muñgim, ana thav harigi ñaara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muñgim, ana ñama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maaj ana muñgim, mba mina namkam thav khañ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muñrie?’ Ana maaj suañgia thav khañ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maaj muñgip ana buni mbarararga thi?’ <sup>14</sup> Ana ne suañgiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’ <sup>15</sup> Mbe maaj suañgiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi, ana shogim, ana ringi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muñgirie? <sup>16</sup> Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vñizgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir ñingirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Maaj muñgi bigin thuej hi thari!”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muñgi, “Nde maaj nzuai, mbe thañ nzuav kha kamej khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamej khañ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi. Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

<sup>18</sup> Ntigem mba kima tñiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vñira, ana guma the tñirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muñgirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kañgi gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kañgi, Zisas nzara vñunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suañgiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vñira mba gumgi gu mbigin vñirver rivgiav wari thagi.

*Mbe ñkñian Sisara ñinga o, fhu?*

*Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17*

<sup>20</sup> Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kañgi gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuej pusakai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ñgirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuej nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuej suañgirim, mbe mba bunej ga suañv ana suañv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suañgirga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muñgi, “Guman Rum, nza kañgi, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuijra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vñira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vñira buni guarira kha gumgi

20:10 2 Sto 36.15-16  
Mk 14.1-2; Ru 19.47-48

20:17 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42  
20:20 Ru 11.54

20:18 Ais 8.14-15; Dan 2.34-35; Mt 21.44

20:19 Mt 21.46;

gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.”<sup>22</sup> Mbe nen ana suanjiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar niinga o, fhu?”<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram kharj mbe nzuai,<sup>24</sup> “Nde mba kima raraj thuej ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muej ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”<sup>25</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Maaj muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niinjri. Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri.”<sup>26</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanj suanga buna thuej ga suanj ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambarej ana ne ngarkarav mbe suanjim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe buna thuej suanji fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

*Mba Sadusij guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27*

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen Sadusij gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muej ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusij, mbe kharj nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma rimgia taagia khavi fhuvara.”<sup>28</sup> Mbe zav kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamerj kharj nzuai, ‘Maaj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura rimgi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek rimgi, nta ana zararga.’”<sup>29</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav kharj ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimgi fhuvara.”<sup>30</sup> Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi.<sup>31</sup> Ana ana tigap, ana vhira rimgi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhizgi fhuvara.<sup>32</sup> Mbe za vhizgim, mba mbik vhira rimgi.<sup>33</sup> Maaj muungip, zumgum mba vhizgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muuj kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi.”<sup>35</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu.<sup>36</sup> Mbe kharj muunjiap, mbe vhira wom riminga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhizi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma.<sup>37</sup> Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhizgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanerj vhav ne shigi ne nengap kharj suanji, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’<sup>38</sup> Nza maaj muunjiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhizgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhizgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaij tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.”<sup>40</sup> Mbe maaj suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuej phorgiv Zيسان nzangen rivgi.

*Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Ram muunji ne nzuav mbe kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?”<sup>42-43</sup> Devit nduara kha kamerj khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav kharj suanji,

'Fhe Bakime kharj na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun rkarve piinj khingirga." ' "

<sup>44</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, "Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?"

*Mba Zudain* tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>46</sup> "Nde mba Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe kharj mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinjra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip 'Manera' gum 'Nkotuguraagen' mben niinga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeinj nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtigi bakime ndigirga."

## 21

*Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nkia* ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

*Mak 12.41-44*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkia ndim, mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga sui. <sup>2</sup> Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kiima raraj hiva bisanj mpuneni ndiv mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi. <sup>3</sup> Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap kharj nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi nkia, nta guigira kha nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkia kamarigi. <sup>4</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi."

*Zisas Fhe Bakime* Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

*Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav kharj nzuai, "Mbe nkiiir vhuuijra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niingi bigir vhuuijra, mbe ntan kha phena siingi." Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, <sup>6</sup> "Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higirga, kha nkii nta khara muungip wari tiirin njangi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niija suegirga."

*Zisas simtigi* vhirve hirgane bun nzuai.

*Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, "Guman Rum, mba farfa maangi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higirim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?" <sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv kharj suanga, 'Gu ara khare.' Mbe maanj suanj kharj suanga, 'Tuk ntige han mbarigi.' Mbe ziv maanj suanjrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. <sup>9</sup> Zumgum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta

<sup>20:46</sup> Mt 23.5; Ru 11.43    <sup>21:1</sup> Mk 12.41    <sup>21:3</sup> 2 Ko 8.12    <sup>21:6</sup> Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44    <sup>a</sup> <sup>21:7</sup> Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej "Guman Rum" kharj nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma."    <sup>21:8</sup> Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3



fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higirga fhuvara.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiiri harigi ntiiri phorgiv shogirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, nguia thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zumgum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudañ, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suaj suajv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevira ne suajv, nde ndi ngip wari won nguia gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suajv mbe suajv, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suajv suanga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maaj nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhigi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij bun mbe suajri. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maaj muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunjri. Nde wari ga suaj goriv mbe suanga buni ga suajv ndikndigi vhirver muuj thari. <sup>15</sup> Ne khañ muunji, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden niñrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuej daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuej mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuuñ domdoriv, nde suajv nde pana gumgi ga suajrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga. <sup>17</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khañ muunji, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. <sup>18</sup> Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maaj muunji zazera mbara muunji kirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui giitivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari. <sup>22</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suajgi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sañv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamej za guigira higirga. <sup>23</sup> Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunji. Gu khañ muunji ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. <sup>24</sup> Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguia ngirim, mbe mben jaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiiri maaj mben muunji, mbe vhira Zerusarem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.*

*Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

21:10 Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8      21:12 Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9      21:14 Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11      21:14 Ru 12.11-12      21:15 FG 6.10  
 21:16 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2      21:17 Mt 10.22      21:18 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7  
 21:19 Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36      21:20 Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14      21:22 Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7  
 21:23 Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26      21:24 Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ŋkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. <sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khaŋ muŋgiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won ŋkasŋka gum wo ŋkasŋkan vhava ŋaara bakime phorgip zirirga. <sup>28</sup> Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khaŋ muŋgi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

*Nde fik khage ganiv kanjiri.*

*Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha buney vhunama dav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. <sup>30</sup> Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiiri, nde vhezgirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. <sup>33</sup> Kha nuian gum buip za vhezgirga. Na bunin vhuuiŋ, nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanyv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, ŋanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanyv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ŋgirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. <sup>35</sup> Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. <sup>36</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan ŋkasŋkar nden niinrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana ŋkasŋkar nden niinrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. <sup>38</sup> Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

**Zisas zaa Bakime** ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

## 22

*Zudas Zisas thuuy dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. <sup>2</sup> Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudaŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

21:25 Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13 21:27 Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14 21:28 Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11 21:33 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 21:34 Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7 21:35 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 21:36 Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 21:37 Ru 19.47 22:1 Kis 12.1-27 22:2 Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. <sup>4</sup> Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap kharj ana nzuai, “Nza nkiiar ndun niinga.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe nkiiar Zudasana niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuj ma.

*Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.*

*Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>7</sup> Zudas mbe phorga suangiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. <sup>8</sup> Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi njaney vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?” <sup>10</sup> Mani maanj nzuaim, ana kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. <sup>11</sup> Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip kharj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum kharj ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njaney mba?”’ <sup>12</sup> Nko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen nko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Nko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.” <sup>13</sup> Zisas maanj mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muungiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

*Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhighar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndiii.*

*Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>14</sup> Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. <sup>16</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muungiap kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niinjv anan mbi. <sup>18</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbirga.” <sup>19</sup> Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv kharj mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndiii, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap

22:3 Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27 22:5 Sek 11.12 22:7 Kis 12.1-27 22:13 Ru 19.32 22:16 Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9 22:19 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 <sup>a</sup> 22:19 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamenj fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. 22:20 Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16

mba tivara muung'i. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanji tivar kameŋ ma. Na vizin nde suanji siv kha nuiana suarga." <sup>21</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Mba na thuuŋ dorgip na suanji kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khiŋgi. <sup>22</sup> Kha kameŋ Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kameŋ ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khiŋgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ŋgiŋgiŋgi. Mba ana thuuŋ dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khiŋgi guma, gu guigira ana kora muung'i." <sup>23</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, "Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muung'irie?"

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, khueŋ nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi mbe khueŋ nzuav wari daai, "The mbe rigar zi ki." <sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde khueŋ kaŋgiri, harigi ŋguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhiŋa khueŋ vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi ma. <sup>26</sup> Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin hiŋgi ŋgugage farar muung'ip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden ŋaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. <sup>27</sup> Nde vhiŋa khueŋ ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndiiv guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden ŋaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

<sup>28</sup> "Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. <sup>29</sup> Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niŋgim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niŋgi, nde gumgir pani kirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde vhiŋa, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjiŋim, nde ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigiŋ piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khiŋgirim, nde mbe ganinga."

*Zisas khaŋ nzuai, "Pita na zi ndiv zaahegiŋgi."*

*Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khaŋ nzuai, "Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khaŋ nde suanji, 'Gu guigira mben mpararga.' Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khiŋgi. <sup>32</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muung'ip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ŋgugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri."

<sup>33</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv bineŋ rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhiŋa ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki." <sup>34</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, "Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muung'irga."

*Zisas khaŋ nzuai, "Gu farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe ŋkiiia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri."*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas khaŋ wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu nde sarigim, nde nan ŋaarar muun zav vov, nde ŋkiiia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, ŋkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?" Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, "Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu." <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana

22:21 Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 22:22 Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 22:23 Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 22:25 Mk 10.42-45 22:25 Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 22:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 22:27 Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 22:28 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 22:29 Ru 12.32 22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21 22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 22:32 Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17 22:33 Ru 22.54 22:34 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 22:35 Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 22:36 Ru 22.49

nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maangi, nde ntigem ñkiiã vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vñira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba ñkiiar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri.”<sup>37</sup> Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gavar ki kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ana vñira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahañ, mba nan hir za suanji buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiñ ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.”<sup>38</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

*Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42*

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanji thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ñgu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.<sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov mba ñanen higap, ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji. Nde muunv kirim, mparmpare thueñ nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”<sup>41</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram manej mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai,<sup>42</sup> “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ñgi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ñgiri.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana ñiñgi.<sup>44</sup> Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muunjiap sia mbu nuiana sui. <sup>b</sup> <sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.<sup>46</sup> Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji. Nde muunv kirim mparmpare thueñ nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vñirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zisas han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga.<sup>48</sup> Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuñ dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

<sup>49</sup> Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheñ shogip mbe fhiri goririe?”<sup>50</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guman guva khuareñ shogi, ne thuga ñiñej rigi.<sup>51</sup> Ana maan muunjim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khañ nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuareñ suirigim, ana khuareñ taagia nzerigi.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas taagiap ana khuareñ ndiv sarav, khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kiiã fara muunji guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?”<sup>53</sup> Gu rari

22:37 Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52    22:39 Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1    22:40 Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46    22:42 Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38    22:44 Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7    <sup>b</sup> 22:44 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kameñ ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi.    22:47 Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3    22:49 Ru 22.36    22:52 Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13    22:53 Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27

tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khirigim, ana njkasjka ntige njgari.”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kangi fhu.”*

*Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manej samra ki. <sup>55</sup> Pita mbe zin vuim, gungi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. <sup>56</sup> Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan njgari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” <sup>57</sup> Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kangi fhuvara.” <sup>58</sup> Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!” <sup>59</sup> Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.” <sup>60</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamej, gu ne kangi fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. <sup>61</sup> Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” <sup>62</sup> Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

*Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.*

*Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65*

<sup>63</sup> Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gungi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. <sup>64</sup> Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khan ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” <sup>65</sup> Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gungi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gungi khare, mben gungi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuunj kangi gungi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, <sup>67</sup> “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gungi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu. <sup>68</sup> Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanjv nden nzanga, nde na njgarkararga fhu. <sup>69</sup> Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

<sup>70</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” <sup>71</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gungi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoonj ntarav mba kamej nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

## 23

*Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maaj suanjiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zisas kov Pairat han vui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza nkhar Sisaran niinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’ ” <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zisas nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhu.” <sup>5</sup> Pairat maaj nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigav nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maaj mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” <sup>7</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana suanjim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

<sup>8</sup> Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muunji. <sup>9</sup> Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzangji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuunji kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khan tiga ana nzuav nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui giitvir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzii. Mbe maaj ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunji ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzii siimbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. <sup>12</sup> Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuunji ni ma.

*Pairat Zisas ndim khararej ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khan na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzangji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuej muunji fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuej muunjiap ne khuav rimin sanv muunjiap, gu khan ana suanjie, ‘Ndu

23:2 Mt 17.27; Ru 20.25; Zo 19.12; FG 17.7    23:3 Mt 27.11; 1 T 6.13    23:4 1 Pi 2.22    23:7 Ru 3.1    23:8 Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9    <sup>a</sup> 23:9 Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanej ga muunji, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maaj muunjiap mbe ngarka thagi.    23:11 Ais 53.3  
23:12 FG 4.27

riminga.' Fhuvara. <sup>16-17</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga." b

<sup>18</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khañ nzuai, "Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Ndu Barabas fhirgirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri." <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi." <sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khañ nzuai, "Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanarareñ ga tigi fugu! Ana rimgirga!" <sup>22</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kanji, gu ana rilinga ne suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga." <sup>23</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khañ tigap kaav, ngarnjarav khañ Pairat ga nzuai, "Ana ndim, khanarareñ ga tigi fugu!" Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kameñ zav Pairat nzuai kameñ kharav vun vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. <sup>25</sup> Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga nen mbe nzuai.

*Mbe Zisas ndiv khanarareñ ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>26</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanarareñ ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suanjv nzi thari. Nde warira suanjv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanjv nziv, wari won tari ga suanjv nziri. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khañ suanga, 'Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta niñgi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!' <sup>30</sup> Mbe mba tugen, mbe khañ mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, 'Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.' <sup>31</sup> Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiñgi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtin ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maangi ram mbui tivar mba shiñgi khira mbe ntan muunrie?"

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv rimgirga. <sup>33</sup> Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanarareñ ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanarareñ ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim

<sup>23:16-17</sup> Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 b <sup>23:16-17</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ kha muunji. "Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar hinga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga." Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri. <sup>23:26</sup> Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21 <sup>23:29</sup> Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23 <sup>23:30</sup> Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 <sup>23:31</sup> Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 <sup>23:33</sup> Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18



ana nkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgim, ana khanararej vun kav kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheij mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgi nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kanji fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv kharj ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi. Ana maanj muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won njaarar muunjv mba taagip kharj nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari gi guma kip, ana maanj muungip taagip wora kura.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maanj ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndi. <sup>37</sup> Mbe maanj ana mbuav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudairj gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.” <sup>38</sup> Mbe vhira kama muerj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamerj kharj nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudairj gari guman pan ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv kharj ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasari gi gumara kake, ndu maanj muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.” <sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muerj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? <sup>41</sup> Mbe nka shogim, nka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuunj zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, nka nta vhezgi ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuerj muungi, zakira fhuvara!” <sup>42</sup> Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” <sup>43</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

#### *Zisas Rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>44-45</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phiinj ndim, ran njaar vhezgi. Ran njaar vhezgi, maanj gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maanj gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov nkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maanj gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav kharj nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve kthingi.” Ana maanj suangiap, za gor vhek ngirgi.

<sup>47</sup> Ana rimgi, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav kharj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma.”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba zegap maanj kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

<sup>49</sup> Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

#### *Mbe Zisas ndim, kiima thoon muungi mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>50-51</sup> Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. <sup>52</sup> Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. <sup>53</sup> Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana

23:34 Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60 23:35 Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29 23:36 Sng 69.21

23:42 Mt 16.27-28 23:44-45 Kis 26.31-33; 36.35; Amo 8.9 23:46 Sng 31.5; FG 7.59 23:48 Ru 18.13 23:49 Sng 38.11; Ru 8.2-3 23:50-51 Ru 2.25; 2.38

khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kiima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. <sup>54</sup> Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

<sup>55</sup> Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. <sup>56</sup> Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiij bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muunjiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

## 24

### *Zisas taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhezim, harigi jaaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiij ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muunji mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maan ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbigi maan muunjiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde tharj nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi? <sup>6</sup> Ana kharj ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamej ga ndikndigiri. <sup>7</sup> Ana Garirir kav kharj nde suangi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv kharararej ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamej ga ndirigi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muunji mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi jaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi jaara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. <sup>11</sup> Mba mbigi zav mba bigerj bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi jaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamej kothigi fhuvara. Mbe kharj mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai biijbiin kaa ma.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muunjiap, kharj wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muunji mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. <sup>b</sup>

### *Guma phunini, mani Emaes veri tuavar Zisas gangi.*

*Mak 16.12-13*

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manerj Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phiin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip njkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higirga. <sup>14</sup> Mani Zerusalem

23:55 Ru 23.49 23:56 Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 <sup>a</sup> 24:1 Mba jaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. 24:4 FG 1.10 24:5 Ru 2.9 24:6 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 24:9 Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 24:11 Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 <sup>b</sup> 24:12 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi.

kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusareman hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. <sup>15</sup> Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. <sup>16</sup> Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Ŋko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngiigi. <sup>18</sup> Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusareman ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusareman hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fhuve?” <sup>19</sup> Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khan ana nzuai, “Ŋka mba Nasaret guma Zisasani hegi bigi, nka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vaira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana nkasjka ki nari ga mbuav, vaira nkasjka ki buni nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. <sup>21</sup> Nza fharav khuen nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezgim, ntige khegene ma. <sup>22</sup> Ntige manera vaira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. <sup>23</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khan nza nzuai, “Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.” ’ <sup>24</sup> Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vaira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vaira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Ŋko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nka mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nka nta kothige. <sup>26</sup> Ŋko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nka khuen kanji fhuvi thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.” <sup>27</sup> Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vaira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ninge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kamarav mbur ngir zav mbui. <sup>29</sup> Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khan tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhezgim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. <sup>30</sup> Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndiii. <sup>31</sup> Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu. <sup>32</sup> Mani thav nuanira khan wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ninge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

24:15 Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36    24:16 Zo 20.14; 21.4    24:18 Zo 19.25    24:19 Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22    24:20 Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28    24:22 Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18    24:24 Zo 20.3-10    24:26 Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11    24:27 Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13    24:30 Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19

<sup>33</sup> Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi jaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. <sup>34</sup> Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe kharj mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” <sup>35</sup> Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nenji. Mani nta nenja vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mber zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangi, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav kharj nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>36</sup> Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap kharj mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mberav kiri.” <sup>c</sup> <sup>37</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuej ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” <sup>38</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde tharj nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, kharj nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’” <sup>39</sup> Nde na farveni ganiv, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana kharj muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanjrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>41</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne kothigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thanej mbar kire?” <sup>42</sup> Ana maarj mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam rararj muen ana niingji. <sup>43</sup> Mbe mba mbigama rararj muen ana niingim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

<sup>44</sup> Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu kharj nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” <sup>45</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij niingge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuij kangirga. <sup>46</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov, kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki bunej kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasariji guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimgirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. <sup>47</sup> Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusalem kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanjri. <sup>48</sup> Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanjri.” <sup>49</sup> Ana maarj mbe nzua vov, kharj mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Jina Jaara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigap kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime nkasnjka ndigiri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.*

*Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12*

<sup>50</sup> Zisas kha buni mbe suangi, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>51</sup> Ana

24:34 1 Ko 15.4-5    24:36 1 Ko 15.5    <sup>c</sup> 24:36 Bigi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamej, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.    24:37 Mt 14.26    <sup>d</sup> 24:40 Bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamej, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.    24:41 Zo 21.5    24:44 Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22    24:45 Ru 24.27; FG 16.14    24:46 Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3    24:47 Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16    24:48 Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32    24:49 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4    24:51 Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8

tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. <sup>52</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. <sup>e 53</sup> Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

---

<sup>24:52</sup> Zo 14.28; 16.22    <sup>e 24:52</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamej Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.    <sup>24:53</sup> FG 2.46; 5.42

## ZON

### Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuunj

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuej Zon ne kherav, ana kharj nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana guma guara gegap, kharj nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khuej kangirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuej kanggi, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuej kanggi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndirga. Ana mañ muungiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav kharj nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki buney ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muunggi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana mañ muunga, nza gangip kangirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muunggi mirikor niñge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muunggi nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuñ vhirvera mbe suangi. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suangiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiga fugim, ana ringi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas ringiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi ñaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muej nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigej nza kivgira mba kamenj gari. Mba bigej kharj muunggi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhuuaa ga sav, guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Mañ muungiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

**Kamenj guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.**

*Zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ gumgi ga ndii Kamerj, ne guma guara gegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamerj, ana ki. Kha Kamerj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamerj ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunggi. <sup>2</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kamerj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba Kamerjra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunggi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamerj za nta muungim, nta hegi. <sup>4</sup> Ana biñbiñ niñge ma, mba biñbiñ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ñaar ma. <sup>5</sup> Mba vhava ñaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana ñguigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana niamuuj ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. <sup>7</sup> Zon mba vhava ñaar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava ñaara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ñaara kamenj mbararagip, ne kothigirga. <sup>8</sup> Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ñaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ñaarar kamenj bun suan zav zigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba vhava ñaar, ana vhava ñaara guar ma. Mba vhava ñaar, ana vhava ñaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niñ zav, kha nuianan zeri.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kamerj ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunggi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanggi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Ana vhira wo fhain wo ntiiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gumgi

1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13      1:2 Stt 1.1      1:3 Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2      1:4 Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11      1:5 Zo 3.19      1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33  
1:7 FG 19.4      1:8 Zo 1.20      1:9 Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8      1:10 Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3      1:11 Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46      1:12 Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1

gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana kthothi gim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tukti gi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kthothi gim, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ana tari ki.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kamej, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuij guarira gum njkasjka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuuij guarira gum ana njkasjka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuij guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. <sup>15</sup> Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khañ nzuai, “Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khañ suangi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khañ muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.’ ”

<sup>16</sup> Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khañ tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuijra za nza mbui. <sup>17</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga niingim, ana mba tivir nza niingi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi. <sup>18</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamej bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17*

<sup>19</sup> Mbe Zudaij gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiij mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusalem thav, zav Zonan nzai, “Ndu the guarara?” <sup>20</sup> Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuej vhagi fhuvara. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara.” <sup>21</sup> Mbe thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Iraiza fhuvara!” Mbe khañ nzuai, “Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma e?” Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara!” <sup>22</sup> Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suangie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?” <sup>23</sup> Zon mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthooj ma. Gu kaav khañ nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muujv, nta ndiv thigar maanjri.’ Kha kamej, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi, Fherasiñ mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muungi “Maaj muungiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma fhu, ndu thaj nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?” <sup>26</sup> Zon mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuuj fhuvara, gu ana njkari sharive mpiij fhingirga tukti gi fhuvara.” <sup>28</sup> Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamej suangi. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.*

<sup>29</sup> Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khañ nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi. <sup>30</sup> Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khañ suangi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khañ muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.’ <sup>31</sup> Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maaj muunga, kha Isrerij mbe ana kanjirga.”

1:13 Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23      1:14 Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16      1:15 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17      1:16 Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10      1:17 Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4      1:18 Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20      1:19 Zo 5.33      1:20 Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25      1:21 Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40      1:23 Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4      1:25 Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33      1:27 Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4      1:28 Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40      1:29 Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19      1:30 Zo 1.15; 1.27

<sup>32</sup> Zon wom nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muŋgiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki.” <sup>33</sup> Gu fhum ana kaŋgi fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khaŋ na suaŋgi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’ <sup>34</sup> Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kameŋ bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

*Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. <sup>36</sup> Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khaŋ nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muŋgi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Ŋguk mbure.” <sup>37</sup> Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. <sup>38</sup> Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muŋgi, “Ŋko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muŋgi, “Rabai, ndu maŋgi phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuŋ nza khivi guma rum.” <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezigi.

<sup>40</sup> Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suaŋgi kameŋ mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. <sup>41</sup> Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khaŋ Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” <sup>42</sup> Andru vov Saimon ga suaŋgiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zumgum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “Kim.”

*Zisas wo zin ŋgir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.*

<sup>43</sup> Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ŋgirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.” <sup>44</sup> Firip, ana Betsaida ŋgun ki guma ma. Ana vhezira Andru gum Pitar ŋgu guma ma. <sup>45</sup> Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suaŋgi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi, mbe vhezira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.” <sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muŋgi, “Maŋ muŋgim, bigina vhuuŋ the Nasaretan kegap higirga thi?” Firip mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

<sup>47</sup> Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khaŋ nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thueŋ ana ki fhuvara.” <sup>48</sup> Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muŋgi, “Ndu ram muŋgiap na kaŋgi?” Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin ki.” <sup>49</sup> Natanier mba kameŋ mbararagiap khaŋ nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ŋgui vhezirve gari guman pan ma.” <sup>50</sup> Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu khaŋ ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin kegi, ndu maŋ muŋgiap na kothigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigeŋ kamararga.” <sup>51</sup> Zisas mbara wom khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naŋv zirirga fara muŋgirga.”

*Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo ŋkasŋka bakime ndi khivi.*

1:32 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22    1:33 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.2-3; FG 1.5; 2.4; 19.6    1:34 Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54    1:36 Zo 1.29  
 1:40 Mt 4.18-20    1:41 1 Sml 2.10; Sng 2.2; Zo 4.25    1:42 Mt 16.18; Mk 3.16    1:43 Mt 8.22; Mk 2.14    1:45  
 Stt 3.15; 49.10; Lo 18.18; Ais 7.14; 9.6; Jer 23.5; Ese 34.23; Sek 6.12; Mt 2.23    1:46 Zo 7.41; 7.52    1:47 Sng 32.2; Zo  
 8.39; Ro 2.28; 9.6    1:49 Mt 14.33; 16.16; 27.42; Mk 3.11; Zo 12.13    1:51 Stt 28.12; Mt 4.11; Ru 2.9; 2.13



## 2

*Guma mbe Kana ngun muuaj rigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuaj rigi. Zيسان niamuuj mba muuaj rigi guman shama bakimen ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuaj rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuuj khañ ana nzuai, “Kheij wain ki fhu.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thañ nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.” <sup>5</sup> Ana niamuuj mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sañv nde suañrim, nde fhura mba bigen muuñri.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muuñgim, nta ki. Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe Moses suañgi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntañ ki. <sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ñgi.” Ana maaj suañgim, mba ñaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. <sup>9</sup> Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi ñaneñ kañgi fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi ñaara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kañgi. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuaj rigi guman kamgi. <sup>10</sup> Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuuñ ndi ndiii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zungum mba maney mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuuñ thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

<sup>11</sup> Khe Zisas fhara guarara muuñgi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muuñgi. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won ñkasñka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maaj muuñgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana kthothi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara maaj Kana thav, ana won niamuuj gum, won ñgugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisañ khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerij garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maaj muuñgiap, Zisas Zerusalem ndai. <sup>14</sup> Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezzi. Ana garim, mba ñkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiiñ ndigap wip ga muuñgi. Ana wip ga muuñgiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba ñkiiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben ñkiiia fhura kizriga tamtam vui. <sup>16</sup> Ana maaj mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ñgiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenana mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muuñ thari.” <sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kama muen ga ndirigi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maaj muuñgiap, khañ tigap havhargiap ndun phenana muuñrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muuñgim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muuñgi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muuñgi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muuñgirim, nza ana gangip kañgira, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muuñgi?” <sup>19</sup> Zisas mben kameñ ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgira, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muuñgira.” <sup>20</sup> Mbe Zudaiñ ne mbararagiap khañ

2:4 Mt 12.48; Zo 7.6; 7.30; 8.20      2:6 Mk 7.3-4      2:11 Ru 9.32; Zo 1.14; 4.54; 11.40      2:12 Mt 4.13      2:13 Kis 12.1-27; Zo 6.4; 11.55      2:16 Ru 2.49      2:17 Sng 69.9      2:18 Mt 12.38; 21.23; Zo 6.30      2:19 Mt 26.61; 27.40; Mk 14.58; 15.29; FG 6.14

nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muunji. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muunjiirga thi?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khañ muunji, ana won fhavara vhumamara sav nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suangi kameñ, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khothigap, mbe vñira Zisas mba suangi kameñ, mbe ne khothigi.

*Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Isrerin Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ana muunji mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muunjiap ana khothigi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe khothigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Ne khañ muunji, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanjrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

### 3

*Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain gari guman pana mbe ma. <sup>2</sup> Ana maan Zisas han zav, khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muunjiirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muunjiap, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muunjiap mbi gu Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen ñinan ñaarar bigin ma. <sup>7</sup> Ndu gu ndu suangi kameñ mbararagip, ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari, ‘Nde taagip ñkaa ga gegiri.’ <sup>8</sup> Biinbiin, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi ñaneñ kanji fhu, ndu vñira ana vui ñaneñ kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir ñkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muunji.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivar muunjiap higirie?” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muunji? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve? <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. <sup>12</sup> Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta khothigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muunjiap nta khothigirie? <sup>13</sup> Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. <sup>14</sup> Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan anan muunjiirga, ana khothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.

2:21 2 Ko 6.16; Kor 2.9; 2 Pi 1.14    2:22 Ru 24.6-8; Zo 12.16; 14.26    2:23 Zo 2.11; 7.31    2:25 Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23    3:1 Zo 7.50; 19.39    3:2 Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38    3:3 Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9    3:5 Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5    3:6 Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13    3:8 Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11    3:11 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26    3:12 Ru 22.67    3:13 Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10    3:14 Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32    3:15 Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31

<sup>16</sup> “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingi. Ana maan muungim, mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhirgi rigip vhezgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndigirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suany mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. <sup>18</sup> Guma ana kothigi, ana ana suany suanga kamey ki fhu. Guma ana kothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezgi. Ne khay muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kothigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niing khay muungi. Vhavar naar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar naarar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khay muungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>20</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava naarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap mba vhava naarar han zi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava naarar han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kangirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maan kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. <sup>23</sup> Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khay muungi, phara vhirve mba nanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi. <sup>24</sup> Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivaney ga surga.

<sup>25</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuey nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie? <sup>26</sup> Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui naarar gumgi mbari Zon han zav khay ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuiny bun suanyi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.” <sup>27</sup> Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khay nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. <sup>28</sup> Nde nduarira gu fhum suanyi kamey mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’ <sup>29</sup> Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigriga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muun ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. <sup>30</sup> Ana zi guigira kavgirim, na zi niin ngirgiri.

<sup>31</sup> “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. <sup>32</sup> Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khay muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khay muungi, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar figenra ana niingi fhuvara. Ana za won Nina Naarar ana niingi. <sup>35</sup> Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi. <sup>36</sup> Guma, ana Kama kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biingbiing ndigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

3:16 Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 3:17 Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 3:18 Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 3:19 Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 3:20 Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 3:22 Zo 4.1-2 3:24 Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 3:26 Zo 1.26-34 3:27 Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 3:28 Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 3:29 Mt 9.15 3:31 Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 3:32 Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 3:33 Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10 3:34 Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 3:35 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 3:36 Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12

## 4

*Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kamarigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas khuej kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maanj muunjiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhainj thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhainj shira vergi.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maanj muunjiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niingi nuianej han ki. <sup>6</sup> Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maanj ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maanj muunjiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phiinj muunjim, ana mbara ki.

<sup>7</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, "Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga." <sup>9</sup> Mba Samaria mbik khanj ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav khanj na nzuai, 'Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga' ? " Mba mbik mba kamej nzuai, ne khanj muunji, mbe Zudainj, mbe khurkhuur Samariainj khuui fhu. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mba mbiga nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niingi bigenj kanjip, khanj ndu nzuai guma 'Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga,' ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini mbin ndun niingirga." <sup>11</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik khanj ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanj muunjiap, ndu maanj mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini mbi ndigirie? <sup>12</sup> Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?" <sup>13</sup> Zisas ana kamej ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. <sup>14</sup> Guma the maanj muunjiap gu khar niin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhir khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan niin za nzuai mbi, ana mimira mbi farar muunjiap ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin anan niinga." <sup>15</sup> Mba mbik mbaram khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niinj. Maanj muunjiap, gu zumgum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu."

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khanj ziri."

<sup>17</sup> Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Gu man ki fhu." Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu khanj nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. <sup>18</sup> Ne khanj muunji, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamej ne guigi guarara." <sup>19</sup> Mba mbik khanj ana nzuai, "Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma mbe ma. <sup>20</sup> Nzan nziggi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudainj, nde khanj nzuai, 'Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga njaney, ne Zerusaremra ki.' "

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, "Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta khotigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusareman ana rotur muunga fhu. <sup>22</sup> Nde Samariainj, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudainj, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime nza Zudainj, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njaaran muun zav nzan farasarigi. <sup>23</sup> Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njakanjar

4:1 Zo 3.22; 3.26    4:5 Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32    4:9 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28  
 4:10 Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26    4:11 Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6    4:12 Zo 8.53    4:14 Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38  
 4:19 Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25    4:20 Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5    4:21 Mal 1.11; 1 T  
 2.8    4:22 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5    4:23 Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3

panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Njina ma. Maan muun giap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara njkasnjkar panan ana rotur muunv, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunri.” <sup>25</sup> Mba mbik khay Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Krai, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbara khay ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muun gi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muun gi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaaj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?” <sup>28</sup> Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khay mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga. <sup>29</sup> Mba guma gu fhum muun gi bigi, ana za nta bun na suan gi. Ana Krai thi?” <sup>30</sup> Ana maan mbe suan gim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

<sup>31</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khay tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.” <sup>32</sup> Ana thav khay mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.” <sup>33</sup> Ana maan suan gim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khay wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niin gi thi?” <sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara khay mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niin gi njaar, gu anan muun v, ana vhezgirga.

<sup>35</sup> “Nde khay nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khay nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi. <sup>36</sup> Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muun giap ki biin biin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muun giap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri. <sup>37</sup> Maan muun giap, kha kamej, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’ <sup>38</sup> Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhu v minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe Samariai vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamej mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe khay muun giap, mba mbik khay mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muun gi bigi, ana za nta bun na suan gi.” <sup>40</sup> Maan muun giap, mba Samariai, mbe ana han zav, khay tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maan muun giap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi. <sup>41</sup> Ana maan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe ana kothigap, khay mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

*Zisas ngui vhirve* gari guman panan njaari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ra phuninin Samariai han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi. <sup>44</sup> Zisas nduara khuej suan gi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ngu niin gera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu.” <sup>45</sup> Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Gariri ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khay muun gi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muun gi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muun gim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam riin. <sup>47</sup> Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maan muun giap, ana Zisas han

4:24 Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3      4:25 Zo 1.41      4:26 Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37      4:34 Zo 6.38; 17.4; 19.30  
 4:35 Mt 9.37; Ru 10.2; VB 14.15      4:36 Sng 126.5-6; Dan 12.3      4:42 Zo 17.8; 1 Zo 4.14      4:43 Zo 4.40      4:44  
 Mt 13.57; Mk 6.4; Ru 4.24      4:45 Zo 2.23      4:46 Zo 2.1-11      4:47 Mt 8.5-6; Ru 7.1-10

vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziriv ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimirin zav gorvhiik bisanera. <sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thueñ kothigirga fhu.” <sup>49</sup> Mba ñgui vhirve gari guman panan ñaari gari guman pan khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziriri. Ndu muuñv kirim, nan kam ringirga.” <sup>50</sup> Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ñgi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maañ suangim, mba ñgui vhirve gari guman panan ñaari gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

<sup>51</sup> Mba ñgu gari guman pan, ana ntigar ñgip Kaperneaman hirga, anan ñaara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kam, ana rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.” <sup>52</sup> Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maañ thivim, ana maney nzerigi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, gurum, ñkotugan ra vov phiiñ ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgim, ana nzerigi.” <sup>53</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kañgi, gurum ra vov phiiñ ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khañ ana suangi, “Ndu kam rimrim vhezgip nzerara kirga.” Maañ muuñgiap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki ntiiri, mbe vñira za Zisas kothigi. <sup>54</sup> Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatigap muuñgi mirikor ma.

**Zisas won ñaara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

## 5

*Zisas Betesda mbok mbi* taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Zerusarem ñgu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitiir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitiir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meejthigi vurirkaaven ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3-4</sup> Mba vurirkaar rihi gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kañgi, ana tuga mpeenra riiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>7</sup> Mba rihi guma ana ñgarkarar khañ nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vñorga guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ñgirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgiip wo mat ndigip ñgi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma. <sup>10</sup> Maañ muuñgiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khañ ana nzuai, “Ntuge Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khañ nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ñgi.’ ” <sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khañ ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ñgiri?” <sup>13</sup> Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kañgi fhuvara. Ne khañ muuñgi, mbe gumgi vñirvera maañ kim, Zisas vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muuñ thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muuñgirga, simtiga baki guarara

4:48 Zo 2.18; 20.29; 1 Ko 1.22    4:50 Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29    4:53 FG 16.14-15; 16.31    4:54 Zo 2.11; 2.23    a 5:2  
Bigi kañgi gumgi vñirve, mbe khañ nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata.    b 5:3-4 Bigi  
kañgi gumgi mbari kha ndi kndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ  
khañ muuñgi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niñkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khañ  
nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana  
numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga,  
ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.”    5:8  
Mt 9.6    5:10 Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14    5:14 Zo 8.11

ndun hìrga.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maaj ana suanjim, mba guma mbara vov khaaj mba Zudainj ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maaj suanji, mbe Zudainj thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khaaj muunji, ana Sabatar mba tiva muunji. <sup>17</sup> Mbe maaj mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudainj mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khaaj muunji, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuej suanji, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamej nzuai ne khaaj muunji, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won njaarak muunga zi bakime ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba Zudainj kamej ngarkarav khaaj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muunji njaari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga. <sup>21</sup> Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin mbe ndiii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndiii. <sup>22</sup> Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muunji bigi gu tivi ga suanjv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi. <sup>23</sup> Maaj muunjiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana khotiigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suanjirga tuktiigi fhu, ana rihi tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muunjiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthooj mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap biinjbiinj ndigi fara muunjiap wari ki. <sup>26</sup> Ndia, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Ana njaskan Kama niingim, ana vhira mba tivara muunjiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. <sup>27</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maaj muunjiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niingi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. <sup>28</sup> Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muun thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthooj mbarararga. <sup>29</sup> Mbe ana kamthooj mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgiap, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khaaj mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

*Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khaaj nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas wom khaaj nzuai, “Gu wo njaskan kara bigin then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khaaj muunji, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

5:16 Mt 12.14    5:17 Zo 9.4; 14.10    5:18 Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6    5:19 Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10    5:20 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17    5:21 Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5    5:22 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5    5:23 Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23    5:24 Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14    5:25 Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13    5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31    5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16    5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38

<sup>31</sup> “Gu maan muungip, gu nduara won njaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta kothigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan njaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

<sup>33-34</sup> “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunej na bunej havhargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne kha muungji, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. <sup>35</sup> Zon buni rama fara muungiap sharav, vhava njaara gumgi ga ndiii, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava njaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

<sup>36</sup> “Zon kamarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga njaari Dara za ntan na niingi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunjv nta vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi kha suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. <sup>37</sup> Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthooj mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu. <sup>38</sup> Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne kha muungji, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiin nde ndiii. Maan muungiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, nde tuituigip ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava na bun nzuai. <sup>40</sup> Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiin ndi thagi.

<sup>41</sup> “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niin zav, gu kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. <sup>42</sup> Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niingi fhuvara. <sup>43</sup> Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. <sup>44</sup> Nde wari wo ntirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndiii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjv, nde ram muungji tivar muunjv na kothigirie?”

<sup>45</sup> “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanjv suangirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanjv suangirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. <sup>46</sup> Maan muungiap, nde Moses suangi buni kothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni kothiviri. Nde kha muungji, ana kherav suangi buni, nta na bun nzuai. <sup>47</sup> Maan muungip, nde ana kherav suangi buni, nde nta kothigi fhu, nde ram muungip na buni kothigirie?”

## 6

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khangiap muen higi. Mba njanej zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav rihi gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maan muungiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi. <sup>3</sup> Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. <sup>4</sup> Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. <sup>5</sup> Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muungji. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” <sup>6</sup> Ana Firipan mparav mba kamej suangi. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanji.

5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14    5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9    5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5  
 5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19    5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9    5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru  
 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12    5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15;  
 1 Pi 1.10-11    5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19    5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6    5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24    5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29    5:45  
 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12    5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22    5:47 Ru 16.31    6:4 Zo 2.13    6:5 Mt  
 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12



<sup>7</sup> Firip ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza maan muungip K900.00 tuktigi vikntuu ga vhezgirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bebevira, mbe za figi bisarri guarira mbegirga.”<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>8</sup> Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khañ Zisas ga nzuai, <sup>9</sup> “Tara mbe khañ ki, ana meenthigi vikntuueñ ki. Mbe barin ntaveñ ga muungi. Ana vhira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiñgi. Mba meenthigi vikntuueñ gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungip nzan tuktigirrie?” <sup>10</sup> Mba ñanen vhazigi vhirkiñgi. Zisas khañ nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suarim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khañ muungi, 5,000.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuueñ ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ntaveñ phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muungi. Ana maan ni ga muungiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe mbara mba bari muungi meenthigi vikntuur figiveñ ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiiri ma.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungi mirikor gangiap khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.” <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maan muungiap mba ñaneñ thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezgi, ñkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap fov kema mben maangiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maan gingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Mbe vuim, biñbiñ kivegi, mbi phuri raa shogap kivegi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kema toga vov meen o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han kema ni. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muungi. <sup>20</sup> Zisas thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.” <sup>21</sup> Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han kema ni vergi. Ana mben han kema ni veravra thagim, mbe mba vui ñaneñ phorgi.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.*

<sup>22</sup> Mba mitimanagera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanji, gurun harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. <sup>23</sup> Mba tugen Taiberiasan ñkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenthigi vikntuueñ mbegi ñaneñ han phogi. <sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe fov mba ñkee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

*Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.*

<sup>25</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان higap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khañ zigi?” <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muungi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndiriveñ kanjiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuueñ nde niingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. <sup>27</sup> Nde mba mbarigi mba suarv gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara

<sup>a</sup> 6:7 ñkiiar ñkasñka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kamañ khañ nzuai, “2000 ñkiiar figiveñ ma.” Khañ muungi ñkii, nta sigira thigi kinin ñgarigi ñaara guma ga vhezgi vhezgi fara muungi. 6:9 2 Kin 4.43 6:14 Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46 6:15 Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36 6:23 Zo 6.11 6:26 Zo 6.11-12 6:27 Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17

muonjiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mba, nde ana suanj ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maanj muun zav zi bakimen ana niingi.”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muonjip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi ñaarir muonjirie?” <sup>29</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi ñaar khañ muonji, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khotigiri.”

<sup>30-31</sup> Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muonji, “Ndu ram muonji khesarigi mirikor o bigen muonjirim, nza ndun kameñ khotigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuu ñanen mana mbegi. Mba kameñ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesarigi mirikorar muonjirie?’” <sup>32</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii. <sup>33</sup> Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muonjiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii guma ma.” <sup>34</sup> Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niñri.” <sup>35</sup> Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muonjia ki biñbiñ ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muonjirga fhu. Guma na khotigi, ana wom mbi suanj fhir khigi fara muonjirga fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> “Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na khotigi fhu. <sup>37</sup> Na Ndia na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tukti fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui. <sup>39</sup> Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khañ muonji. Gu ana na niingi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga. <sup>40</sup> Nan Ndia vuzvuk khañ muonji. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muonjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe Zudañ, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai. <sup>42</sup> Mbe khañ nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuonj, nza mani kañgi. Ana ram muonjiap ntigem khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi’ ? ”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suanj thari. <sup>44</sup> Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgi, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga. <sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kañgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

<sup>46</sup> “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. <sup>47</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na khotigi, ana zazera mbara muonjiap ki biñbiñ ki. <sup>48</sup> Gu nduara zazera mbara muonjiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii viktum ma. <sup>49</sup> Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuu ñanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi. <sup>50</sup> Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu. <sup>51</sup> Gu mba zazera mbara muonjiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muonjiap ki biñbiñ ndigip kirga. Gu anan niinga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niingirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muonjiap ki biñbiñ ndirgip kirga.”

6:29 1 Zo 3.23      6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3      6:34 Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37      6:35 Zo 4.14; 6.48-58      6:36 Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29      6:37 Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19      6:38 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30      6:39 Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9      6:40 Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24      6:42 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22      6:44 Zo 6.65      6:45 Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10      6:46 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18      6:47 Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40      6:48 Zo 6.31-35; 6.58      6:51 Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5; 10.10

<sup>52</sup> Mbe Zudairj ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe kharj wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan niingirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mbara kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj nden kegirga fhu. <sup>54</sup> Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga. <sup>55</sup> Ne kharj muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma. <sup>56</sup> Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

<sup>57</sup> “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj na niingim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar rkasrkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan rkasrkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga. <sup>58</sup> Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga.” <sup>59</sup> Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

*Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii buni guari ki.*

<sup>60</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamerj mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera kharj nzuai, “Kha kamerj guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?” <sup>61</sup> Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuej kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi buney ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap mben nzarigi, “Kha buney nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi? <sup>62</sup> Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muungirie? <sup>63</sup> Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Guman rkasrka nduara thaney anan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamerj, ne Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaarar kamerj ma. Ne zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii. <sup>64</sup> Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji. <sup>65</sup> Ana maanj muungiap kharj nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niinjra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara rkasrkan guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’ ”

<sup>66</sup> Zisas mba kamerj suangim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. <sup>67</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgej vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>68</sup> Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii. <sup>69</sup> Nza vhira khuej kothigav, nza tuituigiap khuej kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Hjaar ma.”

<sup>70</sup> Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Ram muungi? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” <sup>71</sup> Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi njara gumgi rigar, ana zumgum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga gumgir farve khingirga.

## 7

*Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne kharj muungi, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui.

6:53 Mt 26.26-28    6:54 Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63    6:56 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16    6:57 Zo 15.4-5; 1 Zo 3.24    6:62 Mk 16.19; Zo 3.13; FG 1.9-11; Ef 4.8    6:63 2 Ko 3.6    6:64 Zo 6.36; 13.11    6:65 Zo 6.44-45    6:68 Mt 16.16; Mk 8.29; Ru 9.20    6:69 Mt 14.33; Mk 1.24; Zo 1.49    7:1 Zo 5.18

<sup>2</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. <sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, ana ngugi khar ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui jaari bakivi ganinga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kangir saiv, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.” <sup>5</sup> Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mba thinn ana nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. <sup>7</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khar muunggi, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanj Zerusalem naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khar muunggi, nan tuk higi fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjap, ana Garirira ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kangirga ne thagi. <sup>11</sup> Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khar nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?” <sup>12</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiishii kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khar nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khar nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiij sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khar nzuai, “Kha guma ram muungiap kha ndikndigi kangi? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.” <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. <sup>17</sup> Guma maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuej kangirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma. <sup>18</sup> Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde niingim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde thav nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?” <sup>20</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?” <sup>21</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui. <sup>22</sup> Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigem, nde Sabatar wari won tarir fooi. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki. <sup>23</sup> Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muungiap Moses suangi tivi phiri fhu. Maan muungiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muungim, ana nzerigim, nde thav nzua na nzuav ndavi shi? <sup>24</sup> Nde fhura ringira mba bigi ganiv nta suanj thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanri.”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuej kangir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.*

<sup>25</sup> Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khar nzuai, “Ram muunggi? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare. <sup>26</sup> Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kangi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi? <sup>27</sup> Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu

7:2 Wkp 23.24; Lo 16.13      7:3 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.21; FG 1.14      7:6 Zo 2.4; 7.8; 7.30; 8.20      7:7 Zo 3.19; 15.18-19  
 7:11 Zo 11.56      7:12 Mt 21.46; Ru 7.16; Zo 10.19      7:13 Zo 9.22; 12.42; 19.38; 20.19      7:15 Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47  
 7:16 Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10      7:17 Zo 8.43      7:18 Zo 5.41; 5.44; 8.50      7:19 Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6;  
 FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24      7:20 Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20      7:22 Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3      7:23 Zo 5.8-10; 5.16      7:24  
 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1      7:25 Zo 5.18      7:27 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29

niiŋge, nza niŋge kaŋgi. Maan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakime mba suaŋgiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niiŋge kaŋgira tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thi, nde na kaŋgiap, na ngu niiŋge kaŋgi? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kaŋgi fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Gu, gu ana kaŋgi. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muuŋgiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana khotigap khaŋ nzuai, “Maan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakime mba suaŋgiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kamararga thi?”

*Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, giitivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Fherasiŋ, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muuŋgi, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muuŋgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiŋ, mbe giitivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. <sup>33</sup> Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanerŋa nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga.

<sup>34</sup> Nde na suaŋv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhira gu ki ŋgun ŋgigirga tuktigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Mba Zudaiŋ gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ana maan ŋgigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhaiŋ ŋguir han ŋgigip, nzan fegi gu ŋgugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhaiŋ ki ŋgui gumgi khivirie? <sup>36</sup> Ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde na suaŋv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhira khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ŋgun ŋgigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna niieŋ ram nzuai?”

*Zisas zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndii mbi nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhezir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma the mbi suaŋv fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. <sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suaŋgi, guma na khotigi, ana zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” <sup>39</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara nzuai, ana khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar zergi fhuvara.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.*

<sup>40</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suaŋgiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” <sup>41</sup> Harigi ntiiri khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khaŋ suaŋgi, mba guma, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higirga.” <sup>43</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. <sup>44</sup> Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khang fhuvara.

*Mben gumgir pani Zisas khotigi fhuvara.*

7:28 Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 7:29 Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 7:31 Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 7:34 Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 7:37 Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 7:38 Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 7:39 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 7:40 Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 7:41 Zo 1.46; 4.29 7:42 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 7:43 Zo 9.16 7:44 Zo 7.30

<sup>45</sup> Mben giitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?” <sup>46</sup> Mba giitivi mben ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma the fhum khañ muunji buni suanji fhuvara.” <sup>47</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasiñ mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde vhira, ana nde guigi thi? <sup>48</sup> Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasiñ, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>49</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi kanji fhu ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muunjiirim, mbe mbarigirga ntiiri ma.”

<sup>50</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, <sup>51</sup> “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanjv suanjrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muunji bigej kanjip, za ana suanjv suanga.” <sup>52</sup> Mbe ana bunej ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gava gangip, ndu khueñ kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Mbe tiva mbatigeñ muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.*

<sup>53</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mitimanera, ana maanra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana kim, Zudaiñ tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasiñ, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana ndi fav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>5</sup> Moses nza niñgi tivi khañ nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkiiar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?” <sup>6</sup> Mbe khueñ nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khueñ vuzvugi, ana buna thueñ suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suanjv suanjirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thueñ muunji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.” <sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. <sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba ñaneneñ thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maan ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi ñanen mbara thigap ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maan vegi? Ee, ndu suanjv suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?” <sup>11</sup> Mba mbik khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thueñ muunji thari.”

*Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar ñaar ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas taagia khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar ñaar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndii vhava ñaara ndigirga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe Fherasiñ mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won ñaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maan muunjiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” <sup>14</sup> Zisas mben kameñ ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khañ muunji, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu niñge kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai ñaneneñ, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi

7:45 Zo 7.32    7:46 Mt 7.29; Mk 1.22    7:48 Zo 12.42    7:50 Zo 3.1-2    7:51 Lo 1.16-17; 19.15    7:52 Zo 7.41-42    8:1 Ru 21.37    8:5 Wkp 20.10; Lo 22.22-24    8:6 Mt 22.15    8:7 Lo 17.7; Ro 2.1    8:9 Mt 22.22  
8:11 Zo 3.17; 5.14    8:12 Ais 49.6; Mt 5.14; Zo 1.4-9; 3.19; 9.5; 12.46    8:13 Zo 5.31    8:14 Zo 5.31-32; 7.28-29;  
9.29    8:15 Zo 7.24; 12.47

garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Gu maanj muungip, guma the muungi tivi ga suanjv ana suanga, na bunej ne guigi guarara. Ne khanj muungi, gu nduara ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Nden tivi, nta khanj nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maanj muungip wani tigip mba kamejra suanga, mani nzuai kamej guigi guarara. <sup>18</sup> Gu nduara won njara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan njara gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasij hegap, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maanj ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanji fhu, nde maanj muungiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kanjirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kanjirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenah vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui njikaa ndi sui njanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungi, anan tuk ntigar.

*Zisas khanj nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui njun njigirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas wom khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vhezirga. Nde gu vui njun njegirga tuktigi fhu.” <sup>22</sup> Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudaij mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muungiap khanj nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui njun njegirga tuktigi fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip ringirie?” <sup>23</sup> Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu nde suangi, nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne khotigirga fhu, nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi. <sup>26</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muungi tivi ga suanjv nde suanga guma farar muungip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Mbe khuej kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Maanj muungiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuej kanjirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuej kanjirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuej muungi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khanj muungi, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” <sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamej suangim, mbe ana khotigi.

*Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe bikbigirga.*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbara mba ana khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuin zin njirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga. <sup>32</sup> Nde maanj muungip guigira buna guarej kanjirga, mba buna guarej nden muungirim, nde bikbigirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then njara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, ndu thanj nzuav khanj nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigirga?’ ”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njara gumgi khini ki. <sup>35</sup> Mba njara khina mbui guma, ana zazera

8:16 Zo 5.30; 8.29 8:17 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 13.1; Hi 10.28 8:18 1 Zo 5.9 8:19 Zo 8.55; 14.7; 16.3  
8:20 Zo 7.30 8:21 Zo 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33 8:22 Zo 7.35 8:23 Zo 3.31 8:26 Zo 7.28; 12.49 8:28 Zo 3.11;  
3.14; 5.19; 5.30; 12.32; Ro 1.4 8:29 Zo 8.16; 16.32 8:30 Zo 7.31 8:32 Ro 6.14; 6.18; 6.22; 8.2; Ze 1.25 8:33  
Mt 3.9; Ru 3.8 8:34 Ro 6.16; 6.20; 2 Pi 2.19

phenan ki fhuvara. Phenana vuavir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbiigirga, nde guigira bikbiigi ntiiri ma.

<sup>37</sup> “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. <sup>38</sup> Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba Zudainj Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muungitivir muunri. <sup>40</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suangim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. <sup>41</sup> Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.” <sup>42</sup> Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khañ muungi, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>43</sup> “Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niiej khañ muungi. Nde na buni mbararageñ thagi. <sup>44</sup> Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgeñ vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

<sup>45</sup> “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

<sup>46</sup> “Nde khueñ ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigeñ muungi thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muungi tiva mbatigeñ bun suanj. Gu maan muungip buna guareñ bun nzuaim, nde ram muungiap na bueñ kothigi fhu? <sup>47</sup> Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muungiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”*

<sup>48</sup> Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza khañ ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, ñina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?” <sup>49</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu ñina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. <sup>50</sup> Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma. <sup>51</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the na buna vhuueñ zin ngirga, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>52</sup> Mbe Zudainj khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, ñina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana rimgi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khañ nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip na bueñ zin ngirga, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ <sup>53</sup> Ram muungi? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana rimgim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khañ ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>55</sup> Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip khañ suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

<sup>56</sup> “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.” <sup>57</sup> Mba Zudainj mba

8:36 Ro 8.2; Ga 5.1    8:37 Zo 5.38; 7.19; 8.40    8:38 Zo 3.32; 5.19; 5.30    8:39 Mt 3.9; Ro 2.28; Ga 3.7; 3.29    8:40  
 Zo 8.26; 8.37    8:41 Lo 32.6; Ais 63.16; 64.8    8:42 Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1    8:43 Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7    8:44 Mt 13.38; 1  
 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6    8:46 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5    8:47 Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6    8:48 Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20  
 8:50 Zo 5.41; 7.18    8:51 Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26    8:52 Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13    8:53 Zo 4.12    8:55 Zo 7.28-29  
 8:56 Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13



kamej mbararagiap, mbe khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?” <sup>58</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

<sup>59</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, ñkiiã ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. <sup>a</sup>

## 9

Rimani mbatigi guma neñgi buni.

<sup>1</sup> Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuuj ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegi. <sup>2</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuuj ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuuj gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuej muunji fhu, ana niamuuj gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuej muunji fhu. Kha bigej ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigej gangirga, Fhe Bakimen ñaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga. <sup>4</sup> Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman ñaarar muunga. Zumgum maaj gingirga, guma the ñaara then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vhavar ñaar ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maaj suanjiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. <sup>7</sup> Zisas maaj ana rimani ga muunjiap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ñgip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khañ nzuai kamej ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

<sup>8</sup> Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ñgu ntiiri gum fhum ana garim, ana ñkiiã gu bigir nzañgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav ñkiiã gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?” <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maaj nzuaim, mba gumara khañ nzuai, “Ana gura.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunjiap ndun rimani nzerigi?” <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muunjiap, na rimani hivgiap, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu ñgip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maaj muunjiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maaj ki?” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasiñ han vugi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nuiana mbi muunjiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. <sup>15</sup> Mba Fherasiñ vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani ram muunjiap nzerigi?” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muunjiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” <sup>16</sup> Mbe Fherasiñ mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muunjiap khañ muunji mirikorar muunv harigi khesharigi mirikori muunjiap?” Mbe maaj nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muunji khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma mbe ma.”

8:58 Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8    8:59 Zo 10.31    <sup>a</sup> 8:59 Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khañ muunji, ana rilinga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maaj muunjiap, ntige ana suirarga, mbe ñkiiã ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar rilinga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar rilinga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen rilinga nen ana farasarigi.    9:2 Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4    9:3 Zo 11.4  
9:4 Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4    9:5 Mt 5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35    9:6 Mk 7.33; 8.23    9:7 2 Kin 5.10    9:14 Ru 13.14    9:16 Zo 3.2; 7.12; 7.43; 9.23; 9.31-33; 10.19    9:17 Zo 4.19

<sup>18</sup> Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne khothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muunji, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuair, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muunjiap ntige nzerara gari?”

<sup>20</sup> Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji. <sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem ram muunjiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.” <sup>22</sup> Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamej nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamej suanjiap wari ki. Maan muunjiap, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muunjiap fhu. <sup>23</sup> Mba bigina niierira nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suanji, “Ana guman ruma muunji, nde ana nzanri.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mbara wom phenatigiap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanv, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” <sup>25</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjiap fhu. Gu bigin buerira kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ana ram ndu muunji? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muunjim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?” <sup>27</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasiy ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma. <sup>29</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suanji. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.” <sup>30</sup> Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi. <sup>31</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. <sup>32</sup> Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muunjiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamej nenji buna thuen ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuen muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe Fherasiy, mbe ana nzuai kamej mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Ndu niamuun ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

*Zisas khothigi* fhuv gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muunjiap ki.

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara khothigi o, fhu?” <sup>36</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana khothigirga.” <sup>37</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.” <sup>38</sup> Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

9:22 Zo 7.13; 16.2; 19.38; FG 5.13    9:24 Jos 7.19; 1 Sml 6.5    9:29 Zo 8.14    9:31 Jop 35.12; Sng 34.15; 66.18; Snd 15.29; Ais 1.15; Jer 11.11; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13    9:33 Zo 9.16    9:34 Sng 51.5; Zo 9.2    9:35 Mt 14.33; 16.16; Mk 1.1; 1 Zo 5.13    9:37 Zo 4.26

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suany nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe ringi nzerav ganinga. Mba ringi nzerav gari gumgi mbe ringi mbatigirga.” <sup>40</sup> Mba Fherasiñ mbari Zisas han kav mba kamenj mbararagi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khañ nza nzuai thi, nza vhira ringi mbatigi?” <sup>41</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ringi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thueñ muunji ne suany simtik kirga fhu. Nde khañ nzuai, ‘Nzan ringi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maanj muunjiap, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap nden ki.”

## 10

### *Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi ñanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kiii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthooñ kañgiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi. <sup>4</sup> Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthooñ kañgi, mbe maanj muunjiap ana zin vui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthooñ mbararagip, mbe riv ñgirga. Ne khañ muunji, mbe harigi guma kamthooñ kañgi fhuvara.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna niien, mbe ne kañgi fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma. <sup>8</sup> Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe kiii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maanj muunjiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ñgip bina vhen ñgirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ñgirirga. Ana maanj muunji mbur ñgip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> “Kiii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhizir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñj ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun muunjiap. <sup>11</sup> Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. <sup>12</sup> Guma ñkiiira nzuav ñgari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjiap ruanruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ñgirgirga. Mba ruanruangi fian sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ñgegirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba guma riv ñgirga ne khañ muunji, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ñgari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>14-15</sup> “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kañgim, gu Dara kañgi. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kañgim, nan sipsivi na kañgi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga. <sup>16</sup> Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthooñ mbarararga. Maanj muunjiap, nta za wari tiñ na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. <sup>17</sup> Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khañ muunji. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maanj muunjiap taagi ana ndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Guma the za nan tuma vhizgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirga. Gu won tuma fekhingirga ñkasñka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga ñkasñka ki. Nan Ndia maanj muun zav na suanjim, gu maanj mbui.”

9:39 Mt 13.11-15; Zo 3.17; 5.22; 8.15-16; 12.47      9:40 Mt 15.14; 23.26; Ro 2.19      9:41 Zo 15.22-24      10:4 Zo 10.27  
 10:6 Zo 16.25      10:8 Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3      10:9 Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18      10:11 Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese  
 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17      10:12 Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29      10:14-15 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo  
 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16      10:16 Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25      10:17 Ais 53.7-8;  
 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9      10:18 Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba Zudain̄ ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe gumgi vhirvera khañ nzuai, “Ŋina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana ŋan̄ŋani. Nde thañ nzuav kharir ana buni ga tigi?” <sup>21</sup> Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Khe ŋina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, ŋina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muñgirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

*Mbe Zudain̄, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phen̄a muñgim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen̄ ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. <sup>23</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phen̄a bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Zudain̄ zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muñgi, “Ndu rasin̄ wo bun nza suañrie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suañ.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu nde suañgi, nde na kthothi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui ŋaari, nde mba ŋaari garav, nde na kañgi. <sup>26</sup> Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan̄ muñgiap, nde na kthothi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon̄ kañgim, gu vhiira mbe kañgi, mbe na zin vui. <sup>28</sup> Gu zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndiñi, mbe fhirigirigip, ŋgu mbatigar ŋgegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin̄ mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Na Dara mben na niñgi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan̄ muñgiap, guma the na farve tin̄ mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Gu won Ndiar kov, ŋka wani tigap ŋka bavira ki.”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Zudain̄ ne mbararagiap, mbe wom ŋkiia ana sirim, ana rimin̄ za mbui. <sup>32</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar ŋaarir vhuuñ vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maan̄gi ŋaara ndikndigap, ŋkiar na sir za mbui?”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe Zudain̄ ana ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza ndu muñgi ŋaara vhuuñ the ndikndigap ŋkiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ŋana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, ŋkiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin̄ ma, ndu fhura khañ nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’ ”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won ŋaarir muñv, wo buni mbari bun suan̄ zav zi bakime nde niñgi. Maan̄ muñgiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar kama muen̄ khañ nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muñgi.’ <sup>35</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muñgi.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muñgiap ki buni guari ma. <sup>36</sup> Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan̄ muñgiap, gu khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan̄ nzuaim, nde thañ nzuav, khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ŋana ndir za mbui?’

<sup>37</sup> “Gu won Ndiar ŋaarar muunga fhu, nde maan̄ muñgip na kthothigirga fhu. <sup>38</sup> Gu ana ŋaara mbui. Nde na buni kthothivi thagi, nde gu mbui ŋaari, nde nta kthothigiri. Maan̄ muñgip, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ kañgip, kha ndikndigar muñri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Ŋka wani tigap guma bavira.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

<sup>40</sup> Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muen̄ nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi ŋanen vugap mba ŋanen ki. <sup>41</sup> Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Khuen̄ guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muñgi fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suañgi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.” <sup>42</sup> Zisas maan̄ ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana kthothi.

10:19 Zo 7.43    10:20 Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52    10:21 Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33    10:24 FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67  
 10:25 Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38    10:26 Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6    10:27 Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14    10:28 Zo 3.16;  
 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9    10:29 Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6    10:30 Zo 17.11; 17.22    10:31 Zo 8.59    10:33 Wkp 24.16;  
 Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18    10:34 Sng 82.6    10:35 Mt 5.18    10:36 Zo 3.17; 5.17-18; 6.27; 9.35-37    10:38 Zo 14.10-11  
 10:39 Ru 4.30; Zo 8.59    10:40 Zo 1.28    10:42 Zo 7.31

## Zisas Zudia gum Zerusalem ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

### 11

#### *Rasarus rimgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rihi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirihj Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma. <sup>2</sup> Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuuj hi mporihj siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rihi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. <sup>3</sup> Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rihi.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana rilinga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ganiv, zi bakimen ana niin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirihj vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas Rasarus rihi kamej mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. <sup>7</sup> Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.” <sup>8</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkih ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?” <sup>9</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maanj muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarar ndi ndihi guma gangi. <sup>10</sup> Guma maanj muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo suanj ganinga vhava njaar ki fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suanjap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivtok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.” <sup>12</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maanj muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.” <sup>13</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khuej kangi fhuvara, Rasarus rimgim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana rimgi. <sup>15</sup> Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj suanjim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niien ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ne, gu vhira nen niien ma.”*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamej mbararagi, Rasarus rimgiap mboga tigem, fethigi rari vhezgi. <sup>18</sup> Betani Zerusalem hara, ki, ana khan muungi, 3 kiromitara. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

<sup>20</sup> Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki. <sup>21</sup> Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe rimgia ntiin. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntige vhira kangi, ndu bigin the suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgirga.” <sup>24</sup> Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kangi, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.” <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biinbiin ana ndiim, ana ki nen niinge ma. Guma na kothigap ana rimgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi. <sup>26</sup> Nam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhezgira fhu.<sup>a</sup> Ndu ne kothigire?”

11:1 Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Ru 10.38-39; Zo 12.3      11:3 Zo 11.36      11:4 Zo 9.3; 11.40      11:8 Zo 8.59      11:9 Zo 9.4-5  
 11:10 Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11      11:11 Mt 9.24      11:16 Mk 14.31      11:18 Mt 21.17      11:21 Zo 11.32      11:22 Zo 9.31  
 11:24 Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29      11:25 Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10      11:26 Zo 8.51      <sup>a</sup> 11:26 “ana vhezgirga fhu”

— kha kamej niien khan muungi, guma rimgi, ana zumgum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigip kirga.

<sup>27</sup> Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuej kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suangi sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

*Zisas Rasarus kora muugiap ana nzuav nzi.*

<sup>28</sup> Marta maan suangiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirij Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarej ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nkia mbui.” <sup>29</sup> Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. <sup>30</sup> Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi nanera ki. <sup>31</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

<sup>32</sup> Maria vov mba Zisas ki nanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas nkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe rimgia ntij.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muugiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui. <sup>34</sup> Ana thav khan nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.” <sup>35</sup> Zisas thav nzi. <sup>36</sup> Zudain ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.” <sup>37</sup> Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tukti gi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

*Rasarus rimgim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muugi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangi mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirij, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana rimgim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muugiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.” <sup>40</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maan muugip na kothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen nkasjka bakime ganinga.” <sup>41</sup> Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khan nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khan muugi, ndu na bunej mbararagi. Gu kang, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. <sup>42</sup> Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kamej nzuai, mbe maan muugip khuej kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!” <sup>44</sup> Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhiririm, ana thivi ru.”

*Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.*

*Matiu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2*

<sup>45</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muugi bigej gangiap, mbe ana kothigi. <sup>46</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasij han vegap, mba Zisas muugi bigej bun mbe suangi. <sup>47</sup> Maan muugiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasij, mbe mba buaadeji gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muugirie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui. <sup>48</sup> Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana kothigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romij ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

<sup>49</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. <sup>50</sup> Nde warir kurarga tiva thuej kang, fhuv thi? Khuej nzerara, guma bavira

maanj muungip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir nana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiiri farfagirga fhu.”

<sup>51</sup> Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamej nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, kharj nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. <sup>52</sup> Zisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rihi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiiri kirga.

<sup>53</sup> Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. <sup>54</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiinj sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

<sup>55</sup> Zisas maanj kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusareman ndai. Mbe naanjv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. <sup>56</sup> Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav kharj nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanj ndarga o, fhu?”

<sup>57</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maanj muungip, guma the Zisas ki nanen kangip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

## 12

*Maria ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj siav Zisas suani ga suagi.*

*Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maanj suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki. <sup>3</sup> Maria mbara ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj vhuunj guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiinj vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba mporiinj ndik za mba phena phorgi. <sup>4</sup> Ana maanj mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana kharj nzuai, <sup>5</sup> “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiinj ndi maanjrim, harigi ntiiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muungi. Nza maanj muungi njkha ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga.” <sup>6</sup> Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben njkha gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba njkhar wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas Zudas suangi kamej mbararagiap kharj nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiinj siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

*Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuen kangi, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kangi, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavgi, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi. <sup>11</sup> Ne

11:51 Stt 50.20    11:52 Ais 49.6; Zo 10.16; 17.21; Ef 2.14-17; 1 Zo 2.2    11:53 Zo 5.18    11:54 2 Sto 13.19; Zo 4.1-4; 7.1    11:55 2 Sto 30.17; Zo 2.13; 5.1; 6.4; FG 21.26    11:56 Zo 7.11    12:1 Zo 11.1; 11.43    12:2 Ru 10.40  
12:3 Ru 7.37-38; 10.38-39; Zo 11.2    12:4 Zo 18.3    12:5 Mt 19.21    12:6 Zo 13.29    12:7 Zo 19.40    12:8 Lo 15.11; Mt 26.11; Mk 14.7    12:9 Zo 11.43-44    12:10 Zo 11.45; 12.18

khañ muunji, mbe Zudañ vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muunji bigeñ, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas khotthigi.

*Zisas ñgui vhirve* gari guman pana fara muunjiap, Zerusareman ñgu bakime vhen veri.

*Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusareman kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusareman nan za mbui. <sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe tumarañ nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñ kha guman muunji. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñ kha guma muunji. Ana Isrerin ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas doñki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buna mueñ zira vugi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, <sup>15</sup> “Nde Saion ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ñgui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana doñki ñguga kama perav mbur zi.” <sup>16</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna niñeñ kañgi fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niñgim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kameñ ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kañgi, mba kameñ Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunji ne ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Rasarus rimgiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muunji bigeñ bun nzuav rui. <sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. <sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigeñ, ne ntige hiñgira tuktiñgi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe Zisas gani* za mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe vñira ndagi. <sup>21</sup> Mba ndagi Grikiñ, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” <sup>22</sup> Firip mbara vov Andru ga suanjiap, mani wani tiña vov Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani buneñ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige hiñgi. <sup>24</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vñik nuiana rigiv vñizgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muunjiap vñizgip, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivgip, vñigi mbararga. <sup>25</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fñirgiriñgi, za vñizgirga. Guma maan muunjiap kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muunjiap kirga. <sup>26</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma nan ñaara muunji, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki ñaneñ, nan ñaara guma na phorgip mba ñanen kirga. Guma nan ñaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana niñga.”

*Zisas wo rimañga* ne nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wom khañ nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgim, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanjiap? Ee, gu khañ suanjiap? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigeñ, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suanjiap tuktiñgi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan hiñgi. Gu mba bigina niñeñra nzuav zergi. <sup>28</sup> Dara, ndu won zin muunjiap, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kameñ suanjiap, guma kamthooñ mbe Hevenan kega khañ nzuai, “Gu wo zi muunjiap, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muunjiap.” <sup>29</sup> Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

12:13 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 27.42; Zo 1.49 12:15 Sek 9.9 12:16 Ru 18.34; Zo 2.22; 7.39; 14.26 12:17 Zo 11.43-44  
 12:19 Zo 11.48 12:21 Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 12:23 Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 12:24 1 Ko 15.36 12:25 Mt 10.39;  
 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 12:26 Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 12:27 Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo  
 18.37 12:28 Mt 3.17 12:29 FG 23.9



<sup>30</sup> Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamej, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na nzuav higi kamej fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. <sup>32</sup> Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo rilinga tiva bun nzuai.

<sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ Ram muungi kamej khare, ndu khan nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava naar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav naar nden han khar ki, nde vhava naarara ruri. Nde muunjv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui nanen kanji fhu, ana maanj vui. <sup>36</sup> Ntigem, vhava naar nde phorga kim, maanj muungiap, nde vhava naarara kothigap, nde vhava naarar tari kirga.”

*Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi fhuvara.*

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi, mbe ana kothigi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi kamej guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suangi, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won nkasnka bakime ndi khivigi?”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigina niinjra Aisaia harigi bunen kherav khan suangi, <sup>40</sup> “Fhe Bakime mbe ringi ga muungi, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maanj mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna niinge kangirga fhu. Maanj muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.” <sup>41</sup> Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zيسان suangi.

<sup>42</sup> Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudain phorgip rotur muungirga fhu. <sup>43</sup> Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

*Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga bunen bun suangi.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi. <sup>45</sup> Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. <sup>46</sup> Gu vhava naarara fara muungiap kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muungip na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. <sup>47</sup> Maanj muungip, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanjv suangirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga naarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. <sup>48</sup> Guma maanj muungip kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanjv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zumgum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanjv suangirga. <sup>49</sup> Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. <sup>50</sup> Gu kanji, Dara muun zav

12:30 Zo 11.42    12:31 Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2    12:32 Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9    12:33 Zo 18.32    12:34 Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7    12:35 Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11    12:36 Ef 5.8    12:37 Zo 2.11    12:38 Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16    12:40 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15    12:41 Ais 6.1    12:42 Zo 7.48; 9.22    12:43 Zo 5.44    12:44 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21    12:45 Zo 14.9    12:46 Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35    12:47 Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26    12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12    12:49 Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10    12:50 Zo 8.26-28

nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndiii. Maan muungiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

**Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi  
Dara han naanga.”**

## 13

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruai.*

<sup>1</sup> Pasova tuga bakime gurmanqip hirga, Zisas kanqi, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñgi. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñgiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niñgi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga. <sup>3</sup> Zisas khuej kanqi, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuej kanqi, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi. <sup>5</sup> Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuuj mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben nkari mbi thigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan nkari ruar za mbuire?” <sup>7</sup> Zisas ana buney ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigey, ndu ntige ne kanqi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kangirga.” <sup>8</sup> Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na nkari rua thari. Ndu na nkari ruagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ndun nkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan muungip, ndu nan nkarira rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom thay suanj ruarie? Ana won nkarira ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” <sup>11</sup> Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanqiap, ana maan muungiap mba kamej nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mben nkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeen sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde gu kha nde muungi bigey, nde ne niñey kanqi fhuv thi? <sup>13</sup> Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. <sup>14</sup> Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden nkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo nkari ruari. <sup>15</sup> Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muungi tivara, nde mba tivara muunri. <sup>16</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, jaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Buney ndia rui guma, mba jaarar muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muungiap muungi bigey, nde ntigem ne niñey kanqi. Nde maan muungip tuituigip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanqi. Gu mbe kanqiap, gu vhira khuej kanqi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamej ne guigira higirga. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ <sup>19</sup> Mba bigey higi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan muungip, mba bigey zumgum higirga, nde na khotigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. <sup>20</sup> Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi jaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun

13:1 Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16    13:2 Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27    13:3 Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8    13:4 Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8    13:6 Mt 3.14    13:8 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22  
13:10 Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3    13:12 Ru 22.27    13:13 Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11    13:14 Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5    13:15 Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6    13:16 Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20    13:17 Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25    13:18 Sng 41.9    13:19 Zo 14.29; 16.4    13:20 Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16

ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

*Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.*

*Matiu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas nen mbe suangiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira nanngiangiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava niingi guma, ana anan haa perigi. <sup>24</sup> Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Gu viktum thuej ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suangiap, mbara viktuma muenj ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndiii.

<sup>27</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara kha ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigenj, ndu vhemkora nen muunjri.” <sup>28</sup> Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nen niiej kanji fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muungiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhezzi zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir niin zav ana nzuai thi?” <sup>30</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

*Zisas tivir nkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii.*

<sup>31</sup> Zudas kirar higim, Zisas kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zi bakime ndi. <sup>32</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muungirga. <sup>33</sup> Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanjv ganinga. Gu Zudainj gumgir pani ga suangi, gu ntige mba kamejra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.’ <sup>34</sup> Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiiv, kha nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. <sup>35</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde maan muungip nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma.”

*Zisas kha nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaahegirga.”*

*Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34*

<sup>36</sup> Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.” <sup>37</sup> Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muungiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunjv, na ndi zaahi kha suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu.’ ”

## 14

*Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.*

13:21 Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19 13:23 Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 13:27  
Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2 13:29 Zo 12.6 13:31 Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11 13:32 Zo 17.5 13:33 Zo 7.34 13:34  
Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 13:35 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20 13:36 Zo 7.34; 21.18-19;  
2 Pi 1.14 13:37 Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muuñ thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri. <sup>2</sup> Na Ndia phenan, ñani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav ñani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maañ muuñgi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangeñ ntiñ. <sup>3</sup> Gu maañ muuñgip ñgiv, nde suañv ñani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ñgu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ñgura kirga. <sup>4</sup> Nde gu kir za vuin ñgu, nde mba ñgun vui tuav, nde ana kañgi.”

<sup>5</sup> Tomas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maañ vui, nza ndu vui ñaneñ kañgi fhu. Nza ram muuñgip ndu vui tuav kañgire?” <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niñge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muuñgip ki biñbiñ niñge ma. Guma the Dara han ñgir sañv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ñgigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. <sup>7</sup> Nde maañ muuñgip na kañgi, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kañgirga. Nde ntige ana kañgi. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Firip mbaram khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.” <sup>9</sup> Zisas mbara khañ anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegim, ndu ntigar na kañrie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muuñgiap khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’ <sup>10</sup> Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won ñaari ga mbui. <sup>11</sup> Nde kha buney kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suañgi kamen kothigi fhu, nde gu muuñgi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muuñgi mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khañ muuñgi, gu Darar han ndai. <sup>13</sup> Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maañ muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde maañ muuñgip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muuñgirga.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara sararim, ana zirirga.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niñgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ñgirga. <sup>16</sup> Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niñga, ana ñkasñka nden niñga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muuñgip kirga. <sup>17</sup> Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Ñina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kañgi fhu. Nde, nde ana kañgi. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muuñgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. <sup>19</sup> Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu rimgip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muuñgip kirga. Maañ muuñgiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muuñgip kirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba raar nde kañgirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki. <sup>21</sup> Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niñgi. Guma wo ndavar na niñgi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niñgi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niñgip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas maañ nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muuñgi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muuñgiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?” <sup>23</sup> Zisas ana buney

14:1 Zo 14.27; 16.33    14:2 Zo 13.33; 13.36    14:3 Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17    14:6 Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20    14:7 Zo 8.19    14:9 Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3    14:10 Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23    14:11 Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20    14:12 Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17    14:13 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22    14:15 Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3    14:16 Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26    14:17 Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6    14:18 Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28    14:19 Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20    14:20 Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26    14:21 Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3    14:22 FG 10.41-42    14:23 Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20

ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niŋgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niŋga. Ŋka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. <sup>24</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar na niŋgi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>25</sup> “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. <sup>26</sup> Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. <sup>27</sup> Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava miitigar nde ndiii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava miitik ma, gu ana nde ndiii. Gu nde ndiii ndava miitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndiii ndava miitiga fara muungi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari. <sup>28</sup> Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan niŋgirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khaŋ muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi. <sup>29</sup> Mba bigej higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, mba bigej higirim, nde ne kothigiri.

<sup>30</sup> “Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muungi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuej kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niŋgi. Gu maan muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

## 15

### *Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. <sup>2</sup> Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhiigi maanga. <sup>3</sup> Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhiigi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhiigi mbararga fhu.

<sup>5</sup> “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhiigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shiingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niŋga. <sup>8</sup> Nde kivgip vhiigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivar muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga. <sup>9</sup> Dara guigira won ndavar na niŋgi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niŋgi. Maan muungiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niŋgi tivar vhen kiri. <sup>10</sup> Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga. <sup>11</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu khaŋ kamen nde nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Nan tiv khaŋ muungi. Nde

14:24 Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49      14:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27      14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15      14:28 Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6      14:29 Zo 13.19; 16.4      14:30 Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2      14:31 Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8      15:2 Mt 3.10; 15.13      15:3 Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22      15:4 Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6      15:5 Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13      15:6 Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42      15:7 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23      15:8 Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11      15:10 Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 15:11 Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4      15:12 Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5

bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muunɔv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niɔri. <sup>13</sup> Maan muunɔip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niɔip, mben kurkurar sanɔ won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndii tivi ana za nta kamarigi. <sup>14</sup> Nde maan muunɔip gu nde suanɔi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. <sup>15</sup> Ŋaara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kanɔi fhu. Gu maan muunɔi tivar nde mbuav, won ŋaari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suanɔi. Gu maan muunɔiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiiri kirga. Gu ŋaarar nde niɔi. Nde ŋip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muunɔip, nde bigin then warir niɔi sanɔ na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niɔi. <sup>17</sup> Gu kha tivar nde niɔi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niɔi.”

*Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas wom khar mbe nzuai, “Maan muunɔip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khueɔ ndikndik ŋani thari. Nde kanɔi, mbe fharav mbara muunɔiap panan na kegap kegi. <sup>19</sup> Nde maan muunɔip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muunɔip kirga, kha nuiana ntiiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiiri ma. Nde maan muunɔi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muunɔiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. <sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suanɔi kameɔ ndikndik suirari. Ŋaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muunɔi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ŋirga. <sup>21</sup> Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanɔi fhuvara. Maan muunɔiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khar muunɔi, mbe kanɔi nde na ntiiri ma.

<sup>22</sup> “Gu maan muunɔiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suanɔi tha kake, mbe wari wo muunɔi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntiir. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muunɔi tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu. <sup>23</sup> Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. <sup>24</sup> Gu maan muunɔip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khar muunɔi ŋaari bakivi ga muunɔi fhu. Gu mba ŋaari bakivi, gu nta muunɔi fhu, mbe maan muunɔip wari wo muunɔi tivi mbatigi ga suanɔi simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muunɔi ŋaari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba muunɔi tiv, ana Moses suanɔi tivi suanɔi kama mueɔ tugiratigi. Mba kameɔ khar nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

<sup>26</sup> “Nden Kurkurarga Ŋina Ŋaar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Ŋina Ŋaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan ŋaari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. <sup>27</sup> Nde vhira na bun suanɔi. Ne khar muunɔi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won ŋaara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> “Gu khueɔ vuzvugi, nde na khotihigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muunɔiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zumgum tuga the higirga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khueɔ ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav ŋaara vhuuan mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe Dara kanɔi fhu,

15:13 Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 15:14 Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 15:15 Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 15:16 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 15:17 Zo 13.34 15:18 Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 15:19 Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5 15:20 Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 15:21 Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3 15:22 Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17 15:23 Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23 15:24 Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11 15:25 Sng 35.19; 69.4 15:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6 15:27 Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 16:1 Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 16:2 Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13

mbe vhira na kang'i fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. <sup>4</sup> Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maanj muungip, zungum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri."

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen* Njina Njaarar njaara nzuai.

Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maanj muungiap mba bigi bun nde suangeñ thagi. <sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambareñ na mbui fhu. 'Ndu maanj vui?' <sup>6</sup> Gu kha bunen nde suangim, nde maanj muungiap guigira ndavi simgi. <sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui. Gu maanj muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden niinga Njina Njaar, ana nden han zirgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga. <sup>8</sup> Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuian ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangeñ ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe nta niinge kang'i fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. <sup>9</sup> Tivi mbatigi nta niinge khañ muungi, mbe na khotigi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Tivir vhuuian niinge khañ muungi, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama niieñ, ne khañ muungi, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

<sup>12</sup> "Gu nde suangeñ vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Zungum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden niinga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. <sup>14</sup> Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunjv, na zi bakime gum nan rkasjka bakime ndiv, hiij phigirga. <sup>15</sup> Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maanj muungiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga."

*Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga* njana ndigirga.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga." <sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khañ nzuai, "Ana nza nzuai buna niieñ ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khañ nzuai, 'Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.' Ana vhira khañ nzuai, 'Mba bigina niieñ khañ muungi, gu Darar han ndai.' " <sup>18</sup> Mbe vhira khañ nzuai, "Ana mba nzuai 'tuga bisaneñ' ne ram muungi? Nza ana nzuai buna niieñ kang'i fhu."

<sup>19</sup> Zisas kang'i, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maanj muungiap, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde gu kha suangi buna niieñ ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khañ nzuai, 'Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zungum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.' <sup>20</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muungirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>21</sup> Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kang'i, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. <sup>22</sup> Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zungum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanjv nan nzararga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanjv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan

16:4 Zo 13.19; 14.29    16:5 Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16    16:6 Zo 14.1; 16.22    16:7 Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8    16:9 Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37    16:10 Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25    16:11 Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14    16:12 Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12    16:13 Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27    16:15 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10    16:16 Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10    16:21 Ais 26.17    16:22 Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8    16:23 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16

nden niinga. <sup>24</sup> Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan njkasjka, ana ana daangia mbur khingi.*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zungum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanj, nde bun Dara suanga. <sup>26</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khañ nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanj Dara phorgi suanjrim, ana nden kurkurarga. <sup>27</sup> Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niingi. Ne khañ muungi, nde wari won ndavir na niingiap, khueñ kothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. <sup>28</sup> Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanj ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambareñ ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza mañ muungiap khueñ kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kothigire? <sup>32</sup> Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahañ, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki ñanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tukti gi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, Dara na phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu mañ muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan njkasjka, gu ana kambarigi.”

## 17

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav khañ nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niñri. Ndu mañ muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niinga. <sup>2</sup> Ne khañ muungi, ndu zi bakime gu njkasjkar ana niingi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndiñi gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndiñi. <sup>3</sup> Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ khañ muungi. Mba zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krais kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu ndun ñaara mbuav, mba ñaarar panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun njkasjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na niingi ñaar, gu za ana vhiñgi. <sup>5</sup> Dara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki ñanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niñri.

<sup>6</sup> “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niingi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niingi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui. <sup>7</sup> Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na niingi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. <sup>8</sup> Ndu na suangi buni, gu za ntan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khueñ kothigi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khueñ kothigi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niingi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khañ muungi, mbe ndu ntiiri ma. <sup>10</sup> Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntiiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntiiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

16:24 Zo 15.11    16:25 Zo 10.6    16:27 Zo 14.21-23    16:30 Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17    16:32 Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10    16:33 Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4    17:1 Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32  
17:2 Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8    17:3 Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20  
17:4 Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10    17:5 Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10    17:6 Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29    17:8 Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30    17:9 Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19    17:10 Zo 16.15



<sup>11</sup> “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ngarigi, guma the ndu fara muunggi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin nkasnkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niingi. Maan muungiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe nkara farar muungiri, nka wani tigap ndava bavira ki. <sup>12</sup> Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin nkasnkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niingi. Gu gangana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktigi. Maan muungirga, ndun buni vhuun ki gap suangi kamen, ne guigira higirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan muungip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

<sup>14</sup> “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suangi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khar muunggi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Mbe kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muunggi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ngaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntiiri kiri. <sup>18</sup> Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga. <sup>19</sup> Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu niingi. Gu maan muungirga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntiiri kirga.

<sup>20</sup> “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muungirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muungip, mbe vhira nkan kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuej kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. <sup>22</sup> Ndu zi bakime gu nkasnka bakimen na niingim, gu niin mbe niingi. Mbe maan muungip, nkan farar muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>23</sup> Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kangirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muungiap, ndu won ndavar na niingi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niingri.

<sup>24</sup> “Dara, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe nan nkasnka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zungum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niingiap, ndu mba nkasnka bakime gum zi bakimen na niingi. <sup>25</sup> O, tivar vhuuan mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kangi fhuvara. Gu ndu kangi. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kangi, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. <sup>26</sup> Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suangi. Gu khar tigip ndu zi bun suanjvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niingi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muungirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

**Zisas zaa ndiav ringiap, taagia khavgi.**

## 18

*Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.  
Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53*

---

17:11 Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1      17:12 Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19  
 17:13 Zo 15.11      17:14 Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13      17:15 Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18      17:17  
 Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22      17:18 Zo 20.21      17:19 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10      17:21 Zo 10.16;  
 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28      17:22 Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24      17:23 Kor 3.14      17:24 Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1  
 Te 4.17      17:25 Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27      17:26 Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khiŋgiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. <sup>2</sup> Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kaŋgi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi mbari gum, Romiŋ giitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga poŋgiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. <sup>4</sup> Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi. Ana maan muuŋgiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muuŋgi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thiŋap ki. <sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maanŋgi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suanŋi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ŋgiri.” <sup>9</sup> Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suanŋi kameŋra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niŋgi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

<sup>10</sup> Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ŋaara guman khuareŋ shogi, ne thuga niŋeŋ rigi. Mba ŋaara guma zi khare, Markus. <sup>11</sup> Zisas khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muuŋgi bigeŋ? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbir zav na niŋgi thama mbi, gu ana mbirga tuktigi fhuv thi?”

*Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe Romiŋ ntari ga mbui giitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain giitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, toriŋ mpiin ana kegi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. <sup>14</sup> Ana vhira khaŋ mba Zudaiŋ ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khueŋ nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ŋana ndigip ringirga, ne nzerara.”

*Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.*

*Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57*

<sup>15</sup> Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kaŋgi, ana maan muuŋgiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. <sup>16</sup> Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muuŋgiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. <sup>17</sup> Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muuŋgi, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khaŋ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.” <sup>18</sup> Mba ŋaneŋ ranŋim, mba ŋaara gumgi gum giitivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thiŋap vhava gurgurav ki.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanŋi buni ga nzuav ana nzai. <sup>20</sup> Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiiŋra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi

18:1 2 Sml 15.23; Mt 26.36; Mk 14.32; Ru 22.39      18:2 Ru 21.37; 22.39      18:3 Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Ru 22.47; Zo 7.45; FG 1.16      18:9 Zo 17.12      18:10 Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50      18:11 Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42      18:13 Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2      18:14 Zo 11.49-50      18:15 Mt 26.58; Mk 14.54; Ru 22.54; Zo 20.3; 21.20; FG 3.1      18:16 Mt 26.69; Mk 14.66; Ru 22.54      18:20 Mt 26.55; Ru 4.15; Zo 7.14; 7.26-28

ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudainj za kav phogia ga vhui njanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuej suanjgi fhu. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde thanj nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzajri. Mbe gu suanjgi buni, mbe nta kanji.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kurej phirgiap khanj nzuai, “Ndu ram muunjiap, maanj muungia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana buney ngarkai?” <sup>23</sup> Zisas ana buney ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu maanj muunjiap buna mbatik thuej suanjirim, ndu mba gu suanjgi buna mbatigej nñj shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuej suanjim, ndu thanj nzuav, na shogi?”

<sup>24</sup> Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiinj, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

*Pita taagia khanj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”*

*Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62*

<sup>25</sup> Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

<sup>26</sup> Pita maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuarej shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khanj nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?” <sup>27</sup> Pita taagia khanj nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maanj nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5*

<sup>28</sup> Zudainj Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza muunjv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzajnzanjgip, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde thagina bigej nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?” <sup>30</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ana maanj muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suanjv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Pairat khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanjv ana suanjv suanjri.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Zudainj ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana rilinga nen nza thivigi.” <sup>32</sup> Zisas fhum wo rilinga tiva bun suanjgi, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maanj muunjiap, ana suanjgi kamej ne guigi guarara.

<sup>33</sup> Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” <sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamej nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suanjgi?”

<sup>35</sup> Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muunji ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudainj farve khingia ntiinj. Maanj muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara.” <sup>37</sup> Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maanjgi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamej, ne ndun

18:22 Jer 20.2; FG 23.2    18:25 Mt 26.69-71; Mk 14.69; Ru 22.58    18:26 Zo 18.10    18:27 Mt 26.74; Mk 14.72; Ru 22.60; Zo 13.38    18:28 Mt 27.2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; FG 3.13; 10.28    18:31 Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15    18:32 Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33    18:33 Mt 27.11    18:35 Zo 1.11    18:36 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13    18:37 Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6

kamejra. Nan niamuuj na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.”<sup>38</sup> Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

*Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25*

Pairat maanj ana suanjriap, ana taagia Zudainj han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhuvara.”<sup>39</sup> Nde Zudainj, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbiigirga. Maanj muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nden han ngirie?”<sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhirgiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kiii guma ma.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana kharav, mben giitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeenj ndigap, ana sharigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe maanj ana muunjiap, thiva ana han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuj, Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maanj ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kangirga, gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuej gangi fhu.”<sup>5</sup> Ana ne suanjrim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muunji khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeenj vhira mbara muunjiap ki. Pairat mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben giitivi ana garav kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararej ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuej gangi fhu.”<sup>7</sup> Mbe Zudainj ana kamej ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj ki, mba tivej khañ nzuai, mba guma ana rilinga. Ne khañ muunji, ana khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

<sup>8</sup> Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu maanj ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Pairat mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga njkasjka ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararej ga tigi fukfugirga njkasjka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njkasjkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njkasjka kegirga tuktigi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, nan ndu farve khangi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigenj ndu muunji tiva mbatigenj kambarav guigira kivgi.”<sup>12</sup> Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudainj, mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khañ wo nzuai guma. ‘Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,’ ana Sisar pana guma ma.”

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga peregi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibriuj kaman kha zitir ana mbui, “Gabata.”)<sup>14</sup> Mba raan

18:38 Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4    18:39 Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17    18:40 Ru 23.19; FG 3.14    19:1 Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33    19:2 Ru 23.11    19:3 Zo 18.22    19:4 Zo 18.38; 19.6    19:6 Zo 18.31; FG 3.13    19:7 Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18    19:9 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.62-63; 27.12-14; Ru 23.9    19:11 Ru 22.53; Zo 7.30; 10.18; FG 2.23; Ro 13.1 19:12 Ru 23.2; FG 17.7    19:14 Mt 27.62

mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phiinj ndi. Pairat mbaram khañ mba Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ñgui vhirve gari guman pana gani.” <sup>15</sup> Mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ñgi! Ana vharari ana ñgi! Ana ndi khararareñ ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ñgui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khararareñ ga tigip fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi ñgui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!” <sup>16</sup> Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba giitivi farve khangim, mbe ana ndim khararareñ ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba giitivi Zisas ndim, khararareñ ga tigap fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43*

<sup>17</sup> Mba giitivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khararareñ phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusarem ñgu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi ñanen higi, “Panan Tuam.” Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zin mba ñanen kaai, “Gorgota.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba ñanen ana ndim khararareñ ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vñira harigi guma phuni, mbe vñira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Pairat vñira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zيسان khararareñ ga ntorgi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pan.” <sup>20</sup> Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kameñ kherav, Rominj kaman ne kherav, vñira Grikinj kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khararareñ ga ntorgi ñanen, ne ñgu bakime hara ki. Maañ muñgiap, mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kameñ gari. <sup>21</sup> Maañ muñgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khañ muñgi kheri thari, ‘Zudainj ñgui vhirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khañ muñgi kameñ khergiri, ‘Kha guma khañ suangi, gu Zudainj ñgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.’”

<sup>22</sup> Pairat mben kameñ ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khergi kameñ, ne ki.” <sup>23</sup> Mben giitivi, Zisas ndi khararareñ ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba giitivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vñira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba giitivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muñgiap, ana samgi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Maañ muñgiap, mba giitivi khañ nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanj satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maañ muñgi. Mbe ana nzua muñgi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kameñra zin vugi. Mba kameñ khañ muñgi, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi.” Mba giitivi, mbe mba tivara muñgi.

<sup>25</sup> Zيسان niamuñ, won mbiga hiriin, Maria Kropas muñ gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khararareñ hara thivgiap ki. <sup>26</sup> Zisas won niamuñ garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khañ won niamuñ ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.” <sup>27</sup> Ana khañ mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niñgi, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuñ ma.” Ana maañ suanjim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kanji, ana mba muun za zergi ñaari za vñizgi. Ana mbara khañ nzuai, “Fñir na khigi.” Ana mba suangi kameñ, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kama muenjra zin vugi. <sup>29</sup> Ana maañ nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap

19:16 Mt 27.26; 27.31; Mk 15.15; Ru 23.24      19:17 Mt 27.31-33; Mk 15.21-22; Ru 23.26; 23.33      19:19 Mt 27.37; Mk 15.26; Ru 23.38      19:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.34      19:24 Sng 22.18      19:25 Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40; Ru 23.49; 24.18      19:26 Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20      19:28 Sng 22.15; 69.21      19:29 Mt 27.48

maaj ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figeñ wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. <sup>30</sup> Zisas mba waina mbegap khañ nzuai, “Ntige vhezgi.” Ana ne suangiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhek ngirgi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigeñ dagi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maaj muungiap, mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir ñkuu, mba khirarareñ ga tuigi kirgeñ thagi. Mbe maaj muungirga, mbe mba khirarareñ ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maaj mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ñgegirga. <sup>32</sup> Maaj muungiap, mba giitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanarareñ ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe maaj Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maaj muungiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. <sup>34</sup> Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigeñ dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. <sup>35</sup> Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suanggi. Ana mba suanggi buni, nta guigira. Ana vhira nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhira ne kothigiri. <sup>36</sup> Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavar ki buna muenj suangi kama muenj minan higi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tuktiñ fhuvara.” <sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavar ki buna muenj khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56*

<sup>38</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ñgirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudainj gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhangiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. <sup>39</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maaj zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi. <sup>40</sup> Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuñra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudainj, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

<sup>41</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndi khanarareñ ga ntorgi ñaneñ han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. <sup>42</sup> Mbe Zudainj, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maaj muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

## 20

*Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12*

<sup>1</sup> Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maajra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiiñ khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thiiñ ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Maaj muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niñgi ñaara guma, ana khañ mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi ñaneñ kanji fhu.”

<sup>3</sup> Maaj muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. <sup>4</sup> Mani wani tigarra khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi. <sup>5</sup> Ana fharav higav, ñkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuñra

19:30 Zo 17.4    19:31 Lo 21.22-23; Mk 15.42; Zo 19.42    19:34 1 Zo 5.6-8    19:35 Zo 21.24    19:36 Kis 12.46;  
 Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20    19:37 Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7    19:38 Mt 27.57; Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo 7.13; 9.22  
 19:39 Zo 3.1-2; 7.50    19:40 FG 5.6    19:42 Ais 53.9; Zo 19.31    20:1 Mt 28.1; Mk 16.1; Ru 24.1    20:2 Zo 13.23;  
 19.26; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24    20:5 Zo 19.40

gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. <sup>7</sup> Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas pananje kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muunji, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi nanej ga tigi. <sup>8</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne kothigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki bunin vhuuij kanjiap, mbe Zisas rimgip, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanji fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem vui.

*Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11*

<sup>11</sup> Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiap mbu mboga vhee gari. <sup>12</sup> Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi nanej ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. <sup>13</sup> Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muunji, "Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi." Ana mbara kha man ga nzuai, "Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanej kanji fhu." <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?" Maria khuej ndikndigi, "Mba mina gari guma thi?" Ana maanj muunjiap kha ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu maanj muunjiap ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba nanej bun na suanjirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga." <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara kha ana nzuai, "Maria." Maria mbara dorgap Hibruinj kaman kha ana nzuai, "Rabonai." Kha kamerj "Rabonai" ne kha nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum." <sup>17</sup> Zisas mbara kha ana nzuai, "Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu kha muunji, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip kha mbe suanjri, 'Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.' "

<sup>18</sup> Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov kha ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime gangi." Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanjri kamen mbe nzuai.

*Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap kha mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri." <sup>20</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsigen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi. <sup>21</sup> Zisas taagia kha mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri." <sup>22</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjriap won biinj biinj ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara kha nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndiri. <sup>23</sup> Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap kirga."

*Tomas Zisas gangi.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.<sup>a</sup> <sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe kha ana nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gangi." Tomas kha mbe

20:7 Zo 11.44    20:9 Sng 16.10; FG 2.25-31; 13.34-35    20:11 Mk 16.5    20:14 Mt 28.9; Mk 16.9; Ru 24.16; 24.31; Zo 21.4    20:17 Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12    20:19 Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5  
20:20 Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1    20:21 Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1    20:23 Mt 16.19; 18.18    20:24 Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2    <sup>a</sup> 20:24 Kha zi "Didimus," ana niinj kha nzuai, "kinkinani."

nzuai, “Gu maan muungip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsigen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamej kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>26</sup> Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khañ nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.” <sup>27</sup> Ana mbara khañ Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khañ rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muuj thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.” <sup>28</sup> Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Kha gava niij guarenra khare.*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muungip. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muungip ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndigirga.

### Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

## 21

*Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben higi. <sup>2</sup> Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,<sup>a</sup> Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. <sup>3</sup> Saimon Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mba mitimanagera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuen kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma. <sup>5</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muungip, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” <sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingi, ana khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuen mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui. <sup>8</sup> Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega keman mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkivgi, mba vhaan thanen thugi fhuvara.

20:27 1 Zo 1.1      20:29 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8      20:30 Zo 21.25      20:31 Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13      21:2 Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24      a 21:2 Kha zi, “Didimus” khañ nzuai, “kinkinani.”      21:3 Ru 5.5      21:4 Zo 20.14      21:5 Ru 24.41      21:6 Ru 5.4-7      21:7 Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2      21:11 Ru 5.6



<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kaŋgi, ana Guma Bakimera. <sup>13</sup> Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndiii. Ana vhira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndiii.

<sup>14</sup> Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muuŋgia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana rimgia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

*Zisas khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muuŋgi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kambarigi thi?” Pita mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, Guma Bakime, ndu kaŋgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ŋgugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, Guma Bakime, ndu kaŋgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muuŋgiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muuŋgiap, ana wom khegenen ana muuŋgim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kaŋgi. Ndu kaŋgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.”

<sup>18</sup> “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi ŋanerj, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ŋgirgenj vuzvugi fhuu ŋanerj ana ndu ndiga mba ŋanen vui.” <sup>19</sup> Zisas Pita rimgip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suanjiap, mbaram khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

*Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar niingi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.*

<sup>20</sup> Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga niingi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheerj phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?” <sup>21</sup> Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muuŋgi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muuŋgi?” <sup>22</sup> Zisas ana kamej ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muuŋgip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muuŋgip kirim, gu taagi zirgira, khe ndu bigej fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.” <sup>23</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, mba kamej za mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamej khaŋ nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana rimgira fhu.” Zisas ana rimgira fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khaŋ suanji, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muuŋgip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muuŋgip kirim, gu taagi zirgira, khe ndu bigej fhuvara.” <sup>24</sup> Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kaŋgi, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. <sup>25</sup> Zisas muuŋgi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muuŋgip ana muuŋgi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga ŋan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga ŋan kirga fhu.

21:13 Zo 6.11; FG 10.41

21:14 Zo 20.19; 20.26

21:15 Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42

21:16 FG 20.28; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25

21:17 Zo 13.38; 16.30

21:18 Zo 13.36; FG 12.3-4

21:19 Mt 16.24-25; Mk 1.17; Zo 13.36; 2 Pi 1.14

21:20 Zo

13.23-25; 20.2

21:22 Mt 16.27-28; 25.31; 1 Ko 4.5; VB 22.7; 22.20

21:24 Zo 19.35; 3 Zo 1.12

21:25 Zo 20.30

## FARASEGI GUMGI

### Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Ŋaara Gumgi Muunġi Ŋaari

#### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi muunġi Ŋaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunġi bigir vhuuġ, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanġi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fharav guarara Zudaiġ rigar sios khavġim, ana kivġiap, zumġum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenġi gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Krai muunġi Ŋaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋinan Ŋaar šgari Ŋaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Ŋina Ŋaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumġum, ana ndikndigi vhuuġ mbe ndiiv, škasškan mbe niġġi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunġi buni vhuuġ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanġi buni mpeeġ nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuġ zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suanġi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunġi bigi nenġegi buni, nta guigira vhirkivġi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maanġ mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamġim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana Ŋaara mbui guman vhuuġ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga Ŋana muenġ, Ruk Porar hġi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegi. Ana nza Por ga muunġi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maanġ muunġiap kanġiap kharġ nzuai, “Nza kha fhairġ ntiirira.”

#### Zisas farasegi Ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem Zisas muunġi bigir vhuuġ, mbe nta bun nzuai.

*Zisas kharġ suanġi, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara sararim ana zirirga.*

<sup>1</sup> O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fharav guarara won Ŋaara bakime khavġiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuġ mbe khivav mbe suanġi bigi gu za nta nenġegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu nta nenġa vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumġum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav rimġiap, khavġiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi Ŋaara gumgir hġap, ana Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara škasškar panan, ana mbe muunga Ŋaari bun mbe suanġi. Ana Ŋaari bun mbe suanġim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. <sup>3</sup> Zisas fharav won Ŋaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, rimġiap, taagia khavġiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi Ŋaara gumgir hġi. Ana mben hġap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muunġi. Ana mba bigir muunġrim, mbe ana gangip, ana khotġip kharġ suanga, “Ana

1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51    <sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi muunġi Ŋaari. Ruk kharġ nzuai, ana fharav guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuuġ.    1:3 Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7

guigira rimgiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suanji. <sup>4</sup> Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden niin za suanji bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suanji. <sup>5</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Ñina Ñaarar nde ruarga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerij ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muunji kirie? Ee, fhuve?” <sup>b</sup> <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muunjim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muunji mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Ñina Ñaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, ñkasñkan nden niingirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuunji bun suanji, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanji, vhira Samaria fhain nta bun suanji, ngip vhira kha nuianan za nta bun suanji.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suanjia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. <sup>10</sup> Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. <sup>11</sup> Mani thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde thav nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muunji, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

*Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas ñana ndigip, ana muunga ñaarar muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumani maan mbe suanjim, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksige kiromita bavira thigi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. <sup>14</sup> Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamuunji Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuunji khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khañ muunji, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khañ nzuai, <sup>16</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kameñ suanjim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gavar ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان

1:4 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33      1:5 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16      1:6 Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo

9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21      <sup>b</sup> 1:6 Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerij, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muunjiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerij gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romij guman pana vhirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerij, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga.      1:7 Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1      1:8 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32      1:9 Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17      1:10 Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30      1:11 Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7      1:12 Ru 24.50      1:13 Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16      1:14 Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5      1:16 Sng 41.9

suirigi.' Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamej ne mbara muunjiap khar higi. <sup>17</sup> Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarara muunji."'

<sup>18</sup> Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigenj muunjiap, ne vheza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia niianj ndarigi.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maanj muunjim, zumgum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muunji bigenj kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, "Akerdama." Kha zi Akerdama, ne niienj khanj nzuai, "Vizin regi nuianenj."

<sup>20</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, "Kha kamej mbe ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamej khanj nzuai, 'Ana mba rigi nanenj, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.'

"Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunij ki gavar nana muenj mbe khanj nzuai, 'Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui njaarar muunga.'

<sup>21</sup> "Maanj muunjiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. <sup>22</sup> Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won njaarar bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muunji bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaarar muunjv, mba Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga."

<sup>23</sup> Pita maanj suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. <sup>24-25</sup> Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, "O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanji ne farasarigi, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njaarar muunga. Zudas mba njaarar thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki." <sup>26</sup> Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuanj khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niienj rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maanj muunjiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaarar gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. <sup>c</sup>

## 2

### *Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zeri.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biinj biinj bakime fara muunjiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunji bigi gari. Mbe nta garim,

1:17 Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25      1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15      1:18 Mt 27.3-8      1:20 Sng 69.25; 109.8      1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33      1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23      <sup>c</sup> 1:26

Mbe khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maanj muunjiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khanj nzuai, "Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niienj rigirga, nza gangip, kangirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi."

<sup>2:1</sup> Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14      <sup>a</sup> <sup>2:1</sup> Mba "Pentikos Tuga Bakime" Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav wari won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir ngargi Njaarari. O Wokpris. Saptu 23.15 kegap ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinj tari bari njiiav, Idzivinj tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinj ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isrerinj won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi.      <sup>2:2</sup> FG 4.31      <sup>2:3</sup> Mt 3.11

nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Hjan Hjaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguiv kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Hjan Hjaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi hjaar gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuej nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. <sup>7</sup> Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunggiap khañ nzuai, “Ee, kheij Garirij gumgira khare. <sup>8</sup> Nza ram muunggiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. <sup>9</sup> Nza khañ muunggi nguiv, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. <sup>10</sup> Frigia gum Pamfira fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khañ ndagi. <sup>11</sup> Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenngim, nza nta mbararagi.” <sup>12</sup> Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maanj muunggiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunggiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina goreña?” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maanj wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav hjanjana nzuai.”

*Pita buni nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maanj wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi hjaar gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khañ mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuaran na bunin tigi. Nde khuaran na bunin tigi, nde ntige khar hi bigen niien kangirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav hjanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.<sup>b</sup> <sup>16-17</sup> Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khañ suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Hina Hjaar siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riia kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe riir kurga. <sup>c</sup> <sup>18</sup> Gu mba tugen gu won Hina Hjaar sararim, ana na hjaar gumgi gum nan hjaar mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi na buni vhuinj bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga. <sup>19</sup> Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba tugen, ran hjaar vhirgirga, maanj gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njkasjka bakime gum won vhava hjaar

2:4 Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 2:7 FG 1.11 2:9 2 T 1.15 2:15 1 Te 5.7 <sup>b</sup> 2:15

Pita khañ muunggiap mba kamej nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. 2:16-17 Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 <sup>c</sup> 2:16-17 Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khañ nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Krai zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamej mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamej ga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, rimgiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.”

ndim khivirga. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, warir kurkura sarjv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ’ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

<sup>22</sup> “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkasjkan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunggi. Fhe Bakime ana panan maanj muungrim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap fugim, ana ringi. <sup>24</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khanj muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khanj suangi,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, nkasjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Gu maanj muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuinj, gu ntan rarga ki.

<sup>27</sup> Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njara guman njar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga biinj biinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

<sup>29</sup> “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. <sup>30</sup> Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khanj suangi, ‘Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’ <sup>31</sup> Devit maanj muungiap kanjiap, ana mba kamej suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai. <sup>d</sup> Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgi, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won njina njaarar ana niinj, ana fhum mba njina njaarar ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niinj. Fhe Bakime mba njina njaarar ana niinj, ana ntigem mba njina njara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. <sup>34-35</sup> Nzan nzik

2:21 Ro 10.13      2:22 Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4      2:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20  
 2:24 Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15      2:25 Sng 16.8-11      2:27 FG  
 13.35      2:29 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8      2:30 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11      2:31 Sng 16.10; FG  
 13.35      d 2:31 “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi  
 guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khanj zin ana kaai, “Krais.”      2:32 FG 1.8; 2.24      2:33 Zo 14.26; FG  
 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12      2:34-35 Sng 110.1

Devit, ana Zisas fara muunjiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamenj khare. Ana khañ nzuai,  
 ‘Fhe Bakime khañ na Guma Bakime nzuai,  
 “Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muungrim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

<sup>36</sup> “Maanj muunjiap, nde za Isrerinj, nde tuituigip khueñ kangiri. Nde mba khararenj ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve* ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

<sup>37</sup> Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari ñaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muunji. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suanj, nza ntige ram muunrie?” <sup>38</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiz zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ñangirga. Nde maanj muunjiirga, Fhe Bakime won Ñina Ñaarar nden niingirga. <sup>39</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba Ñina Ñaarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Ñina Ñaarar nden niinjv, ana vhira mba Ñina Ñaarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Ñina Ñaarar mben niin za suangi.”

<sup>40</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.” <sup>41</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khañ muunji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

*Mba Zisas kothigav* ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khañ tigav mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.<sup>e</sup> <sup>43</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñkasñkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. <sup>44</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. <sup>45</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigivenj gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba ñkiiar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maanj

2:36 FG 5.30-31    2:37 Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30    2:38 Ru 24.47; FG 3.19    2:39 Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17    2:40 Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15    2:41 FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14    2:42 FG 20.7    <sup>e</sup> 2:42 Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuunji kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi.    2:43 Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12    2:44 FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8    2:46 Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7    2:47 FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18

mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khar tigap virkivgi.

### 3

*Suani mbatigi* guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, ra vera vov njkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudair Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. <sup>2</sup> Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkia mben nzai. <sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkia manin nzai. <sup>4</sup> Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khar ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani." <sup>5</sup> Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkia anan nnga thi. <sup>6</sup> Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khar ana nzuai, "Gu nkia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgi thiv ruu." <sup>7</sup> Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva hareng suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gangiap ana kangi, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

*Pita Fhe Bakime* Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamej thigap ki. Mba vunkamej zi khare, Soromon Vunkamej. <sup>12</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi, nde thar nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thar nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasnka bakime kav o, nka vira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!" <sup>13</sup> Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won nara guma Zisas ga nngi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhirgirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khar Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhirgirim ana ngi thari.' <sup>14</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njar ma, ana vira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirgim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirgim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma. <sup>15</sup> Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, nka won rianira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai.

3:1 Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8    3:4 FG 14.9    3:6 FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18    3:8 Ais 35.6; Zo 5.14; FG 14.10    3:9 FG 4.16; 4.21    3:13 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32    3:14 Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15    3:15 FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10



<sup>16</sup> Ɔka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vƆira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani ƆkasƆkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara Ɔka ana kothigim, ana Ɔka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Ɔka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

<sup>17</sup> “Nde Ɔkan fegutari khueƆ guigira, gu kaƆgi, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khueƆ kaƆgi fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungi. <sup>18</sup> Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthooƆ gumgi ga suanƆim, mbe mba kameƆ suanƆgi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungi bigeƆ ne Fhe Bakime suanƆgi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

<sup>19</sup> “Nde maan muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vƆizgip, nta ndikndik Ɔangirga. <sup>20</sup> Nde maan muungirga, Guma Bakime ƆkasƆkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana ƆkasƆkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanƆiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. <sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungi farar muungirga. Ana fhum nta muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthooƆ gumgir Ɔari ga suanƆgi. Mbe ana Ɔara mbuav ne bun suanƆgi. <sup>22</sup> Fhum ana Ɔara guma Moses kha suanƆgi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthooƆ guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin Ɔgiri. <sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooƆ guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuu gumgi, mbe mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktiƆgi fhuvara, mbe vƆizgirga.’

<sup>24</sup> “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuƆ bun suanƆgi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooƆ guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suanƆgi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suanƆgi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suanƆgi. Ana khaƆ nden nziga Abraham ga suanƆgi. ‘Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’ <sup>26</sup> Ana maan suanƆiap, ana mbaram fharav won Ɔara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuueƆ mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

#### 4

*Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusir gumgi, mbe hegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe khueƆ kaƆgi, mani Zisas rimƆiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vƆira khaƆ mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavƆim, mba vƆizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vƆira taagip khavirga.” Mbe maan muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanƆv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanƆv suan za mbuim, ra verav vƆizgim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmangip mani ga suanga.

<sup>4</sup> Mani mba Zisas rimƆia taagia khavƆim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim,

3:16 Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9    3:17 Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13    3:18 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11    3:19 FG 2.38    3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37    3:23 Wkp 23.29    <sup>a</sup> 3:23 Fhe Bakime kamthooƆ guma suanƆgi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khaƆ nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooƆ guma ma.    3:25 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26    3:26 Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46  
4:1 Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8    <sup>a</sup> 4:1 Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen Ɔgari giitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki.    4:4 FG 2.41

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve kharj muunggi, 5,000.

*Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav kharj nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Ŋko ram mbui khesharigi ŋkasŋka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Ŋko the zin panan mbui?”

<sup>8-9</sup> Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, ŋka kha suani mbatigi guma ŋka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav ŋkan nzaire? Ee, nde khueñ kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nde mañ muungip ne kanji sañv, nde zam khueñ kanji, nde Isrerin, nde vñira za khueñ kanji, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krai zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khararareñ ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>11</sup> Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe mañ ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. <sup>12</sup> Nde khueñ kanji, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muunggi gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani kharj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vñira kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thueñ ngarkarga kama thueñ ki fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap kharj nzuai. <sup>16</sup> “Nza ram kha gumanin muuñrie? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunggi mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tukti fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nza ntige ram muuñrie, nza muuñv kirim, kha kamerj za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangeñ tharga.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe kharj mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thueñ suañ thari.” Ŋko vñira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suañ thari.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mañ mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, mañgi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Ŋka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, ŋka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khueñ mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. <sup>20</sup> Ŋka wo thiini mpirarga tukti fhu. Ŋka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, ŋka nta bun suanga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadegi gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe kharj muungiap, mbe manin

<sup>b</sup> 4:5 Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadegi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. 4:7 Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 4:8-9 Mt 10.19-20

4:10 FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 <sup>c</sup> 4:10 Mba buaadegi gumgira, mbe ŋgu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vñira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khueñ vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. 4:11 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 4:12 Mt 1.21; FG 10.43 4:16 Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10 4:18 FG 5.28; 5.40 4:19 FG 5.29 4:20 FG 1.8; 22.15; 1 Zo 1.1-3

muunga bigin thuej kangi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunggi bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe kharj tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. <sup>22</sup> Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kamarigi.

*Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga njkasjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba buaadege gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhingim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suangi buni bun mbe nzuai. <sup>24</sup> Mani mba bunin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muungiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunggi. <sup>25</sup> Fhum, ndun njina njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niinggi. Ana ndun njara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niinggi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana kharj suangi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tharj nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tharj nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

<sup>26</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niian pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niian pinga.’

<sup>27</sup> “Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerin, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njara guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niian mpihav ana muunggi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvava, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunggi. Ndu won njkasjka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higirga. <sup>29</sup> Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muungip nzan kurarim, nza kharj tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuij bun suanj rivirga fhu. <sup>30</sup> Ndu vhira won farven rihi gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won njara guman njaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunri.”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinkuim, Fhe Bakimen njina njaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe kharj tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuij bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

*Mba Zisas buni vhuuij kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Zisas buni vhuuij kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap kharj nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. <sup>33</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuij, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni njkasjka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. <sup>34-35</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe ntan njkiiia ndi. Mbe mba njkiiia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ga ndiia. Mbe mba njkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba njkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndiia. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

4:24 Kis 20.11; Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6    4:25 Sng 2.1-2    4:27 Mt 27.1-2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; 23.7-11; Zo 18.28-29; FG 3.13  
4:28 FG 2.23; 3.18    4:29 FG 9.27; 13.46; 19.8; Ef 6.19    4:31 FG 2.4; 4.29; 16.26    4:32 FG 2.44-45; 2 Ko 13.11; 1  
Pi 3.8    4:33 FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.45-47    4:34-35 FG 2.45    4:36 FG 11.22-26; 13.2-3

Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe vñira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi ñiñge kharj nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vñira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. <sup>37</sup> Ana won nuiana siga muej ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba ñkiiia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga ñiñgi.

## 5

*Ananaias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime* guiguigir za mbui.

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananaias, ana muuj zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananaias, ana won nuiana siga muej ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. <sup>2</sup> Mba guma mba nuianej ga vhezgim, ana mba ñkiiia ndigap, ana mba ñkiiia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maanj muujgim, ana muuj vñira ne kanji. Ana maanj muujgiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi guigap kharj nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muej ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba ñkiiia ndiga zav nde ndiii.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muujgiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianej ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ñkiiia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigerej ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav ñkiiia ndigi, nta vñira ndun ñkiiia ma, ndu ram mba ñkiiar muun sanjv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muujgiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuej ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” <sup>5</sup> Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za rimgi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigerej mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>6</sup> Ananaias ringim, mba gumgir ñkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba gumgir ñkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vñizgim, ana muuj zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigerej, ana ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suanj, ñko mba won nuianej ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ñkiiia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muuj ana ñgarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, ntara mbare.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ñko tharj nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vñira ndu ndigi ñgigirga.” <sup>10</sup> Pita maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita ñkarveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir ñkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. <sup>11</sup> Mba bigerej mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kthothigap ana buni vhuuij zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamenj mbararagiap, mbe za guigira ririva mbatiga muujgi.

*Mbarkirga* mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. <sup>13</sup> Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vñira mben rivav, maanj muujgiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera, mbe Zisas kthothivav zav, ana kthothivi ntiiri vhen veri. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuej nzuav Pita mba tuavar

mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rihi gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhizirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rihi gumgi gu njiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhizav, mba njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

*Fhe Bakime* enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusi gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir njkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.” <sup>21</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanj mbe suanjim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamej zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov mben han zirga. <sup>22</sup> Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khar mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, <sup>23</sup> “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thii kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamej bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khar nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higirie?” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maanj wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khar mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” <sup>26</sup> Mba guma zav maanj mbe suanjim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi njkaa mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

*Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen* buni vhuuin bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, <sup>28</sup> “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem

<sup>a</sup> 5:15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj khothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhizirga. 5:16 Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12

5:17 FG 4.1-2; 4.6 5:19 FG 12.7-10; 16.26 <sup>b</sup> 5:24 Kharj Grikar kaman, kha kamej mbe tuituigia ne niinj shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kharj muungiap mba kamej dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khar nzuai, “Thagina bigen ntige higirie?” ” 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52

fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kameñra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kameñ zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Nde mba shogiap, ndi kharareñ ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. <sup>32</sup> Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Ñina Ñaarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgi.”

*Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir muunri.”*

<sup>33</sup> Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui. <sup>34</sup> Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgi thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai ñaneñ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” <sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khañ mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sarv, nde zaan tuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri. <sup>36</sup> Nde kanji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ñaar fhura fhirgerigi. <sup>37</sup> Ana ñaar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ñaar vhira fhirgerigi. <sup>38</sup> Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui ñaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgi ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba ñaar, ana mbatigirga. <sup>39</sup> Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaara khavgi, mba ñaarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suan thari.” Mbe maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. <sup>41</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktigi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav

5:29 FG 4.19 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2  
5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 <sup>c</sup> 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuu  
tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungi mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. 5:36 FG 21.38  
5:37 Ru 2.1-2 5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 5:40 FG 4.18 5:41 Mt 5.10-12;  
1 Pi 4.13 5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3

khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

## 6

*Mbe Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi mba ŋaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkiŋgi. Mbe vhirkiŋgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khaŋ nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun suanga ŋaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde nzan fegi gum ŋgugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuiŋ kav, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban ŋaara ganinga. <sup>4</sup> Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suaŋgi zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudaŋ mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba ŋaarar muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai kamen za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ kothigap ana zin vui.

*Mbe Zudaŋ, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, ŋkasŋka bakimen ana niŋgim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. <sup>9</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbiigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudaŋ, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudaŋ gum, mba Sirisia ŋgu bakime gum, Esia ŋgu bakime, mbe mba ŋguir ki gumgi ma. b <sup>10</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar ŋkasŋka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thueŋ daanŋirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muŋgiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suaŋgi.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan muŋgiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudaŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgim, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadegi gumgir han vugi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura

6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 a 6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibruin kama fara muŋgi. 6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 6:5 FG 8.5 6:6 FG 13.3; 14.23

6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6 6:8 FG 2.43 6:9 2 T 1.15 b 6:9 Mba bikbiigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir ŋaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbiigi. 6:10 Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 6:11 Mt 26.59-61 6:13 Jer 26.11

ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana kharj nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’” <sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maanj piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muunji.

## 7

*Stiven buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav kharj ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?” <sup>2</sup> Ana maanj ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fege gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba rkasrka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime ana higap, kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ <sup>4</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maanj kim, ana ndia rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. <sup>5</sup> Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, kharj ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maanj ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira kharj ana suangi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. <sup>6</sup> Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime kharj ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntiirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj mben muunga, gu maanj mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhira kharj nzuai, ‘Gu maanj mba harigi ngun muunjiap, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.’ <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamer ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foonji. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuunjiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuunjiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maanj Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuunjiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

<sup>11</sup> “Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maanj mba ndigire?

<sup>12</sup> Mbe thir vhizav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana



ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgiap, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khanj mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khanj ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. <sup>14</sup> Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkiaa muunggi. Ana ana nzuav nkiaa muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muunji gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. <sup>15</sup> Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Mani ringim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiaa vhezgi kima thoon muunggi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

<sup>17</sup> “Mbe ndav maanj kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerij Idzivan ndav, maanj kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezgi zav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Mba Idzip gari guman pan maanj mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>21</sup> Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgiap, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigi, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. <sup>22</sup> Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivi tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkasnkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav hari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerij ganinga. <sup>24</sup> Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. <sup>25</sup> Moses vhira khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana ntiiri Isrerij, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiiri Isrerij ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko thav nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’ <sup>27</sup> Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigej khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’ <sup>28</sup> Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?’ <sup>29</sup> Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamej mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuaj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

<sup>30</sup> “Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgiap, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv nanen kha bisanej vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. <sup>31</sup> Moses mba kha bisanej garim,

7:13 Stt 45.1; 45.16    7:14 Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27    7:15 Stt 46.1-7; 49.33    7:16 Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32    7:17 Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7    7:17 Kis 1.7-8    7:19 Kis 1.10-22    7:20 Kis 2.2; Hi 11.23  
7:21 Kis 2.3-10    7:23 Kis 2.11-15    7:29 Kis 2.21-22; 18.3-4    7:30 Kis 3.1-10

ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthooj mbararagi. <sup>32</sup> Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. <sup>33</sup> Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianerj, ne nan njanerj ma.' Ne guigira ngarigi nuianerj ma. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj garim, Idziviinj guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziiim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviinj tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.'

<sup>35</sup> "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerinj fhum kharj ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanj suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviinj tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanerj shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap njkasnjkar Moses ga niinjgi. <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga niinjgim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviinj tin Isrerinj ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muunggi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. <sup>37</sup> Mba Isrerinj kov vugi Mosesra, ana kharj mbe suangi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma kirga.' <sup>38</sup> Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanj kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

<sup>39</sup> "Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgenj vuzvugi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav kharj Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suanjv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kangi fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunggi.' <sup>41</sup> Mbe maanj Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. <sup>42</sup> Mbe maanj muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini njkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maanj muunga kamenj, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj kharj nzuai, 'Nde kha Isrerinj, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>43</sup> Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maanj muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muenj nderen

7:33 Jos 5.15 7:35 Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27  
 7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 7:38 Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 7:39  
 Nam 14.3 7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23 7:41 Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 7:42 Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39;  
 2 Te 2.11

kirga.'a

<sup>44</sup> “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerinj ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. <sup>45-46</sup> Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv, ana mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’ <sup>47</sup> Ana anan muun zav suangim, zumgum Soromon ana muungi.

<sup>48</sup> “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai, <sup>49</sup> ‘Guma Bakime suangi kamej khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won njkarveni ndi sarigi nan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maanji nanen nan vhuksu nanen kirie? <sup>50</sup> Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungi fhuve?” ’ ”

<sup>51</sup> Stiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riirii gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivi thagi gumgi fara muungi. Nde maan muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen njina njar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. <sup>52</sup> Nden nzigi, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.’ Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. <sup>53</sup> Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

*Mbe njkaar* Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.

<sup>54</sup> Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. <sup>55</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen njina njar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava njarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap

a <sup>7:43</sup> Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariva ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamej, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbariva rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironinj ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerinj phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironinj fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. <sup>7:44</sup> Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 <sup>7:45-46</sup> Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 <sup>7:45-46</sup> 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 <sup>7:47</sup> 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 <sup>7:48</sup> 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 <sup>7:49</sup> Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 <sup>7:49</sup> Ais 66.1-2 <sup>7:51</sup> Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 <sup>7:52</sup> 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 <sup>7:53</sup> Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 <sup>7:54</sup> FG 5.33 <sup>7:55</sup> Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5

ki. <sup>56</sup> Stiven mba bigi garav kharj nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.”

<sup>57</sup> Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. <sup>58</sup> Mbe ana suirav, ŋkiir ana segirim, ana rimgir zav ana ndigap mba ŋgu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeeij zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>59</sup> Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram ŋkiir Stiven ga si. Mbe ŋkiir ana sim, Stiven thav kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” <sup>60</sup> Ana maan suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kheij mbui tiva mbatiga suanjv mbe suanj thari.” Stiven maan suangiap thav rimgi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

*Sor mba Fhe Bakime* zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ŋgu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusareman ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana ndim mboga tigem, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vshivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

**Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi** ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

*Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen* buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋguir vegap, mbe mba ki ŋguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” <sup>6</sup> Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhirra ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba ŋinŋigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhirra bigi rimgiap siir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ŋgu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav kharj nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” <sup>10</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ŋgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav kharj nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor ŋkasŋka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Ŋkasŋka Bakime.’ ” <sup>11</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kharj tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe kharj

<sup>7:56</sup> Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1      <sup>7:58</sup> Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12      <sup>b</sup> <sup>7:58</sup> Isrerin tiv kharj muŋgi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenjra muŋgirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ŋgu bakime thav kirar higip, ŋkiir ana segirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ŋgip 16 tigi.      <sup>7:59</sup> Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46      <sup>7:60</sup> Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5      <sup>8:1</sup> FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13      <sup>8:4</sup> Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19      <sup>8:7</sup> Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17

muunjiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuij bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni kothigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Firip Samarian kav maanj mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maanj muunjiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. <sup>15</sup> Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Njina Njaarar mben niinga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Mani maanj muunjiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar mbe ndiii.

<sup>18</sup> Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram njkii ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, kharj mani ga nzuai, <sup>19</sup> “Nko vhira mba njkasnjkar nan niingiri. Gu vhira maanj muunjiap farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar anan niingirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu njkii nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiim bigin, ana fhura ndiim bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu njkii ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>21</sup> Ndu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maanj muunjiap nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaarar muunjiap tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>22</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana maanj muunjiap ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhezgi sajev, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. <sup>23</sup> Gu kharj muunjiap ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiim bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana nihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muunjiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muunjiap, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” <sup>24</sup> Pita maanj ana suanjrim, Saimon ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muunjiap, mba nde na suanji bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maanj suanjrim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuij bun maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muunjiap bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suanjia thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

*Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.*

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” <sup>27</sup> Ana maanj Firip ga suanjrim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan njkii gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. <sup>28</sup> Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. <sup>29</sup> Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndiim, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.” <sup>30</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip

mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip kharj ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndirivej kangiap nta garire?” <sup>31</sup> Firip maanj ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kangirie?” Ana maanj Firip ga nzuav, mbaram kharj Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han kharj pera.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nziii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanjv mbe suanjrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanjv suanjrie? Mbe maanj ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamerj, mba kamerj the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” <sup>35</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gavej ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuuij bun ana nzuai. <sup>36-37</sup> Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma kharj Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” a

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega niin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. <sup>39</sup> Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Jina Jjaar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. <sup>40</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maanj kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuij bun mbe nzuai. Ana maanj mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

## 9

### *Sor ndava dorgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maanj suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niinggi. Ana mba khergi gavi kharj nzuai, “Sor maanj muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maanj mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sarjv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga.” <sup>3-4</sup> Ana mba gavi kherav

8:31 Zo 16.13    8:32 Ais 53.7-8    8:35 Ru 24.27; FG 18.28    8:36-37 FG 10.47    a 8:36-37 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni kharj nzuai, ‘Firip kharj nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana kharj Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Kraiss kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ”    8:39 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14    8:40 FG 21.8    9:1 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13    9:3-4 FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8    9:3-4 Mt 25.40

maaj suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niiaj ndarigi. Ana kigira niiaj ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoonj mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu thañ nzuav nan farfagi?” <sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khañ nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. <sup>6</sup> Ndu khavgi, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoonj mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muunggi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri. <sup>9</sup> Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiajvra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananias. Ananias maaj kuim, Guma Bakime maaj rimani ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananias” Ananias mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maaj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanjv mben nzañri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananias. Ana Ananias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muunggi.” <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime maaj Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nenjegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muunggi. <sup>14</sup> Ana maaj mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” <sup>15</sup> Ananias maaj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan ñaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanjv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerij ga suanga. <sup>16</sup> Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanjv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananias ga suangim, Ananias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar guigira ndu givarga.”

<sup>18</sup> Ananias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunggi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. <sup>19</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana ñkasñka taagia ana zigi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>20</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuenj bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” <sup>21</sup> Sor maaj nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusalem mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khañ ndagi.

9:5 FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8    9:7 FG 22.9; 26.13    9:10 FG 22.12    9:11 FG 16.9; 21.39; 22.3    9:13 FG 8.3    9:14 FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22    9:15 FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7    9:16 FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28    9:17 FG 13.52; 22.12-13    9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23

Ana khañ ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?" <sup>22</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khañ tiga ñkasñkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khañ tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudaiñ hiav khañ mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma." Sor maañ nzuaim, mba Zudaiñ ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuej ki fhu.

*Mbe Zudaiñ mbe panan Sor ga kegim, ana ra vugi.*

<sup>23</sup> Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudaiñ mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudaiñ mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thiir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. <sup>25</sup> Mbe maañ ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thooj mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

*Sor Zerusareman ki.*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maañ Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thiigi ñaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khañ tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khañ tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Ana vhira khañ tigap mba Grik kama kañgiap ana nzuai Zudaiñ phorga nzuav khañ tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maañ mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maañ ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Maañ muungiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maañ muungiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

*Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Pita maañ kav mba ñgun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>34</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, "Ainias Zisas Krai ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maañ ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi. <sup>35</sup> Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava miitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

*Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.*

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuuñra

9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28    9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23    9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33    9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19  
 9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8    9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26    9:30 Ga 1.21    <sup>a</sup> 9:30 Zumgum  
 Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.  
 9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10    9:35 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21    9:36 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8



mbui mbik ma. Ana vhira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. <sup>37</sup> Ana mba tugen riiv kav rimgi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. <sup>38</sup> Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ngip khañ Pita suanri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’ ” <sup>39</sup> Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani rimgi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khañ ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. <sup>41</sup> Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khañ mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. <sup>42</sup> Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgi, mba kamej za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga naari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

## 10

*Fhe Bakime* enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ŋgu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gutivi ma. <sup>2</sup> Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkiiir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. <sup>4</sup> Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khañ ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkiaa gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. <sup>5</sup> Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. <sup>6</sup> Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won naara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. <sup>8</sup> Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

*Pita rima* kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phiiñ han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita

Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. <sup>10</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegi, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari. <sup>11</sup> Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. <sup>12</sup> Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. <sup>13</sup> Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntañ mbi.” <sup>14</sup> Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khañ muungi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgerj thagi sigi khare.” <sup>15</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muungi bigi, ndu khañ nta suañ thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ” <sup>16</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>17</sup> Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niinge nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khañ kire? Ee, fhuve?” <sup>19</sup> Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. <sup>20</sup> Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ŋgi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” <sup>22</sup> Pita mañ nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuñra zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudañ gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar ŋaar anan higap, khañ ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’ ” <sup>23</sup> Mbe mañ Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

#### *Pita Kornirius phenan vui.*

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. <sup>26</sup> Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.” <sup>27</sup> Pita mañ ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

<sup>28</sup> Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudañ, nzan tiv khañ nzuai, nza Zudañ, nza harigi ŋgui ntiiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khañ suanga fhu, harigi ŋgui ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu mañ suanga tuktigi fhu. <sup>29</sup> Gu mañ muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde dañ thav, gu nde suangi kamenj mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu mañ muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde thañ nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

<sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav

10:11 FG 11.5-17    10:14 Wkp 11.1-47; Lo 14.3; 14.7; Ese 4.14    10:15 Mt 15.11; Mk 7.15; 7.19; FG 10.28; Ro 14.14-20;  
1 Ko 10.25    10:19 FG 11.12; 13.2    10:22 FG 10.1-2; 22.12    10:23 FG 10.45; 11.12    10:26 FG 14.13-15; VB 19.10  
10:28 Zo 4.9; FG 15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6    10:30 FG 1.10; 3.1

Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. <sup>31</sup> Ana thigap kharj na nzuai, 'Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niingi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. <sup>32</sup> Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.' <sup>33</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanj na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuaj muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharej, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga."

*Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>34</sup> Pita Kornirius suangi kamej mbararagiap, mbaram kharj nzuai, "Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. <sup>35</sup> Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuuajra mbe mbui. <sup>36</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerij ana nza suangi kamej, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuij kharj nzuai, 'Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.' <sup>37</sup> Nde mba za Zudian higi bigej, nde ne kanji. Mba bigej, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruanga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigej higi. <sup>38</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Hina Hjaarar ana ndiiv, vhira hkasjka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. <sup>39</sup> Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muungi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. <sup>40</sup> Ana rimgi, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>41</sup> Ana maanj ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira rimgiap taagia khavgiap, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi. <sup>42</sup> Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khuej bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. <sup>43</sup> Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi ana bun nzuav kharj mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kthothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga."

*Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaara ndigi.*

<sup>44</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Hina Hjaara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. <sup>45-46</sup> Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kharj nzuai, "Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Hina Hjaarar mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndiiv." Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita kharj mbe nzuai, <sup>47</sup> "Kheij nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaara ndigi tivar muungiap, Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaara ndigi. Maanj muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?" <sup>48</sup> Pita

10:31 Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10 10:34 Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 10:35 Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6 10:36 Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 10:37 Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9 10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 10:40 FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 10:41 Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 10:42 Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 10:43 Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22 10:44 FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 10:45-46 FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 10:47 FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 10:48 FG 2.38

maaj suangiap khaaj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maaj mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khaaj Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

## 11

*Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba buni vhuuij ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khaaj tigap mba foori tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khaaj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foorj thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maaj Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za nta mbe nengegi. Ana nta mbe nenjav khaaj mbe nzuai, <sup>5</sup> “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungiap bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. <sup>6</sup> Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruaruarungiap sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. <sup>7</sup> Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbararagim, ana khaaj na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip nta mbi.’ <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maaj nzuaim, gu khaaj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khaaj muungiap sigi mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’ <sup>9</sup> Gu maaj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khaaj na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungiap bigin the, ndu khaaj ana suaj thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungiap bigi, nta za bigir vhuuijra.’ <sup>10</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar na ndiiri, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muuj thari.’ <sup>13</sup> Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangiap ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khaaj nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khaaj na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.” <sup>14</sup> Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu nta panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’ <sup>15</sup> Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nza han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. <sup>16</sup> Gu maaj muungiap, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangiap kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khaaj suangiap, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ruanga.’ <sup>17</sup> Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Njina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Njaarar nza niingj. Ntigi mbara muungiap, ana fhura won Njina Njaarar mbe niingj. Na gu ram muungiap khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui njaar, gu ana thivirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khaaj nzuai, “Nza ntigi kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdorirganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga.”

*Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maanj kav Zisas muunggi bigi gum ana buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuinj bun harigi nguig gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuinj bun mba Grikinj ga nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasjka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. <sup>23</sup> Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. <sup>24</sup> Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maanj muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas maanj mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maanj mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap, Antiokan zergi. <sup>28</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaar ana rugim, ana an nkasjkar panan kha nj nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguig higerga.” Ana maanj suanjim, zungum Sisar Krodius nguig gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higerga. <sup>29</sup> Agabus ne suanjim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maanj suanjim mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui. <sup>30</sup> Mbe mba nkiaa ndi sugap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niinggi.

## 12

*Herot Zems shogi ana ringim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Herot ana nguig gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigap, mbe ndim bina suegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. <sup>4</sup> Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giitivi farve khingi. Mba

11:19 FG 8.1-4    11:21 FG 2.41    11:22 FG 4.36    11:23 FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43    11:25 FG 9.30    11:26 1 Pi 4.16    11:27 FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11    11:28 FG 21.10    11:29 Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1    11:30 FG 12.25    <sup>a</sup> 12:1 Kha nguig vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum nguig vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana nguig vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana nguig vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma.    12:2 Mt 4.21; 20.23    12:3 FG 4.3    12:4 Kis 12.1-27

fethigi phinan ki gütivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki gütivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve kharj muunggi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suany suanga. <sup>5</sup> Maanj muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kharj tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

*Fhe Bakime* enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

<sup>6</sup> Herot Pita suany suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanjip, ana suany suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, gütivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. <sup>7</sup> Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava naar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigenj shogap, ana vhurav, kharj ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhirgia niiej rigi. <sup>8</sup> Mba sheni fhirgiap niiej rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser kharj Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muunggi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maanj Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuej ndikndigi, ana rima kui. <sup>10</sup> Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari gütivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari gütivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirgim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram kharj nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudaij nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” <sup>12</sup> Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuuj Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>13</sup> Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari naar mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. <sup>14</sup> Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” <sup>15</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu njanjani o?” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana kharj tigap havhargiap kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav kharj ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maanj mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gütivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, kharj wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maanj ki?” <sup>19</sup> Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamerj vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari

12:5 Ze 5.16 12:6 FG 5.23 12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 12:10 Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9

12:12 FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 <sup>b</sup> 12:15 Mba tugen Zudaij vhirve mbe khuej kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran naar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muunggi. 12:17 FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 <sup>c</sup> 12:17 Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. 12:18

FG 5.22-24

ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi giitivi, ana kama havharar kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maanj muunjiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

*Herot Rimgi.*

<sup>20</sup> Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe kharj muunjiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki nanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muunjiap, ana mba mbe vhegi kamerj ringirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov maanj ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii siharj muunjiap, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. <sup>22</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, kharj nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthooj ma. Khe guma kamthooj fhuvara.” <sup>23</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Herot mba kamerj mbararagiap, kharj mbe suarj thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maanj muunjiap thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun, nta kharj tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won njaara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

**Por Zisas buni vhuun bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suangi.**

**13**

*Mbe Fhe Bakime* buni vhuun ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

<sup>1</sup> Khe Antiokinj nenji buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba njaara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndiii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi njaar, mani anan muunri.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maanj muunjiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime* buni vhuun bun nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. <sup>5</sup> Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhirra mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki

12:20 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17    12:23 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20    12:24 Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6    12:25 FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37    13:1 FG 11.27    <sup>a</sup> 13:1 Kha zi “Niger”, ne kharj nzuai, “Phiigi.” Maanj muunjiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma.    13:2 FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4    13:3 FG 6.6    13:4 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39    13:6 2 T 3.8

mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma. <sup>7</sup> Mba guma, ana mba nguui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muungim, mani ana han zi. <sup>8</sup> Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njaara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba nguui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khay ana nzuai. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Ndu Satan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khay nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharagej thagire? <sup>11</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maaj muungip tuga mpeerjnera kegirga, ndu ran njaara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Erimas maaj muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maaj thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfira fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. <sup>14</sup> Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. <sup>15</sup> Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muej garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muej garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khay mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khay Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanjri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maaj muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuej kiv, nde ne suanjri.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maaj Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suaj thav, thiiri pingi. Mbe thiiri pingim, ana khay mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi nguui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! <sup>17</sup> Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khay mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maaj muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won njasjkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. <sup>18</sup> Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>19</sup> “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi nguui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga niingji. Mba nuiana

<sup>b</sup> 13:9 Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khay muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari.

13:10 Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8    13:11 Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8    13:13 FG 13.5; 15.38    13:15 Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22    13:16 FG 12.17    13:17 Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24    13:18 Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36    <sup>c</sup> 13:18 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khiinan kav, khay nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanen khiinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.”    13:19 Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55



siger Isrerir nuianerj kirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerir zungum mba nuiana sigerj ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zungum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Samuer higi.

<sup>21</sup> “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerirj, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. <sup>22</sup> Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’ <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum kharj suangji. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanjv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

<sup>24</sup> “Zisas zungum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav kharj Isrerirj ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. <sup>25</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won njaara mbuav kav, ana won njaara vhezgi zav kharj nzambaren mbe muungji. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana njkari sharive mpiij fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>26</sup> “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamej, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. <sup>27</sup> Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhirra mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suangji buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi fhum suangji kamej, ne guigira mba tegi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana muungji bigina mbatiga thuej ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe kharj tiga havhargiap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ <sup>29</sup> Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivara ana muunga, ne suangji. Mbe za mba tivara ana muungji. Mbe maanj ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maanj ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe rari vhirvera maanj ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusalem ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudaij ga nzuai.

<sup>32</sup> “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuij kharj muungji. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangji kamej, ana kharj mbe suangji ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’

<sup>33</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangji kamej, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamejra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamej, ne ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamej kharj nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

<sup>34</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangji kamejra zin vugi. Ana kharj nzuai,

‘Gu tivara vhuunra ndun muunjv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun niinga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangji tivara muungirga.’

13:20 Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 13:21 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 13:22 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 13:23 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 13:25 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 13:27 Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 13:28 Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 13:29 Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 13:31 FG 1.3; 1.8 13:32 Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 13:34 Ais 55.3

<sup>35</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar harigi kama muerj vhira ki. Mba kamerj khanj nzuai, 'Ndu mba won ņaara Guma Guar, ndu won ņaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>36</sup> "Nza Devit kangji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai ņaari, ana nta muunji. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi ņanen ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi. <sup>37</sup> Devit ringiap, mba tiva muunji. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde nzan feji gum ņgugi, nza khanj muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhazi zav zergi. <sup>39</sup> Nde mba Moses suanjji tivi, nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi, khanj nde suanjgirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ma. <sup>40</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suanjji bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum khanj suanjji.

<sup>41</sup> 'Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suanjji buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kiv ņgava mbatigar muunjiap, wari mbatigirga. Nde ņamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muunjiap. Maanj muunjiap, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suanjgirga, nde ne kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' "

<sup>42</sup> Por mba buni suanjjiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khanj mani ga nzuai, "ņko ntigem kha ņaaren Sabatar, ņko taagip ziv, kha nza suanjji buni thari phorgip nza suanjji." <sup>43</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga suanjji, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudaij vhirve, gum harigi ņgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ņgip, ana vhira mbe kora muunji ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

<sup>44</sup> Por gum Barnabas maanj mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ņgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagi, mba Zudaij mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khanj tigap havhargiap khanj mbe nzuai, "ņka guigira fharav nde Zudaij ņka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ nde suanga. Nde khanj mbui, nde ņka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khanj warira nzuai, 'Nza mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' Nde nduarira maanj nzuaim, nde mbarara. ņka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suanjgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ņka kha bunin harigi ņgui ntiri ga suanga. <sup>47</sup> ņka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khanj muunji, Guma Bakime khanj nza suanjji. 'Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi ņguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava ņaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha ņguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.' "

<sup>48</sup> Mani maanj nzuaim, mba harigi ņgui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi." Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap kirga biñbiñ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej kothigi. <sup>49</sup> Mbe ana kothivim, mba

13:35 Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31 13:36 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29 13:38 Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12 13:39 Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19 13:40 Ais 29.14 13:41 Hab 1.5 13:43 FG 11.23; 14.22; Ta 2.11; Hi 12.15; 1 Pi 5.12 13:45 FG 14.2; 18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10 13:46 Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26; 18.6; Ro 1.16; 10.19 13:47 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 2.32 13:48 FG 11.18

Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamej za mba fhainj ga ruigi. <sup>50</sup> Mba kamej za mba fhainj ga ruigim, mba Zudainj thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhainj thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. <sup>51</sup> Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muunggi bigej ga suanj kamej kirga. Mani maanj muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. <sup>52</sup> Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

## 14

*Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen* buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muunggi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudainj vhirvera gum Grikinj vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudainj mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. <sup>3</sup> Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudainj ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, zumgum Zudainj gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira njkaar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maanj manin muun za mbui bigej mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. <sup>7</sup> Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni ringim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki. <sup>9</sup> Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kangi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta kothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungiap, Por kama havharav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgiap thigi" Ana maanj ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

<sup>11</sup> Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muunggi bigej gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, kharj nzuai, "Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi." <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niinggi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niinggi, nzan mbariv Hermes. <sup>a</sup>

13:50 FG 17.4; 17.12    13:51 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6    13:52 Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46    14:2 FG 13.45    14:3 Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4    14:5 FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11    14:6 Mt 10.23    14:8 Zo 9.1; FG 3.2    14:9 Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4    14:11 FG 8.10; 28.6    <sup>a</sup> 14:12 Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuej kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma.

<sup>13</sup> Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuig mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani mba kamen mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamen ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, khan nzuai, <sup>15</sup> “Nde nkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muunggi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nde nzuai ne khan muunggi, nka kha buni vhuuig bun nde suanrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunggi. <sup>16</sup> Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. <sup>17</sup> Ana vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuig vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niingim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” <sup>18</sup> Mani mba kamenra mbe suangia thav, mani khan tigap njaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maan manin muun za muungiap kim, zumgum Zudain mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkiiar ana segi. Mbe nkiiar ana segim, ana njama rimgim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, ana zama rimgi. Mbe ne suanjap, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiig khinggi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuig kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

*Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap* ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. <sup>22</sup> Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.” <sup>23</sup> Mani maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunjv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

*Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime* fhain vugi.

14:15 Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17      14:16 Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3  
 14:17 Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20      14:19 FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11      14:21 Mt 28.19  
 14:22 Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3      14:23 FG 13.1-3; 15.40

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas gum Por maanj mbe muunjiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhairj shirav vov, Pamfiria fhain higi. <sup>25</sup> Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanjiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. <sup>26</sup> Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khañ suanji, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muunjiap, mani kha ñaarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjim, mani vov, mba ñaara muunjiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. <sup>27</sup> Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana ñkasñka panan muunji bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nennga vov, khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vñira harigi ñgui nñiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vñira ana fhingir.” <sup>28</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vñirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

## 15

*Zisas kothigap* ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusareman phok bakimen ki.

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudairj fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suanji tiva zin ñgiv warir foonj tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khañ tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusareman naanj, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamej ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maanj kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gum Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana ñkasñkar panan muunji bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khañ nzuai, “Mba harigi ñgui nñiri, mbe nza Zudairj, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ñgir za mbui. Mbe vñira mba Moses suanji tiva zin ñgip, mbe vñira warir foongiri.” a

<sup>6</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suanji kamej ndim thigar mbai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe mbe phorgap buni vñirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba ñaarar nzan farve khingir. Ana mba ñaarar nzan farve khingir, ana khuej nzuav na farasarigi.

Gu ana buni vhuuinj bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ana buni vhuuinj mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde khuej kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kanjiap, ana won Hina Hjaarar mbe ndiii. Ana won Hina Hjaarar nza niingji tivara muunjiap, ana mbe niingji. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muunji. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgej nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>9</sup> Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muunjim, mbe ana niman ngarigi. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde ntige thaj nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naaj thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nza khuej kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muunjiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pita mba buni suanjim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuej suanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigim, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won njkasjkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan njkasjkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muunji. Mani mba bigir mbe neji.

<sup>13</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nejgega thugim, Zems mbaram khavjiap kha nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. <sup>14</sup> Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi kora muunjiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suanji. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba nde suanji kamerj, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamerjra suanji. Mbe mba kamerjra suanjim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamerj kha nzuai, <sup>16</sup> ‘Guma Bakime kha nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana njkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muunjiap ki. Mbe maanj muunjiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muunjirim, ana khavji thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi njkaar muunjiap, gu mba phenan muunjirim, ana taagia khavji thigirga. <sup>17-18</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suanji kamerj ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgej suanji.’

<sup>19</sup> “Maanj muunjiap, na ndikndik kha muunji. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Nza kha muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanj kha mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzanji. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimjiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’ <sup>21</sup> Nde za khuej kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suanji tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

*Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba gava kherjiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini

15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 15:9 FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 15:10 Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 15:11 Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 15:12 FG 14.27 15:13 FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 15:14 FG 15.7-9 15:16 Amo 9.11-12 15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 15:21 FG 13.15 b 15:21 Mbe Zudainj, mbe Isrerij mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani njgip thigiri. Maanj muunjiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

<sup>23</sup> Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve kxingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndiii. <sup>24</sup> Nza khan muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muungi. Nde khuej kangiri, nza maanj nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nza mba khesharigi bigej mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. <sup>26</sup> Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira rimgirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zi bun suangej thamthagi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. <sup>28</sup> Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Jina Jaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamej suangi. Nza suangi kamej khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanj muungiap khan nde nzuai, ‘Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.’ Mba tivi khare. <sup>29</sup> ‘Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muuj thari.’ Nde maanj muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, khan muungi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muuj tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi gu mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niingi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe mba gavan mbe niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangi, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. <sup>32</sup> Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maanj muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. <sup>33-34</sup> Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manej tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava miitigar mani ga niingiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

*Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.*

<sup>36</sup> Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Jka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Jka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip

15:24 FG 15.1    15:26 FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26    15:28 Mt 23.4    15:29 Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20    15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22    <sup>C</sup> 15:33-34 Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muungia nzuai, “Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.”

kaŋgirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.”<sup>37</sup> Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi.<sup>38</sup> Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfiria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarar muun thagi. Maan muun giap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.”<sup>39</sup> Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.<sup>40</sup> Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava miitik nko phorgi kiri.”<sup>41</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

## 16

### *Timoti Por phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.  
<sup>2</sup> Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.”<sup>3</sup> Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muun giap. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muun giap. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kaŋgi, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.  
<sup>4</sup> Por maan ana muun giap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.”<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khaŋ tiga havhargi. Mbe khaŋ tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

### *Por Masedonia guma gangi.*

<sup>6</sup> Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khaŋ muun giap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun suangen mbe thivigi.  
<sup>7</sup> Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi.  
<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan muun giap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi.  
<sup>9</sup> Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muun giap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.”  
<sup>10</sup> Por maan mba bigen giap, nza vhemkora tuav giap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuun bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi.  
a

### *Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Maan muun giap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanagera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi.  
<sup>12</sup> Nza vov Neapolis

15:37 FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11    15:38 FG 13.13; Kor 4.10    16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5    16:2 Fi 2.19-22  
16:3 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5    16:4 FG 15.23-29    16:5 FG 2.47    16:6 FG 18.23    16:7 2 T 1.15    16:10 2  
Ko 2.13    a 16:10 Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kameŋ ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve  
kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muun giap khaŋ  
nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan  
muun giap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu.  
Maan muun giap, nza kaŋgi, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipairi thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.



phorgap, nza maam Neaporisan kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigap, mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana khuaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

*Por gu Sairas Firipain biner rigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura naara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana nina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba nina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zungum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui naaran panan nkia vhirvera ndi. <sup>17</sup> Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” <sup>18</sup> Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararagen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba nina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba nina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba nina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhu nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. <sup>21</sup> Mani vhira nza Romi ng muunv thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” <sup>22</sup> Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiisigar mani khari. <sup>23</sup> Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanvuigira kha gumani ganiri.” <sup>24</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki nanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararav bakime muen thoong khingim, mani suani nderigi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. <sup>26</sup> Mbe mani mbarararav kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niikuim, mba phena tivanen thiir kaa fhura

16:15 FG 16.33; 18.8

16:16 FG 19.24

16:17 Mk 1.24; 1.34

16:18 Mk 16.17

16:19 FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5

16:20 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6

16:22 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2

16:26 FG 4.31; 5.19; 12.7;

12.10

fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. <sup>27</sup> Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thii garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. <sup>28</sup> Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” <sup>29</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana rjaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muungi tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kthothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” <sup>32</sup> Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. <sup>34</sup> Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kthothi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khañ mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khañ ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’ ” <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khañ Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khañ na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava miitiga ndigip, wani kiri.” <sup>37</sup> Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khañ mba giitiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararargeñ thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kanjirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muungi o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanjv, nka kuv kirar hirga.” b

<sup>38</sup> Por maan mba giitivi gari gumgir pani ga suangim, mbe Por suangi kameñ ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. <sup>39</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kthothigap

16:27 FG 12.18-19 16:30 Ru 3.10; FG 2.37; 9.6 16:31 Zo 3.16; 3.36; 6.47; 1 Zo 5.10 16:33 FG 16.15 b 16:37 Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediteranian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Romiñ, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muungiap, mben tiv khañ nzuai, Rom guma the fhura bineri rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigar ana muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romiñ vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maan muungi guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por niamuun ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegap gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. 16:39 Mt 8.34

ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suangia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

## 17

*Tesaronaikaij Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaike ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudaij phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij niinge bun mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav za ndiv, rimgip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” <sup>4</sup> Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikiij mbari, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mani zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudaij mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav kharj nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za kharj hegi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe zav kharj hegi, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav kharj nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe kharj mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muungji bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhingirim, mbe ngirga.”

*Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.*

<sup>10</sup> Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. <sup>11</sup> Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudaij, mbe tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudaij tiva kamarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Por suangia buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuej nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Zudaij gumgi gu mbigi vhirve,

ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikiñ mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

<sup>13</sup> Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zumgum mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. <sup>15</sup> Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav ñkiiã mbuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suañrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

*Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav ñkiiã muuñgiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. <sup>17</sup> Por maan muuñgiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui ñanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>18</sup> Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriañ gum Stoikiñ tivi kañgi gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khañ muuñgi. Por Zisas buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muuñgiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamen Por ga suañgiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin ñkaa kañgi za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muuñgiap, nza ndu nzuai buni ñiñge kañgi za mbui.” <sup>21</sup> Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir ñkaa, mbe nta mbararganeñ vuzvugi. Mbe maan muuñgiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin ñkaa, mbe nduarira nta warira phorga nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba buaadege gumgi Por suañgi buni ñiñge kañgi zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadege gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. <sup>23</sup> Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khañ muuñgi kamen ana khergi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Khe nza kañgi fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kañgi fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nde nzuai.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muuñgiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muuñgi. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muuñgiap, gumgi wari won farir muuñgi pheni, ana nta ki fhu. <sup>25</sup> Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri

<sup>17:13</sup> FG 13.50; 14.19    <sup>17:17</sup> FG 18.19    a <sup>17:18</sup> Fharigi kameñ khañ nzuai, “Grikiñ rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kañgi gumgi suañgi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiiri khare, Epikuriañ gum Stoikiñ.”    b <sup>17:18</sup> Mba zumgum higi kameñ khañ nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikiñ kaman Zisas bunin vhuuñ mbe nzav, kha kameñ Anastasis zitav mbe suañgim, mbe tuituigiap ne kañgi fhuvara. Maan muuñgiap, mbe Grikiñ khueñ ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi.    <sup>17:24</sup> Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15    <sup>17:24</sup> 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5    <sup>17:25</sup> Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48

ma, guma won farver bigin then muungip ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muungiap, biñbiñ ana niñgiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgi. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime guma bavira muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigi, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niñgi. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana khuej vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanj ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> ‘Ana vhira nduara biñbiñ nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara njkasnjkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamej nden tivi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’ <sup>c</sup>

<sup>29</sup> “Nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza thanj suanj khuej ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muungi? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> “Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kangji fhuvara, maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muungi bigi ga nzuav mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khañ tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki njuir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. <sup>31</sup> Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuuj zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigi, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njarar ana niñgi.” <sup>32</sup> Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbarararganej vuzvugi.” <sup>33</sup> Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. <sup>34</sup> Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas khotigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas khotigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadeji gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas khotigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas khotigi.

## 18

*Por Korinan ngu bakimen* Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. <sup>2</sup> Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niñge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhainj guma ma. Ana won muuj Prisiran kov, mani manej fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khañ muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khañ Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi njuir kiri.” Mani maanj muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi. <sup>3</sup> Por mani mbui njarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muungiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki. <sup>4</sup> Por maanj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudainj gu Grikinj khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudainj gu Grikinj ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas khotigirga.

<sup>17:27</sup> Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20    <sup>17:28</sup> Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3    <sup>c</sup> <sup>17:28</sup> Ves 18 khañ muungi tiva muungi, Por Zudainj tivi kangji gumgi fhum suangi kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maanj muungirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kangirga.    <sup>17:29</sup> Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26    <sup>17:30</sup> FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14    <sup>17:31</sup> Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10    <sup>18:2</sup> Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19    <sup>18:3</sup> FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8

<sup>5</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui n̄aari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.” <sup>6</sup> Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararargen thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” <sup>7</sup> Por maan mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. <sup>8</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki n̄tirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuinj kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuinj bun suanri. Ndu thiini pini thari. <sup>10</sup> Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muunjiap fhu. Gu khan muunjiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.” <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suanjim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

<sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, <sup>13</sup> “Kha guma, ana Moses suanji tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muunjiap Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiap, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagira. <sup>15</sup> Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thuen mbararagira fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Gario maan mba Zudain ga suanjiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. <sup>17</sup> Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai n̄anera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suanji fhu. <sup>a</sup>

*Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.*

<sup>18</sup> Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgi, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani

18:5 FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28    18:6 Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4    18:8 1 Ko 1.14    18:9 Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3    18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19    18:15 Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19    <sup>a</sup> 18:17 Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kang fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi.    18:18 Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1

vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamerj zin vov wo pana phirgi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maanj tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudaij khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Por mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu thanerj tuga mpeerjra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” <sup>21</sup> Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. <sup>22</sup> Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zumgum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Por tuga mpeerjnera Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki nguui gum Frigia fhain ki nguui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

*Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>24</sup> Por maanj mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanggi guma ma. <sup>25</sup> Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanggi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana ndikndik kharj tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muungi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanggi. <sup>26</sup> Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kangirga. <sup>27</sup> Aporos maanj kegap, zumgum maanj thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maanj suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana kharj tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muungiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. <sup>28</sup> Aporos kharj tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudaij suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, kharj mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.”

## 19

*Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zumgum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir

<sup>b</sup> 18:18 Mbe Zudaij kharj mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangip, mbe wo pani shinj thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. 18:19 FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15 18:25 FG 19.3; Ro 12.11 18:26 FG 19.8 18:27 FG 9.22; 17.3; 18.5; 1 Ko 3.6; 2 Ko 3.1 19:1 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6

higi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunggi, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara the ki kama thueŋ mbararagi fhu.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunggi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suanji guma, ana Zisas ma.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khangim, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thiŋi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ndigim, Por vov Zudaŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khaŋ tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>9</sup> Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudaŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbararagi. Mbe Zudaŋ gu Grikiŋ, mbe wari tigira.

*Skevan tari, mbe ŋina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. <sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rihi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrii vhezim, ŋiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zudaŋ mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba Zudaŋ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba ŋiningi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara ŋina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba ŋina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kaŋgi, gu Por kaŋgi. Gu nde kaŋgi fhu, nde theiŋ?”

<sup>16</sup> Mba ŋina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kamarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba bigeŋ mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudaŋ gu Grikiŋ, mba bigeŋ mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muunggi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khangiap, mba

19:2 FG 2.38; 8.16    19:3 Mt 3.11    19:4 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.4; 1.7-8; Ru 3.4; 3.16; Zo 1.15; 1.26-30; FG 18.25; 19.4    19:6 FG 2.4; 6.6; 8.17; 10.44-46    19:9 FG 9.2; 2 Ko 6.14-18; 2 Pi 2.2    19:10 2 T 1.15    19:11 FG 14.3    19:12 FG 5.15  
19:13 Mk 9.38    19:15 Mk 1.24; 1.34    19:17 Ru 7.16; FG 2.43; 5.5; 5.11



gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez kharj muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezzi vhezza tukti. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj kharj thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

*Efesusij kakama mbatigar* Por ga mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakimen nkasaka Efesusan higap, kharj tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen njina njaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana kharj nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manej tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. <sup>23</sup> Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. <sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi maanj mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkia vhirvera ndi. <sup>25</sup> Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, kharj mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap njaar bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, nkia nzerara him, nza nkia vhirvera ndi. <sup>26</sup> Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav kharj nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ” <sup>27</sup> Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunjrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. a

<sup>28</sup> Demetrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, kharj nzuai, “Nza Efesusij nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.” <sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma. <sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. <sup>31</sup> Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuinj ma. Mbe maanj muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen ngi thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira nanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna niiej kanji fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. b

19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24    19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1    19:22 Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20    19:23 2 Ko 1.8    19:24 FG 16.16-19    19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15    a 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma.    19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24    19:31 2 T 1.15    b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khar nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi? <sup>36</sup> Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nziii buna thuej suangi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Nde mbarara, Demetrius won naara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuej guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kamej ndi thigar maanga. <sup>39</sup> Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira maanri. <sup>40</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir naara guman pan kha kamej mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanjv suangirga. Ana nza suanjv suanjv khar suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muenj khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nhej ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanjv khar nza suanga, ‘Nde tharj nzuav zav, khar kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.’ Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuej ki fhu.” <sup>41</sup> Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

## 20

### *Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suanjv, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. <sup>2</sup> Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. <sup>3</sup> Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khar ana nzuai, “Zudainj ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuej ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.” <sup>4</sup> Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. <sup>6</sup> Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuu viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. <sup>a</sup>

### *Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.*

20:4 FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 <sup>a</sup> 20:6 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kamej wom khar higi. Mba kamej khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri.

<sup>7</sup> Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. <sup>b</sup> <sup>c</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. <sup>9</sup> Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biñbiñ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, ŋkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ŋangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niññ rigi. Ana daangia niññ rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ŋgava mbatigar muuñ thari. Anan biñbiñ khar ki.” <sup>11</sup> Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. <sup>12</sup> Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

*Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ŋgu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ŋgu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgeñ vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ŋgu bakimen vegi. <sup>15</sup> Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ŋgu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ŋgu bakimen vegi. <sup>16</sup> Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa ŋkiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ŋgir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusalem mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” <sup>d</sup>

*Por Efesusan Zisas khotigap* ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

<sup>17</sup> Nza vov Miretus ŋgu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. <sup>e</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muuñgi bigi, nde nta kanji. <sup>19</sup> Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. <sup>21</sup> Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikij

20:7 FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10 <sup>b</sup> 20:7 Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, ŋkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare ŋkotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi ŋaaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmañgip mbe thav ŋgirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. <sup>c</sup> 20:7 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. 20:10 1 Kin 17.21 20:16 FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 <sup>d</sup> 20:16 Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. 20:17 FG 18.21 <sup>e</sup> 20:17 Miretus ŋgu bakime, ana Efesus ŋgu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muuñgi 50 kiromitas. 20:18 FG 18.19; 19.10 20:19 FG 20.3

ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. <sup>22</sup> Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanji fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Gu khuejra kanji. Gu kha ngu vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuejra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

<sup>24</sup> “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu kha nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgirga. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muunji buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suanjirga.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suanji. Gu ntige kanji, nde zungum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhirngirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Gu kha muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. <sup>29</sup> Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanjruangi feij mbatigi fara muunji gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanjruangi feij mba sipsivir farfagi fara muunji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. <sup>31</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muunji tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhuigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suanji. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khangi. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muunji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii bigir vhuuin, ana nta nden niinga.

<sup>33</sup> “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. <sup>34</sup> Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, nta panan ki. Gu nta panan kav, gu vhira nta wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. <sup>35</sup> Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav nta nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunv kha tigi ngarirga. Nza maan muunv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktigi fhu gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suanji kamej, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana kha suanji, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kamarigi.’ ”

<sup>36</sup> Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suanjia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suanjia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. <sup>38</sup> Mbe khuej nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por kha mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, ana kov keman vui.

20:22 FG 19.21    20:23 FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3    20:24 FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7  
 20:26 FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2    20:28 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4    20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1  
 20:30 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19    20:31 Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11    20:32 FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9    20:33  
 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2    20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9    20:35 Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te  
 4.11; 2 Te 3.8    20:36 FG 21.5    20:37 FG 20.25

## 21

*Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. <sup>2</sup> Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. <sup>4</sup> Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu Zerusalem maan thari." <sup>5</sup> Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

*Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. <sup>8</sup> Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasari 12 thigi njara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. <sup>9</sup> Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. <sup>11</sup> Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khan nzuai, 'Zerusalem ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khingirga.' "

<sup>12</sup> Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusalem naangen Por thivi. <sup>13</sup> Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, "Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusalem naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi." <sup>14</sup> Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusalem naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi."

**Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.**

*Por vov Zerusalem hi.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusalem ndai. <sup>16</sup> Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusalem ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muunggi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

*Por Zerusarem higi.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suanggi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, kharj Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudainj, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe kharj muungiap, mbe za Moses suanggi tivi, mbe kharj tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. <sup>21</sup> Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudainj, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suanggi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maanj mbe nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foonj thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suanggi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.” ’ <sup>22</sup> Mbe maanj ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ndu suanjrim, nza ram muunjrie? <sup>23</sup> Mbe maanj ana suangiap, thav kharj Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suanggi. <sup>24</sup> Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi kharj suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suanggi tivi zin vui guma ma.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suanggi buni, nza ntan mbe suanggi. Nza mba gavar kharj mbe suanggi, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhira fagim, ringiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ” <sup>26</sup> Mbe maanj Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suanggi tivi, mbe za nta muunggi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phenana bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan naara guma phorga nzuai. Ana kharj nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

*Zudainj Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen Por suirigi.*

<sup>27</sup> Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudainj mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, kharj nzuai, “Nde Isrerij gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi niin mpiiv, vhira Moses suanggi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phenana ndi niin piinggi. Ana mba tivara muunggi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phenana bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi nanenja ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzanngiangi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Mbe kharj muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegi, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen vergi thi?

21:18 FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9      21:19 FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19      21:20 FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14

21:21 FG 16.3; Ga 2.3      21:23 Nam 6.13-21      21:24 FG 18.18      a 21:24 Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamej ganiri.      21:25 FG 15.29      21:26 Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20      21:27

Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15      21:29 FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunggiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. <sup>b</sup>

*Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi* Por ndigi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagi. Ana khuej mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. <sup>32</sup> Ana maaj suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki njanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudaij mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui giitivi kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kekim, ana kha nzambaran Zudaij ga muunggi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigej muunggi?” <sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maaj kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna niiej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maaj muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. <sup>35</sup> Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khaaj tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. <sup>36</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khaaj nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigi* ne niiej bun Zudaij ga nzuai.

<sup>37</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khaaj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suangie?” Por maaj ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kangire?” <sup>38</sup> Ai, gu khuej ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romij, nde nzan ntari ga mbui giitivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi gumara khare thi?” <sup>39</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaaj ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuj ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.” <sup>40</sup> Por maaj nzuaim, ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maaj mbe mbui. Ana maaj mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibuin kama rugap, khaaj mbe nzuai,

<sup>b</sup> 21:30 Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kekim, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhirviap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisaj manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhui njanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. 21:33 FG 20.23 21:36 Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22 21:38 FG 5.36-37

## 22

<sup>1</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuej muunggi fhuvara.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khanj mbe nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuuj Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem ngu bakimen kav vhuunggi. Gamarier na sure muunggi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muungim, gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khanj tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui. <sup>4</sup> Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanjv mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusalem zirim, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18*

<sup>6</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phiinj han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. <sup>7</sup> Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira niinj ndarav, mbaram guma kamthooj mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunggi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thav nzuav nan farfagi?’ <sup>8</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, gu khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maanj nzuaim, ana khanj na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’ <sup>9</sup> Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthooj mbararagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu thav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunjrie?’ Guma Bakime khanj na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naar, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’

<sup>11</sup> Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vharav naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maanj muungiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

<sup>12</sup> “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maanj ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudainj, mbe khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuuj ma.’ <sup>13</sup> Ana zav, na han thigap, khanj na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maanj na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. <sup>14</sup> Gu ana garim, ana khanj na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Naara Guman Naar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. <sup>15</sup> Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba naarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khanj suanj, “Zisas nan korar muuj.” Ndu maanj suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezirga.’ ”

*Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuai.*

<sup>17-18</sup> Por maanj nzua vov, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khanj



na nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora Zerusarem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuñ bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khotigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' <sup>19</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khañ ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, mbe na kañgi. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khotigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kañgi. <sup>20</sup> Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuñ bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khañ suangi, "Mbe mba tivar ana muungi, ne nzerara". Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.' <sup>21</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ na nzuai, 'Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.' "

*Por khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, "Gu Rom guma ma."*

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararageñ thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khañ nzuai, "Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira ñamkirga fhu." <sup>23</sup> Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khañ muungi, mbe Por suangi buney vuzvugi fhu. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khueñ kañgi zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina niñeñ ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. <sup>25</sup> Mbe maan Poran muuñv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suangiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?" <sup>a</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu ntige ram muuñrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma." <sup>27</sup> Ana ne suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari zav khañ Por ga nzuai, "Ndu na suañ. Ndu Rom guma, ee?" Ana ne nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, "Ahañ." <sup>28</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari khañ ana nzuai, "Gu won ñkiiia vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki." Ana maan nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, "Gu maan muungi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma." <sup>29</sup> Por maan suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhira Por kañgi, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khañ muungiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shenin Por kegi.

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>30</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khueñ kañgi za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga goreñra muungim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muungiap, mba mitimanagera ana Por fhingim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadegi gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

22:19 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 22:20 FG 7.58; 8.1 22:21 FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7 22:22 FG 21.36

22:25 FG 16.37 <sup>a</sup> 22:25 Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romir, mben tiva muer khañ nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khañ nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara. 22:29 FG 16.38

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gumgir pani garav, khay mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanggi. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanggi, gu bigina mbatiga thuej muunji fhu.” <sup>2</sup> Por maaj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khay mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maaj nzuaim, Por khay ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khay muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tukti fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanji tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” a

<sup>4</sup> Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?” <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khay mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanggi fhuvara. Gu maaj muunjiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khay suanji, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suaj thari.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Por khay muunjiap, ana kanggi, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusij gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasij ma. Ana maaj muunjiap mba buaadegi gumgir kiiav khay mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuej khotigi, guma ringip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina niienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

<sup>7</sup> Por mba kamej suanjim, mba Sadusij gu Fherasij ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe khay muunjiap, mbe Sadusij khay nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khay nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maaj nzuaim, mbe Fherasij, mbe mba bigi khotigi, mba bigi ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe maaj muunjiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khay tiga havhargiap khay nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuej muunji fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suanjim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suanjim, ana nzuai thi?” <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasij gu Sadusij wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheij muunji kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir niijrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muunji thav, khay mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirigiri.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khay ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khay tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuunji bun suanji. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuunji bun suanji.”

*Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana rilinga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khay nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanggi, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe kamej suanji Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khay mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khay nzuai,

23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3    23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23    23:3 Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51    a 23:3 Wok Pris 19.15 khay nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunji zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khay mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.”    23:5 Kis 22.28    23:6 Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5    23:9 FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25    23:11 FG 18.9; 19.21; 25.11; 27.23-24; 28.16-23

'Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza mban mbirga.' <sup>15</sup> Maaj muungip, nde mba buaadege gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip kharj ana suarj, 'Nza Por tuituigip suangi buni mbari ndirivenj kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.' Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir saj muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana rimgirga."

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Por mbiga hirijn kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kamej, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi. <sup>17</sup> Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui." <sup>18</sup> Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov kharj ana nzuai, "Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia kharj na nzuai, 'Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.' "

<sup>19</sup> Ana maaj ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?"

<sup>20</sup> Ana maaj ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram kharj ana nzuai, "Mbe Zudaj kama shogiap kharj nzuai, 'Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanjip Porar kov mba buaadege gumgir panin han ngiriri.' Mbe kharj nzuai, 'Nza ana guigip kharj suanga, "Nza tuituigip Por kanji sajv ana nzanga." ' <sup>21</sup> Mbe maaj ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar kharj nzuai, 'Nza mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.' Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki." <sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar kharj mba guman kama nzuai, "Ndu ngip, kharj harigi guma the suaj thari, gu mba bigenj bun ana suangi."

*Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana kharj mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. <sup>24</sup> Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunjv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri." <sup>25</sup> Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav kharj nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> "Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuunj. <sup>27</sup> Mbe Zudaj kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe kharj nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.' Gu maaj muungiap won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. <sup>28</sup> Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niijen kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. <sup>29</sup> Gu mben nzarigim, mbe kharj nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rilinga bigina guara thuenj gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. <sup>30</sup> Gu maaj muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maaj muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanjrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kanjirga."

<sup>31</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. <sup>32</sup> Mbe vergap, mba mitimanagera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. <sup>33</sup> Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. <sup>34</sup> Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maanji fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, kha ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” <sup>35</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari kha ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv kha hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap kha nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri.”

## 24

### *Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana kha nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntiirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. <sup>3</sup> Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga. <sup>5</sup> Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretij. Ana mben guman pan ma. <sup>6-8</sup> Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzaj zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za kha nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

### *Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig bun Feriks ga nzuai.*

<sup>10</sup> Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suanger nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, kha nzuai, “Gu kanji, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkarav vuzvugi. <sup>11</sup> Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi. <sup>12</sup> Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi

24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15      24:6-8 FG 21.28-30      a 24:6-8 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej kha nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap kha nzuai, kha guma ga suanv suanger vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanv suanri.”      24:11 FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17

fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungi tuav guara thuen khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

<sup>14</sup> “Guigira bunen khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuini muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavgirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

<sup>17</sup> “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguiv kegav, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiiri han zigi. Gu njiaa gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muungi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muungi fhu. b

<sup>19</sup> “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanri. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muungi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanri. <sup>21</sup> Gu buna buenra suanjim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suangi, ‘Gu khuen kothigi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maan muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga.” <sup>23</sup> Ana mbe suangiap khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana nin san muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

*Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.*

<sup>24</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. <sup>25</sup> Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zumgum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zumgum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.” <sup>26</sup> Feriks maan Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana

24:14 FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3

24:15 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20

24:16 FG 23.1

24:17

FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10

24:17 FG 21.17-28

b

24:18 Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe

Bakime phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjan za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.”

24:19 FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15

24:21 FG 23.6; 28.20

24:22 FG 23.26

24:23 FG 27.3;

28.16; 28.30

rarga ki. Por ana raan shiv, nkia tharir ana ningirim, ana fhura ana fhingirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigar zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

## 25

### *Sisar Por buni mbarararga.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai. <sup>2</sup> Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. <sup>5</sup> Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suanjv suanga.”

<sup>6</sup> Festus maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

<sup>9</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusareman naanv wo buni suanger vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.” <sup>10</sup> Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kangi, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip rilinga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suanjv ringirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.”

<sup>12</sup> Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

*Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.*

24:27 FG 25.9; 25.14    25:2 FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15    25:7 FG 24.5-6; 24.13    25:8 FG 24.12; 28.17    25:9 FG 24.27; 25.20    25:11 FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19    a 25:11 Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.

<sup>13</sup> Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zungum rari mbari vhirzim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirinj Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maanj muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana kharj ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina kxingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap kharj na nzuai, ‘Gu kharj suanga, ana bigina mbatigenj muungi. Gu kharj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.” ’ <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Rominj, nzan tiv kharj muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sarj guma, the suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigenj muungi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

<sup>17</sup> “Maanj muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuej ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.’ <sup>20</sup> Gu ana suangi buna niiej kangji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap ana nzangerj thagi. Gu ana nzangerj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, ‘Maangji, ndu Zerusareman naangerj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanjrim, gu vhira naanjv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?’ <sup>21</sup> Gu maanj nzuaim, Por thav, kharj na nzuai, ana khuej vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenja kirim, zungum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maanj suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj kxingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.” <sup>22</sup> Festus mba bigir Agripa nenjegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap kharj Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararargej vuzvugi.” Ana maanj nzuai, Festus kharj ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmaangip ana buni mbarararga.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maanj wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuinjra wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari giitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus kharj nzuai, “Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar kharj nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.’ Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav kharj zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara.’ <sup>25</sup> Mbe maanj na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuej muungirga, ana ne suanjv riminga. Gu maanj muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maanj muungiap khuej suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. <sup>26</sup> Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kangji fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamej khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigenj ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maanj muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan

<sup>b</sup> 25:13 ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon feqa Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri.

25:14 FG 24.27    25:19 FG 18.15; 23.29    25:20 FG 25.9    25:23 Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9    25:24 FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22

Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuin tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanjv kherirga gap, gu mba kamej khergip ana ndi maanga. <sup>27</sup> Gu kanji khuej nzerigi fhuvara, gu maanj muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanjv, gu mba guma mba bigej muungiap ne khuav binej rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

## 26

*Por Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Festus mba bunin mbe suanjim, Agripa mbaram khañ Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanjv suanjri.” Ana maanj suanjim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khañ nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudaij na sav na suanjgi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuej ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. <sup>3</sup> Ndu guigira nza Zudaij, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maanj muungiap khuej vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

<sup>4</sup> “Kha Zudaij, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khañ muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zumgum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. <sup>5</sup> Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nejingirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.<sup>a</sup> Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasiñ, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudaij mbari, mbe kha Fherasiñ zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niiej khañ muungi. Gu khuej kothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suanjgi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maanj Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigej kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen niiejra khare, mbe Zudaij nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Nde gumgi mbari, nde thañ nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktigi?

<sup>9</sup> “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunjv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. <sup>10</sup> Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muungi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maanj mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vheziz zav nzuaim, gu vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ <sup>11</sup> Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungi. Gu khañ tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigar ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

*Por Zisas kothigap* ana zin panan ruagi ne nengi.

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16*

<sup>12</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Gu maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. <sup>13</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiej ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ñaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ñaara kamarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. <sup>14</sup> Ana nza shirigim, nza za niiej regi. Nza niiej regav,

26:4 FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5    <sup>a</sup> 26:5 Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri.    26:6 Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20    26:9 1 T 1.13  
26:9 FG 8.3; 22.4-5    26:10 FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13    26:12 FG 9.3; 22.6



gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruinj kaman nan nzav kharj na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu tharj nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndiii.’ <sup>15</sup> Mba guma maanj na nzuaim, gu kharj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime kharj na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! <sup>16</sup> Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan njaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan njaaran muunjv, ndu ntige gangi bigenj, ndu ne bun suanjv, ndu vhirra gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhirra nta bun suanga. <sup>17</sup> Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga. <sup>18</sup> Ndu mben han ngip mben ringi taanjrim, mbe mba gingina thav, njaaran zirga. Mbe vhirra Satanankasjka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maanj muungip, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov kharj ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suanjgi. Gu zungum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanjgi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhirra mbe suanjgi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunjri.’ <sup>21</sup> Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudainj mba bigina niinjra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maanj muungiap, gu ntige kharj thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhirra zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi fhum suanjgi buni gum Moses suanjgi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Mbe kharj suanjgi, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhirra fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinj gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava njaara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.’ ”

*Por kharj nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuej kothigiri.”*

<sup>24</sup> Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, kharj nzuai, “Por, ndu njanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanjangi!” <sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por kharj ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. <sup>26</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kanji. Gu maanj muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhirra kanji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum kharani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhirra nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suanjgi buni, ndu nta kothigi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kothigi.”

<sup>28</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, Agripa kharj nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivaninjra, gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngigirie?” <sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, kharj nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivaninjra ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu kharj muungi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari

26:16 FG 22.15    26:17 FG 22.21    26:18 Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13    26:20 Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14    26:21 FG 21.30-31    26:22 Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21    26:23 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 24.26; 24.44-47; 1 Ko 15.20; Kor 1.18    26:26 Zo 18.20

tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunj, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

<sup>30</sup> Por mba buni suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai njanenj thav, wari vui. Mbe mba njanenj thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungia kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.” <sup>32</sup> Mbe ne suangia thav, Agripa khanj Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhingirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararargej vuzvugi.’ ”

### Por Roman vui.

## 27

*Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanj thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhainj guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. <sup>3</sup> Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. <sup>4</sup> Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maanj Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biinjbiinj kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. <sup>5</sup> Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza vov maanj phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maanjgi. <sup>7</sup> Nza fov, mba keman maanjgiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biinjbiinj guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khanj tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biinjbiinj maanj nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muenj nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. <sup>8</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khanj tigap, njara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanja tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi njanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaenj. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaenj Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

<sup>9</sup> Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudainj Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudainj ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maanj muungiap Por khanj mbe nzuai, <sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kangi, nza ntige khanj thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” <sup>11</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne biinjbiinj zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maanj

26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25    26:32 FG 25.11    27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25    <sup>a</sup> 27:1 Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi.    27:2 FG 19.29    27:3

FG 24.23    <sup>b</sup> 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegip gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biinjbiinj bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, njkee rui fhu.

27:10 FG 27.22

muunɣiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamen thav, wari ɳgír za mbui. Mbe khueɳ vuzvugi, nza maan muunɣip tuktigirga, nza ɳgíp, Finiks mbin kamen phorgíp, nza nen kiv, biɳbiɳ ganinga. Finiks mbin kamen, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Biɳbiɳ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbin kama vhuueɳ kim, mba saut fhain biɳbiɳ khavgi, mba fhain biɳbiɳ kivgi fhuvara. Maan muunɣiap, mbe khueɳ ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ɳgíp, mba nzuai mbin kamen ɳgígirga.” Mbe maan suanɣiap, anka ɳgírga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui. <sup>14</sup> Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra biɳbiɳ baki guarara khavgi. Mba biɳbiɳ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biɳbiɳ ma. Mba biɳbiɳ Krit rigikirigen mueɳ nderen kega zi. <sup>15</sup> Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ɳgari gumgi, mbe kema togíp, wari taagíp ɳgír za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunɣia thav, fhura mba biɳbiɳ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. <sup>16</sup> Biɳbiɳ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biɳbiɳ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza ɳaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ɳgírga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ɳgírga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ɳgari gumgi mba kema bisanen ɳgírga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, mueɳ higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khueɳ nzuav mbe maan muunɣirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ɳgírgriga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ɳgív kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khiinan ndarga, mbe maan muunɣia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, biɳbiɳ nduara mba kema ndiga vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba biɳbiɳ gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba keman ɳgari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. <sup>19</sup> Mba biɳbiɳ gum mbasik phuri mbara muunɣiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ɳgari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran ɳaar gum ɳkaan ɳaari gangi fhuvara. Kha biɳbiɳ bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muunɣiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegírga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muunɣiap, Por zungum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muunɣiap gu nzuai kamen zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigeɳ ntiin, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiin. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem khan muunɣia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagíp thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgírga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. <sup>23</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime ɳaara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu gurum ɳkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. <sup>24</sup> Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ɳgíp, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezgírga tuktigi fhuvara.’ <sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suanɣi. Maan muunɣia, gumgi, nde gori taagíp thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime khothigi, ana mba na suanɣi bigi, nta ana mba na suanɣi bunira zin ɳgígíp, higírga. <sup>26</sup> Kha kem, biɳbiɳ ana ndigi ɳgíp, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

<sup>27</sup> Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biɳbiɳ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ɳgari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiin ndim, mbe khueɳ ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” <sup>28</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga muunɣiap, mbaram mbin

<sup>c</sup> 27:19 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanɳi fhuvara. 27:22 FG 27.10; 27.31 27:23 Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 27:24 FG 23.11 27:25 Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 27:26 FG 28.1

mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuej kangi zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpan ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siga mpeenjera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkiir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargej nzuav kaav, khang nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maanj muongiapi mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki ankari ndi sur zav mbui. <sup>d</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Por khang mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khang mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.” <sup>32</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mba kema bisanej mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kama mba kema ki gumgi ga ndi. Ana mbe mban mbirgej nzuav, ana mba kama mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi. <sup>34</sup> Gu maanj muongiapi khang tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkasjkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanej mbatigirga tukti fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” <sup>35</sup> Por maanj mbe suangiapi, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nima Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiapi, ana phirgiapi, ana pi. <sup>36</sup> Por maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiapi, mbe gori taagia thuej regim, mbe vhira mba pi. <sup>37</sup> Nza mba kema ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. <sup>38</sup> Mba kema ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maanj muongirga, kem simgirga fhu.

#### *Kem mbatigi.*

<sup>39</sup> Ra ndav shirigim, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi njanej gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kangi fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muenj gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuuj ki. Mbe ana gangiapi khuej ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuej vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taanj vhuuj phorgirga.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe ne suangiapi, mba kema ankari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirgiapi, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiapi ana ndagim, biinjbiinj mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. <sup>42</sup> Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi za nzuai. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza muunjv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” <sup>43</sup> Mbe maanj suangiapi, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigapi, thav khang mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.” Ana maanj mbe suangia thav, khang mba kema ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kangi gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thava phogiri. <sup>44</sup> Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum kema figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik

<sup>d</sup> 27:30 Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpunenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuej ndikndigi, mbe Rominj Por fhirgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. 27:31 FG 27.22 27:34 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 27:35 Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5 27:41 2 Ko 11.25 27:44 FG 27.22-25

phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

## 28

*Por Marta rigikirigen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zungum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kangi. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. <sup>2</sup> Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuuŋ guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. <sup>3</sup> Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingenj thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgira.” <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuenj Porar higi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenj nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuenj ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, kharj ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianenj, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianenj ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuuŋra nza muungji. <sup>8</sup> Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurgurgiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. <sup>9</sup> Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riiv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vvara mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuuŋra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

*Por vov Roman higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, nza zungum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, biinjbiinj kivgim, ana biinjbiinj rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi. <sup>12</sup> Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhainj biinjbiinj khavgim, nza maan muungiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegi, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. <sup>15</sup> Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por kharav, khar ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

*Por Roman Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

<sup>17</sup> Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuej muñgi fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuej dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khangia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Romiñ farve khangia. <sup>18</sup> Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu rimañga bigin thuej muñgi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe mañ muñgia fhura na fhingirim, gu ngir za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mañ na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khar mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbararaga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suañv won ntiiri ga suañv suañgira tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuej khotigi, nza Isrerin, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

<sup>21</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suañgi fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khar higap, ndu suañgi buna mbatiga thuej bun nza suañgi fhu, vhira guma the khar zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suañgi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nza mañ muñgiap, ntige ndu mbararagenj vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suañ. Nza khuej kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mañ Por ga suañgiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi niin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suañgi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khar tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas khotigirga. <sup>24</sup> Por mba buni suañgim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni khotigi fhu. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suañgi. Fhe Bakime ñina ñaar khar Aisaia ga nzuai, <sup>26</sup> ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khar mbe suañri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbararaga, nde mba buni ndirivenj kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararagenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won ringi pingi. Mbe mañ muñgirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndirivenj kangirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muñgrim, mbe nzeraga.” ’ ’ ”

<sup>28-29</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Mañ muñgiap, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muñgi ñaarar vhuñ, Fhe Bakime mba ñaara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbararaga.” a

<sup>30</sup> Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera ñkhar mba phena namkama ndiii. Ana kim, gumgi ana

28:16 FG 24.23    28:17 FG 21.33; 24.12-13; 25.8    28:18 FG 22.24; 25.8; 26.31    28:19 FG 25.11    28:20 FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9; Fm 1.10; 1.13    28:22 FG 24.5; 24.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.14    28:25 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14

28:26 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8    28:26 Ais 6.9-10    28:28-29 Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11

a 28:28-29 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khar nzuai, “Por mba buneñ suañgim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” 28:30 FG 28.16

han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>31</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai bun vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime bun vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime bun vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

---

<sup>b</sup> 28:30 Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena tivanen Por fhezgim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhain nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime bun vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi. 28:31 FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

## ROM

### Khe Por Romiņ Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por khueņ nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ņgu bakimen guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingē vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khueņ vuzvugi, ana ņgip, tuga tivanēra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ņgip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Kraiis buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vhira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khaņ mbe nzuai, “Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.” Ana maņ mbe suangiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niēņ bun mbe nzuai. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nza guigira Zisas khotigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” 1.17 Por khaņ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhaiņ ntiiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.”

Maņ muņgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muņgip, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Kraiis khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Kraiis phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maņ muņgip guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen ņinan ņaar guigira ana phorga ki. Maņ muņgiap, tivi mbatigi gu za rimgiap za vhiži ņkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktiņi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņge bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar guigira Zisas Kraiis khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ņgari ņkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiņa bakime bun nzuai. Por vhira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain ņguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khaņ nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe nduarira pham muņgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kaņgi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiņa mbui, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ņgirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugi, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ņaar muņv, ņgui gari guman pana piin kiv, vhira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

**Nza guigira Zisas khotigi** tiv, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

*Por, Zisas wo ņaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi ņaari neņgi buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu, Por, gu Kraiis Zisasana ņaara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana ņaara guma ma. Ana won ņaarar muun zav na farasariņi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ bun suanga.



<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthooj gumgi ana buney khergim, mba buney ana gavar njaarar ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. <sup>4</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunjiap njarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won nkasnka bakimen nza khivav, ana rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muunjim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Kraiss, ana nza Bakime ma. <sup>5</sup> Zisas Kraiss njaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap, ana zi kivar zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga njaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muunjirim, mba harigi fhair njuir ki ntiirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas Kraiss kothigip, ana zin njariga. <sup>6</sup> Nde Romij, nde vhira Zisas ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Kraiss ntiiri ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde Roman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niinjiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunjirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

*Por Romij ganingane vuzvugi.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu fharav khan nde suan za mbui. Gu khuej mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha njuir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kothigi tiva shimandi. Maan muunjiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niinjiap, anan njaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khan ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muunjirga, gu nde han mbar njariga. <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde ganinger vuzvugi. Gu khuej nzuav, gu njarig, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen njina njaar na farve panan won njaarar muun sav fhura nde ndii nkasnka, ana anan nden niinga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. <sup>12</sup> Na ndikndik khan muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuej kanjiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han njar zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaar ana harigi fhair njuir gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muunjiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maan muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira harigi ntiirir kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuij ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaarar na niinji. Gu mba njaarara muunga. <sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Romij gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

*Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ma.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakimen nkasnka, ana buna vhuuej ki. Mba nkasnka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba nkasnka, ana fhara Zudair ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhair ntiiri ndigirga. <sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivar vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muunji, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime

1:2 FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2      1:3 Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8      1:4 FG 13.33; Hi 9.14      1:5 FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8      1:7 Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7      1:8 Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8      1:9 FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15      1:13 Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17      1:16 Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8      1:17 Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38

buni vhuuiŋ ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi za kir* Fhe Bakime segi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira kthingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbeviggi. <sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. <sup>20</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kaŋgirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi niŋge kaŋgip, mbe vhira ana ŋkasŋka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kaŋgirga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khaŋ suanga fhu, “Gu kaŋgi fhu. Ne khaŋ muungi, gu thaneŋ Fhe Bakime kaŋgi fhu.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kaŋgi, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi ŋanŋangiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki. <sup>22</sup> Mbe kav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira ŋanŋangi. <sup>23</sup> Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ŋkasŋka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhiŋi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga* tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ŋgirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. <sup>25</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungi Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niŋge ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. <sup>27</sup> Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ŋgarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ŋgirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. <sup>29</sup> Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishiŋi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhira

1:18 FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12      1:19 Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28      1:20 Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3      1:21 Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18      1:22 Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20      1:23 Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29      1:24 FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4      1:25 Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20      1:26 Wkp 18.22-23; Ef 5.12      1:27 Wkp 18.22; 20.13; 1 Ko 6.9

wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir nkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. <sup>31</sup> Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khar nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kanji. Mbe ana kanjiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime* gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

<sup>1</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khar suan thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuej muunji fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khar muunji, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiiri ma. <sup>2</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndiii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanjv suanjirga fhuv thi? <sup>4</sup> Nde ram muunji ntiiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndiii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? <sup>5</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben niinga.” <sup>7</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khar tigap nkashkagiap tivi vhuun zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kav vhizi fhuv biinbiin ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. <sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuun thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga. <sup>9</sup> Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuun ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khar muunji. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatiger muunji, mbe nera suanjv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Mba tiv mbe suanjv suanjirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatiger muunji. Fhe Bakime

1:32 Sng 50.18; Hos 7.3; Ro 2.2; 6.21    2:1 Mt 7.1; Ru 6.37; Zo 8.7-9; Ro 1.20    2:4 Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15    2:6 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12    2:8 Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8    2:9 Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17    2:11 Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17

mba gumgi phirgi tiva suangi kamejra zin ngip, mba tivara suaj mbe suanjv suangirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaminga. <sup>14</sup> Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu, mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuijan gum tivi mbatigi kanji. <sup>15-16</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muungi tivi ga suaj mbe suangirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muungi tivi mbe suanjv thugirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanjv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuuej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suan zav mba njaarar Zisas Kraisa ga niingji.

*Mbe Zudainj khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suangi tivira mben kurarga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde ram muungi Zudainj nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivir vhuunjvhuungiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma.” <sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe nta nde khivigi. Nde maanj muungiap tivir vhuuijan kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei. <sup>19-20</sup> Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuuijan niingje kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muungi. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njaara fara muungiap ki. Nza maanj muungia nza mba tivi vhuuijan zin ngirga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanjri mparmparei ma.” <sup>21</sup> Ahanj, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muungiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kiii. <sup>22</sup> Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maanj nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv ntiiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kiii. <sup>23</sup> Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza ki.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamej khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

*Guigira warir fooi tiv.*

<sup>25</sup> Nza Zudainj nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngirga, mbe nza foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza maanj muungip, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muenj khingia thigi, nza warir foongi fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. <sup>26</sup> Maanj muungip, mbe foongi fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuijan muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foongi gumgir farar muungip kirga. <sup>27</sup> Nde Zudainj, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foongi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maanj muungip guma the, mbe ana foongi fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. <sup>28</sup> Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>29</sup> Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuej kanjiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar

2:13 Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7      2:14 FG 10.35      2:15-16 Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8      2:17 Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19      2:19-20 Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15  
2:21 Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4      2:24 Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23      2:25 Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3      2:26 Ga 5.6      2:28 Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4

ma. Ana vñira mba won foonggi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

### 3

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuŋ mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>1</sup>Maan muuŋgip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Maan muuŋgira, mba Zudain mbe ram muuŋgip harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuŋ mbe warir fooi ne suanv mben higirie? <sup>2</sup>Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne niien khar muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuŋ vñirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuŋ Zudain ga niien, mbe nta ganinga. <sup>3</sup>Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuŋ zin vui fhuvara. Maan muuŋgip, ram muuŋgirie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuŋ zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muuŋgirim, ana mba suangi kameŋ, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? <sup>4</sup>Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuŋ ki gavar Devit wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maanŋi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khar nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maan muuŋgip ndu suanv suan saŋv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

<sup>5-6</sup>Maanŋi, nza ram muuŋrie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuŋ muuŋgirim, nta kirar higirim, nza ram suanrie? Maan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakime nza muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan nienga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muuŋgip zazera tivir vhuuŋra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muuŋgip kha gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanrigirie? <sup>7</sup>Guma the wo ndikndigar khar suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiien kharigirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muuŋgi ne suanv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv na suanv suanrie?” <sup>8</sup>Mba tiv, ana vñira khar nzuai buna mbatigen far muuŋgi. Mba kameŋ khar nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuŋ hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khar nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigen far muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe muuŋgi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niengirga.

Tivir vhuuŋ mbui guma the ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup>Maanŋi, nza ram suanrie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhain ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. <sup>10</sup>Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap ne nzuav khar suangi,

“Tivir vhuuŋ mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>11</sup>Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanŋi guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup>Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muuŋgira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vñira, mbe tivir vhuuŋ muuŋgira tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunjiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muunji buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muunji.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi zav khuafua rui.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndiia rui.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe thanej Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta suangi tivi piin ki ntiiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi khuej nzuai ne khan muunji. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suanjirga. <sup>20</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

*Guma guigira Krai khotigi*, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma.

<sup>21</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi nza nzuai kamej gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoorj gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muunjiirga tivi bun nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Mba tiv khan muunji, mba guigira Zisas Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. <sup>23</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuijan vhirve nza za ntan muunjiirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muunjiap, ana Krai Zisas muunji njaarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuun the muunji ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zيسان njaara panan mba zin nza niingji. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana rimgip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiirga. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muunji. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndiia fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muunjiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangej tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas khotigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. <sup>28</sup> Ne

3:13 Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16      3:14 Sng 10.7      3:15 Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8      3:18 Sng 36.1      3:19 Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23      3:20 Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5      3:21 FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10      3:22 Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11      3:23 Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22      3:24 Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19      3:25 FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15      3:27 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9 3:28 FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16

khaŋ muŋgi, nza ntige khueŋ kaŋgi. Nza guigira Zisas Kraiŋ khotiŋgi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudaŋ Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhaiŋ ŋguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhiŋa harigi fhaiŋ ŋguir Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>30</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foŋgi gumgi, gum mba warir foŋgi fhuve gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Kraiŋ khotiŋgi, ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>31</sup> Nza maŋ muŋgip khaŋ suanga, guigira Zisas khotiŋgi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khaŋ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, nza nta muŋrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

#### 4

*Fhe Bakime* tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

<sup>1</sup> Abraham, ana nza Zudaŋ, ana nza nzik ma. Maŋ muŋgip, nza ram ana suŋrie? <sup>2</sup> Abraham maŋ muŋgip, wo muŋgi bigi ga suŋv ana tivir vhuuiŋ muŋgi ne zi kiv, ana ne suŋv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suŋv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Ram muŋgi kameŋ ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki? Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Abraham Fhe Bakime suŋgi kameŋ khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman anan kaai.” <sup>4</sup> Guma ŋaara muŋgiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khaŋ nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muŋgi ŋaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. <sup>5</sup> Ana khueŋ kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime ana muŋgi tivir vhuuiŋ thari gangiap, tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatiŋgi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tuktiŋgi. Maŋ muŋgip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana khotiŋgi ne suŋv, ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kaŋgi, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kamin saŋv, nza muunga ŋaara the ki fhu. <sup>6</sup> Deit vhiŋa mba khesariŋgi kameŋ nzuav khaŋ suŋgi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muŋgi ŋaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Deit khaŋ suŋgi,

“Fhe Bakime maŋ muŋgip, guma the muŋgi tivi mbatiŋgi, ana nta vhiŋgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mba guma muŋgi tivi mbatiŋgi, ana nta ndikndik ŋangip, ana suŋv suŋgirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ee, mba warir foŋgi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foŋgi fhuve gumgi, mbe vhiŋa ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khueŋ ndikndigiri. Nza khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana khotiŋgi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foŋgi, o ana ntigar won foŋga? Ana won foŋgi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foŋga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. <sup>11</sup> Ana ntigar won foŋga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime khotigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foŋgi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muŋgi. Maŋ muŋgiap, Abraham, ana won foŋgi fhuve gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotiŋgi, ana mben ndia fara muŋgi. Fhe Bakime maŋ muŋgip, ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgir mben kaminga. <sup>12</sup> Ana vhiŋa mba warir foŋgi gumgi

mbarir ndia fara muunġi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foonġi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foonġiap, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muunġi.

*Fhe Bakime* suanġi kamej, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamej ma.

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham nzuav anan nzigi ga suanġi, ana kha nuianan za mben niingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamej ana suanġi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suanġi kamej kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaav mba kamej ana suanġi.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muunġip, guigira Moses suanġi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suanġi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanġi kamej, ne vhira fhiri rigirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kanġi, Moses suanġi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muunġip, Moses suanġi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muunġiap, ana mba kamej ana suanġi. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime suanġi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanġi buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suanġi tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muunġi. <sup>17-19</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap mba kamej suanġi, “Gu ndu muunġi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muunġi.” Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suanġi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiav, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuej kanġi, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tuktiġi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana biinbiin mbe ndiiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suanġi kamej kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muunġiap khaan ana suanġi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maan muunġiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muunġiap ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav Abraham ga suanġi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunian mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>21</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanġi, Fhe Bakime nkasnka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suanġi bigi, ana nta muunġirga. <sup>22</sup> Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap khaan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamej fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamej ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanġi, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgip, nza muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanġi tuava muunġip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

4:13 Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29 4:14 Ga 3.18 4:15 Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 4:16 Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 4:17-19 Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 4:17-19 Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 4:17-19 Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12 <sup>a</sup> 4:17-19 Kha kamej Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. 4:20 Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 4:22 Stt 15.6 4:24 FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 4:25 Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21



Nza Krai phorga rimgiap, nza vhiira ana phorgav zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

## 5

*Fhe Bakime* tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

<sup>1</sup> Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maaj muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. <sup>2</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. <sup>3</sup> Nza nera suajv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhiira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhiira nta suajv ndikndigirga. Nza kanggi, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. <sup>4</sup> Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maaj muungip nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip rii thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanggi, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. <sup>5</sup> Nza maaj muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maaj muungiap, nza guigira kanggi. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za suajgi bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maaj muungiap za guigira kanggi. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Hina Hjaarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndi. Ana Hina Hjaar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga jkasjka ki fhuva, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav rimgi. <sup>7</sup> Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma the suajv ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza maaj muungip tivir vhuuij guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sajv ringirga thi? <sup>8</sup> Nza tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav rimgi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. <sup>9</sup> Krai ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muungi tiva mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maaj muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanggi. Ana kharj tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krai muungi hjaarar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana rimgiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanggi, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj ndigi, maaj muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem kharj tigip tivir vhuuij guarira nzan muunga. <sup>11</sup> Harigi bigina muerj phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maaj muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

*Adam, ana vhiizi* tiva ndi hiaj tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi hiaj tigi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza kanggi, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigep muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhiizi tiva ndi hiaj tigi. Rimrim hiaj tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne kharj muungi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>13</sup> Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva, nta

5:1 Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20      5:2 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19      5:3 FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14      5:5 Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19      5:6 Ro 4.25; 5.8-10      5:8 Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10      5:9 Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7      5:10 Zo 14.19; Ro 8.7-8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 5.18-19; Kor 1.20-21      5:12 Stt 2.17; 3.6; 3.19; Ro 6.23; 1 Ko 15.21      5:13 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 3.4

zungum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhizi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muunji tiva mbatigej muunji fhuvara, vhizi tiv vhira mbe mbevigim. Adam ana mba zungum hirga guman panpan ma. <sup>15</sup> Adam Fhe Bakime suanji kamej kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndiii bigin, mani mba farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji kamej kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhizi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga niingi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj mbe ndiii. <sup>16</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunji bigen gum guma bavira muunji tiva mbatigej, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigej muunjim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khar nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndiii bigen khar muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muunjiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>17</sup> Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunji bigina mbatigejra, vhizi tiv higap, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndiii bigen higap, khar tigap nkasnkagiap vhizi tivir nkasnka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kang, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj nkasnka ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigej, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khar nzuai, “Mbe za vhezgirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuijan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. <sup>19</sup> Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigejra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niingim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khar tigap fhura ana kora mbui. <sup>21</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

## 6

### *Nza Krai phorga rimgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjrie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khar tigap fhura nzan korar muunv kirie?” Nza ne suanjrie? <sup>2</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunjiap wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie? <sup>3</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muunji, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne

5:14 1 Ko 15.21-22; 15.45    5:18 1 Ko 15.22    5:19 Ais 53.11    5:20 Zo 15.22; Ro 3.20; 4.15; 7.8; Ga 3.19; 3.23; 1 T 1.14    5:21 Ro 6.23    6:1 Ro 3.5-8; 6.15    6:2 Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1    6:3 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27

kaŋgi fhuve? <sup>4</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khaŋ muunġi. Nza Krai phorgap rimgim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunġi. Ana won ŋkasŋka bakime, ana wom Krai khavgi. Ana maan muunġim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ŋgirga.

*Nza Krai phorgip* zazera mbara muunġip kirga.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza muunġim, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muunġiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muunġim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga. <sup>6</sup> Maan muunġiap, nza kaŋgi, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muunġiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta ŋkasŋka vhezgi. Maan muunġiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi kirga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ne khaŋ muunġi, guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi ŋkasŋka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahaŋ, nza Krai phorgap rimgi, nza maan muunġiap, nza guigira ana kothigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunġip kirga. <sup>9</sup> Nza kaŋgi, Krai rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunġiap, ana taagip rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevara ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Ana vhiza buenra muunġi. Ana maan muunġiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui ŋkasŋka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin ŋkasŋka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. <sup>11</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimgiap, nde tivi mbatigi ŋkasŋka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muunġiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ŋgi thari. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunġiap wari ki. Maan muunġiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuuira muunri. <sup>14</sup> Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khaŋ muunġi, nde ntigem Moses suanġi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunġi kora muumbara piin ki.

*Nza tivir vhuuin* ŋaara gumgi ki.

<sup>15</sup> Nza wom Moses suanġi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muunġip, nza ntigem ram muunri? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muunġip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerarame? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>16</sup> Ee, nde khueŋ kaŋgi fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuiar mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>17</sup> Khueŋ guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! <sup>18</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muunġim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuiar mbuav, ntan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. <sup>19</sup> Gu nde kora muunġiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiiŋra ki bunin mba vhuuaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khaŋ muunġi, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khueŋ vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kaŋgirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niingim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khaŋ tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muunġi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niingip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ŋgaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

6:4 Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10    6:5 Fi 3.10-11    6:6 Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9    6:7 1 Pi 4.1    6:9 VB 1.18    6:10 Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18    6:11 Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24    6:12 Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133    6:13 Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1    6:14 Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6    6:15 Ro 6.1    6:16 Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19    6:18 Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16

<sup>20</sup> Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin njaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuuj ndigi? Nde mba fhum muunggi bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma. <sup>22</sup> Nde ntigem maan muunggi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana njaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde njarav kiv, nde maan muunjv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. <sup>23</sup> Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won njaara gumgi ga ndiini. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niinggi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj. Mba biinjbiinj nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisis muunggi njaara panan ana ndigi.

## 7

*Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanggi. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuej kanggi thi? Guma, ana njam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, mbik manan tigurga, ana man ringi fhu, ana njam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tukitigi fhu, ana bikbiigi. <sup>3</sup> Guma maan muungip njam kirga, ana muunj ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe kharj ana suanga, ana muunj ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigurga, ana ruan harigi guma kiii tiva muunggi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraisis fhava phorgi fara muunggi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga. <sup>5</sup> Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muunggi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi. <sup>6</sup> Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen njina njaar nduara ntan nza niinggi.

*Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.*

<sup>7</sup> Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khavgirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, kharj suanjrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi kharj nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta niini thari." Moses suangi tivi maan suanj tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niinhav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta ringi guma farar muungirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kanggi fhu, gu kharj nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zungum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. <sup>10</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kanggi, Fhe Bakime kharj na nzuai, "Ndu ringirga." <sup>11</sup> Ne kharj muunggi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir

6:20 Zo 8.34    6:21 Ro 1.32; 7.5; 8.6; 8.13    6:23 Stt 2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12; 5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4    7:2 1 Ko 7.39  
 7:3 Mt 5.32    7:4 Ro 6.2; 6.11; 8.2; Ga 2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14    7:5 Ro 6.13; 6.21; Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15    7:6 Ro 2.29; 6.4;  
 8.2; 2 Ko 3.6    7:7 Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33    7:8 Ro 4.15; 5.20; 1 Ko 15.56    7:9 Ze 1.15    7:10 Wkp 18.5; Ese  
 20.11-13; 20.21; Ro 10.5; 2 Ko 3.7    7:11 Stt 3.13; Hi 3.13

tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi.

<sup>12</sup> Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuuij na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuij phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu rimgi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne kharj muungi, ana khuenj vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hianj tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

<sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne kharj muungi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura nta njaara guman khin ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu kanji fhu. Gu ram muungi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungenj vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungenj thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuuij ma. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. <sup>18</sup> Gu kanji, tivar vhuunj the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungenj vuzvugi, gu mba tivar mbovaragi. <sup>19</sup> Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muun thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muungiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Gu maan muungi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. <sup>22</sup> Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. <sup>23</sup> Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kekim, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. <sup>24</sup> O, gu guigira thanenj ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie? <sup>25</sup> Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

## 8

*Krais nza fhum muungi* tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen njina njaarar nza niingji.

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanjv kharj nza suanjirga fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.” <sup>2</sup> Krais Zisas muungi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen njina njaar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhirgim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbiigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. <sup>3</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muungi, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suangi tivi zin vui njkasjka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi muungenj tuktigi fhuv bigenj, Fhe Bakime

7:12 Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T 1.8    7:13 Ro 5.20    7:14 Sng 51.5; Zo 3.6    7:15 Ga 5.17    7:18 Stt 6.5; 8.21    7:22 Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16    7:23 Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11    7:25 Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17  
8:1 Ro 8.34; 8.39    8:2 Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19    8:3 FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19

nduara mba bigeŋ muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muuŋgi. Ana nza muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhazi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntaŋ ŋkasŋka, ana nta vhiŋgi. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga suaŋgi tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuŋ, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara tiva zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara vuzvuga zin vui. <sup>6</sup> Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maŋ muuŋgip Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muuŋgip kiv, ana ndava miiŋiga ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ŋgigirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>8</sup> Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muuŋgirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maŋ muuŋgi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maŋ muuŋgip, guigira Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar anan ki fhu, ana Kraiŋ guma fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhiŋgirga. Nde maŋ muuŋgip Kraiŋ nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuŋ mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ nden ntuaa ndii. <sup>11</sup> Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhazi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zis Kraiŋ khavgi. Nde maŋ muuŋgip, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar nden vhen kirga, nde ringirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won ŋina ŋaar panan zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ nden niŋga, nden fhavi wom vhiŋgirga fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar nza muuŋgim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>12</sup> Maŋ muuŋgiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zis khotiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muuŋri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara zin ŋgiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ŋgi thari. Nde maŋ muuŋgip, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta ringirga, nde zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Nza kaŋgi, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋkaa gu ŋkaar mbigi ma. <sup>15</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririŋ wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan ŋaara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar nde muuŋgim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Aba.” Kha zi “Aba,” anan niŋ khare, “Dara.” <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khueŋ bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. <sup>17</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maŋ muuŋgiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan niŋ za suaŋgi bigir vhuuŋ, nza Kraiŋ phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maŋ muuŋgip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muuŋgirga.

*Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muuŋgirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Mba mpirmpiriga vhuuŋ gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kambararga. <sup>19</sup> Fhe

8:4 Ga 5.16; 5.25    8:5 Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25    8:6 Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8    8:7 Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4    8:9 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11    8:10 Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6    8:11 FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5    8:13 Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5    8:14 Ga 5.18    8:15 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 8:15 Ga 4.5-7    8:16 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30    8:17 FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7    8:18 Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17    8:19 Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2

Bakime kha muunġi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khangirga. Fhe Bakime mba muunġi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. <sup>20</sup> Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suanġi njaara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muunġiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muunġim, nta maan muunġiap ki. Nta maan muunġiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime nta muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbiigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nza kanġi, mba Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunġi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. <sup>23</sup> Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niingġi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuej sigi sarav, nza suanga, “Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma.” Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muunġirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. <sup>24</sup> Nza guigira Zisas khotigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muunġip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muunġip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaan suanv rargi kirie? <sup>25</sup> Nza kanġi, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muunġiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

<sup>26</sup> Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanġi fhu, nza ram muunġi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrie? Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanġirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Njina Njaara ndikndigi kanġi. Ne khaġ muunġi, ana Njinan Njaar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Nza kanġi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap njarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndiiv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanġiap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suanġi njaari, mbe nta muunga. <sup>29</sup> Ne khaġ muunġi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanġi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muunġirga. Maan muunġip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fega rum ma. <sup>30</sup> Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muunġi njarar panan, ana tivir vhuuiaġ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuiaġ mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biinbiin vhuun mbe ndiiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

*Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.*

<sup>31</sup> Maan muunġiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi ga suanrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niingġi, ana vhira maan muunġip za mba harigi bigir nzan niingirga.

<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanv suanrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuiaġ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>34</sup> The nza muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, khaġ nza suanġirie, “Nde rimgirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana rimġiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingġi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga

8:20 Stt 3.17-19    8:21 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2    8:23 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30    8:24 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1    8:26 Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3    8:27 Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14    8:28 Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9    8:29 Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6    8:30 Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9    8:31 Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6    8:32 Zo 3.16    8:33 Ais 50.8    8:34 Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1    8:35 Ro 8.38-39

thugirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maanj muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maanj muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuej nzan hir sanjv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhizirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>36</sup> Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suanjgi,

“Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maanj muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhizir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

<sup>37</sup> Krai, ana won ndavar nza niinggi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. <sup>38-39</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuej kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza rimgirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu niningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta nkashka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha niin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niinggi vuzvuga thugirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niinggi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muunggi njaarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niinggi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

**Por Fhe Bakime Isrerij ga muunggi tiva nzuai.**

## 9

*Por guigira Isrerij kora muunggi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kanggi, na bunerj, ne guigira bunerj ma.

<sup>2</sup> Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maanj muungip, Krai na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanjv ana phorgiv suanjv ana suanjrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan njana ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe Isrerij, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana nkashka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanjgiap ana won tivir mbe niinggi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suanjgi kamerj, ana za ntan mbe suanjgi. <sup>5</sup> Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krai kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>a</sup>

*Por Fhe Bakime Isrerij ga mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kanggi, Isrerij mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza kha suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maanj muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum kha suanjgi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.” <sup>8</sup> Kha kama niierj kha nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suanjgi kamerj zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suanjgi kamerj kha nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

8:36 Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11      8:37 Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11      8:38-39 Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22      9:2 Kis 32.32      9:4 Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1      9:5 Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25      <sup>a</sup> 9:5 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamerj nza ne dorgip kha suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maanj muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.”      9:6 Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16      9:7 Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18      9:8 Ga 4.23      9:9 Stt 18.10; 18.14



<sup>10</sup> Kama muerj phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma. <sup>11-12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui njaari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maanj muungiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivar vhuuanj muunggi fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuej muunggi fhu. Fhe Bakime khanj Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar njaara guma kirga.” <sup>13</sup> Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuujj ki gap suanjgi kamej ma. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

<sup>14</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, nza khanj suanjrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muunggi, ee? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga suanjgi, “Gu guma the korar muungip, tivar vhuun ana muun sajv, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sajv, gu ana korar muunga.” <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muunggi njaaran vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuujj ki gavar Fhe Bakime khanj Idziviinj ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanjgi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won nkasjka bakimen, gu nkasjka ki bigir muunjv simtigar ndun niinjv, won nkasjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” <sup>18</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sajv, ana mba guma korar muungip, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhari sajv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhargirga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu ndikndigi, nde the khanj na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maanj mbui, ana thanj nzuav simtigar nza ndiii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tuktigi?” <sup>20</sup> Nde gumgi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga saanjv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muunggi nda, ana khanj wo muunggi guma ga suanjrie? “Ndu thanj nzuav khanj na muunggi?” <sup>21</sup> Mba nuiana nda muunggi guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuej ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muungirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuuj ma, ana njaari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunggi, ana harigi njaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maanj muunggi, ne nzerigi fhuve?

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maanj muungirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nkasjka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niinjgiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki. <sup>23</sup> Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana nkasjka bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niinj za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunggi. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niinjv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinga. <sup>24</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudaijra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira. <sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khanj suanjgi, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khanj mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhu vntiiri, gu zumgum khanj mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiiri ma.’” <sup>26</sup> Gu khanj mbe suanjgi njanej, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khanj mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’”

<sup>27</sup> Aisaia fhum Isrerinjra nzuav khanj suanjgi, “Mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiingip, kha mbasik taan khiiinjra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav

9:10 Stt 25.21    9:11-12 Stt 25.23    9:13 Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26    9:14 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15  
 9:15 Kis 33.19    9:16 Ef 2.8    9:17 Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22    9:18 Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4    9:19 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13;  
 Dan 4.35    9:20 Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8    9:21 Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20    9:23 Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27    9:25 Hos  
 2.23; 1 Pi 2.10    9:26 Hos 1.10    9:27 Ro 11.5    9:27 Ais 10.22-23

suangji, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga.”<sup>29</sup> Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suangji kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suangji, “Maanj muungip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara njkasjka bakime ki. Ana maanj muungip nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muungip, nza za mbatigirga.”

*Mbe Isrerij, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime* kothigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Maangi nza ram suanjrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>31</sup> Mbe Isrerij, mbe Moses suangji tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamin zav, mbe njara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangji tivi zin vui ntiiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>32</sup> Ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui njara ndikndigi, mbe mba njara suanj Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba njari ga si ri kim, ana mbe njari ga segim, mbe regi. <sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar, khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi njari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi njari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

## 10

*Mbe Isrerij, mbe Fhe Bakimen* tiva kangji fhuvara.

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuej vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerij ndigirga. Gu maanj muungiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> Gu guigira mbe kangiap, gu khuej bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi njara muun za mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangiap, maanj mbui fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won njairir panan khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maanj muungiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingen thagi. <sup>4</sup> Nza kangji, Krais ana Moses suangji tivi, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krais kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>5</sup> Moses suangji tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khan nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suangji tivi, ana za nta zin ngirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.” <sup>6</sup> Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap mba kamejra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, “The Hevenan naanjrie?” Ne khan muungi, nde nduarira Krais ndigi niin ziri za mbui. <sup>7</sup> Nde vhira khan suanj thari, “The vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngiririe?” Ne khan muungi, nde Krais ndiga taagia mbogar zi. <sup>8</sup> Mba buna niiej khan nzuai, “Mba bunej nden hara ki. Mba bunej nde kaathoorin ki, vhira nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kamej khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kamej bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Nde maanj muungip kama hegip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuej kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir

9:29 Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40    9:30 Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20    9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4    9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23    9:33 Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8    10:2 FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17    10:3 Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9    10:4 Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24    10:5 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 10:6 Lo 30.12-14    10:9 Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37

vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar khanj muunggi kamej mba bigen ga nzuai, “Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.” <sup>12</sup> Mba Zudainj gu mba harigi fhainj gumgi, mbe mbara muunggi. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muungip warir kurkura sanjv anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamej mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muungip ana kothigirie? Maanj muungip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suangirga fhu, mbe ram muungip ana buna vhuuej mbararagirie? <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba buna vhuuej bun suan sanjv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuej bun suangirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

*Isrerij, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Isrerij, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuej kothigi?” <sup>17</sup> Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagim, ne nza ana kothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mbe Kraib bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma.

<sup>18</sup> Gu khanj muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.” <sup>19</sup> Gu vhira harigi nzambarej khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerij, mbe kha buna niiej kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suangi kamej ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khanj suangi, “Gu nde Isrerij, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanjv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuij ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.” <sup>20</sup> Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav khanj suangi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben higi.” <sup>21</sup> Aisaia khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerij ga ndirgap khanj suangi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na ririiv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

## 11

*Fhe Bakime Isrerij mbari kora muunggi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khanj muunggi nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrer ma. Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma. <sup>2</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerij ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.” <sup>4</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamej ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khanj ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muunggi fhuvara.”

<sup>5</sup> Ntige mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana fhura mbe kora muungiap mben won

10:11 Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33    10:12 FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28    10:13 Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14    10:15 Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15    10:16 Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2    10:17 Zo 17.20    10:18 Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23    10:19 Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3    10:20 Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30    10:21 Ais 65.2    11:1 1 Sml 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5    11:2 Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29    11:3 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14    11:4 1 Kin 19.18    11:5 Ro 9.27  
11:6 Ro 4.4-5; Ga 3.18

mbuigi. Ana mbe muunggi n̄aara nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan̄ muungip n̄aarar muungirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khar̄ suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

<sup>7</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, nza ram suan̄rie? Mbe Isrerin̄, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgir mben kamin̄ zav, mbe ne nzuav n̄aara mbatiga muunggi. Ana tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi n̄tiiri ga muungim, mbe ndavi havhargi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap ne suan̄gi. Ana khar̄ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe guma guigira kuigap n̄angi fara muungiap ki. Ana mbe muungim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe buni n̄in̄gen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muungiap ki.” <sup>9</sup> Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga n̄dirigap mba khesharigi kameñ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khar̄ nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuun̄ ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan̄ sigar suigi farar muungip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muungim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira n̄kari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo n̄kari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi n̄garigar muunga.

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan̄ mben muun̄v, mbe rimgi pin̄inga, mbe rimgi pin̄gip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

*Fhe Bakime* harigi fhain̄ n̄gui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

<sup>11</sup> Gu maan̄ muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin̄, mbe mba tugen kir Krai segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain̄ n̄gui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khueñ vuzvugi. Isrerin̄ mbe gan̄irim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun̄ mben muun̄rim, mbe Isrerin̄ mba tivar vhuun̄ gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan̄ ndavi shirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mba tugen Isrerin̄ tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan̄ muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khar̄ tigap tivir vhuuiñra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin̄, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiñra harigi fhain̄ n̄gui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin̄, mbe maan̄ muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuuiñ guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem kha bunin̄ nde harigi fhain̄ ki n̄gui gumgi, gu mba bunin̄ nde suan̄ za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga n̄gari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba n̄aarar muun̄geñ nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. <sup>14</sup> Gu khueñ nzuav, gu khueñ vuzvugi, gu wo n̄tiiri ndikndigi khav̄irim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuuiñ gan̄iv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muun̄rim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin̄ ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan̄ muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin̄ ndigirga. Ne khar̄ muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khav̄gi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muunggi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan̄ muungip, khar̄ ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khar̄ n̄gagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime n̄tiiri ma. <sup>17</sup> Mbe Isrerin̄, mbe oriv khar̄ vhuun̄ge fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime n̄in̄gen n̄gagi mbari harav n̄in̄ge khirgi. Nde mba harigi n̄gui gumgi, nde mba ruan̄ ki oriv khage fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime nden n̄gagi ndiga zav, mba oriv khar̄

guarige, ana ningen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan nani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunje mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muunjiap, nde nzerara ki. <sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kamarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunji thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunji, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndiim ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuen suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir nana segi.” <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira maan muunji. Ana maan muunji, ne niien khan muunji. Mbe ana kothigi fhuu, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. <sup>21</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muunji riihriirim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. <sup>22</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuu gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuijan zin vui, ana tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuijan zin vui fhuu, ana vhira nde hargirga. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tukti. <sup>24</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuen guigira, ana maan muunjiap mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninge sir sanji, ana nta ndiv segirga.

*Fhe Bakime* won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

<sup>25</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamej nde ne kangirga. Nde muunjiap kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuen ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuijan ki.” Gu maan muunjiap kha zorga ki kamej, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerin vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muunjiap kirim, mba harigi fhainji ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanji gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>26</sup> Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerin ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap ne suanji. Fhe Bakimen gap khan nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusareman kegi, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunjiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Gu mbe phorgip suanjiap, gu mba tugen mbe muunjiap tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezirga.’ ” <sup>28</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhainji ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. <sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khan mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njarar muunjiap zav fhura bigir vhuuijan mbe ndiim. Ana maan mben muunjiap, ana zumgum won ndikndigar kurarga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. <sup>31</sup> Maan muunjiap, Isrerin, mbe mba tivara muunjiap, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga. <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasui, mba tiv mbe kegi, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khan muunjiap, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

*Nza Fhe Bakime* zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

11:18 Zo 4.22; 1 Ko 10.12    11:20 Ais 66.2; Ro 12.16; Fi 2.12    11:22 Zo 15.2-4; 1 Ko 15.2; Hi 3.14    11:23 2 Ko 3.16  
 11:25 Ru 21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9    11:26 Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39    11:27 Jer 31.33-34; Hi  
 8.8; 10.16    11:30 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7    11:32 Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4

<sup>33</sup> Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuinj gum ndikndigir vhuuinj gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muungji! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi niingge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suangi, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangji? The ndikndigir ana niingi? <sup>35</sup> The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niingim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?” Zakira fhuvara! <sup>36</sup> Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muungji niingge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

**Por guigira Kraishothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.**

## 12

*Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niinjv ana suanjv ofar muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungji kora muumbara bakime nzuav khañ tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niinjv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muungjiri. Nde maanj muungjip, nde ntige ñamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir ñaari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunjri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. <sup>2</sup> Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muuj thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muuj thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunjrim, nde ndikndigi ñkaar muunjv, nde vhira tivir ñkaar muunjri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kangirga. Nde nta kangjip, nde mbaram vhira tivir vhuuinj kangjip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangjip, nde tivir vhuuinj guarira kangirga.

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won ñaarar muun zav nza niingi ñkasñka gu ndikndigir vhuuinj nza ntan ñaarir muunga.*

<sup>3</sup> Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan ñaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maanj muungjap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khueñ ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kamarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niingi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. <sup>4</sup> Nza khueñ kangji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figiven, nta za ñaari wari heengiap ki. <sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Kraish phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muungji.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ana fhura nza kora muungji kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won ñaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuinj gu ñkasñkagir za nza niingi. Maanj muungjap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fara muungjap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum ñkasñka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanjri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanjri. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muungjip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maanj muungjip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won ñaara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niingi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. <sup>8</sup> Maanj muungjip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo ñaara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana niingi, ana guigira mba ñaarar muunjv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niinjri. Guma, ana ñaara the

11:33 Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9 11:34 Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16 11:35 Jop 35.7; 41.11 11:36  
1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18 12:1 Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5  
12:2 Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 12:3 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 12:4 Ef 4.16  
12:4 1 Ko 12.12 12:5 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 12:6 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 12:6 1 Ko 12.4-11 12:7 FG  
13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 12:8 FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2

ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba n̄aara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi n̄t̄iri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niinga.*

<sup>9</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nīn̄ri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuñ suirav, nta zin nḡiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nīn̄ri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben nīn̄v, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muun̄ri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi n̄t̄iri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khañ tigip havhargip harigi n̄t̄iri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. <sup>11</sup> Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ganirim, ana khañ tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen n̄aarar muun̄ri. Nde vhukvhugi thari. <sup>12</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muungeñ nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan̄ muun̄gip, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan̄ri.

<sup>13</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maan̄ muun̄gip, harigi nḡui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

<sup>14</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muun̄rim, nde mbe suan̄v Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄rim, ana tivar vhuun mben muun̄ri. Ahan̄, nde ana phorgi suan̄rim, ana tivar vhuun mben muun̄ri. Nde mben farfa san̄v, ana phorgi suan̄ thari. <sup>15</sup> Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. <sup>16</sup> Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muun̄v, tivir vhuuin mben muun̄v, nde wari tigip thuuñ bavira mbiri. Nde khueñ ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muun̄ thari, “Gu nduara ndikndik ki.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muun̄girim, nde mbe muun̄gi tiva mbatigeñ ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuñra muun̄ri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. <sup>19</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muun̄gi tiva mbatiga thueñ nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suan̄v ndav shiri. Nde kan̄gi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamer̄ nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suan̄gi, “Harigi gumgi nde muun̄gi tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga n̄aar, ana nan n̄aar ma. Gu nta ngarkarga.” <sup>20</sup> Nde muun̄gi tiva khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben nīn̄ri. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben nīn̄ri. Nde maan̄ mben muun̄gi, mbe mba nde muun̄gi tiva mbatigeñ suan̄v, mbe guigira nden mbergirga.” <sup>21</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muun̄gi, mba tivir vhuuñ, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

## 13

*Nza za nḡui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam nḡui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kan̄gi, nḡui gari guman panan n̄kasn̄ka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Nḡui gari guman panan n̄kasn̄ka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha nḡui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime

12:9 Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22 12:10 Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 12:11 FG 18.25; VB 3.15  
 12:12 FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 12:13 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 12:14  
 Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9 12:15 Sng 35.13 12:16 Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro  
 11.20; 15.5 12:17 Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 12:18 Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14 12:19 Lo 32.35;  
 Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30 12:20 Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44 13:1 Snd 8.15; Dan  
 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13

nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. <sup>2</sup>Maan muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won naarar niingi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suanj vheza mbatigar mben niinga. <sup>3</sup>Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgir niin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ririvar mben niin zav ki. Maan muungiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuijra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>4</sup>Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naar gumgi ma. Mben naar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, ndu riviri. Ndu kanji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap nkasjka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba nkasjka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naar mbuav, mbe mba nkasjka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir nkasjka ma, mbe ana suirigi. <sup>5</sup>Maan muungiap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuen kanjirga, ne tivar vhuuj ma. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva zin vui.

<sup>6</sup>Nde mba bigina niinjra nzuav, nde nkiaa ndi mbe ndiii. Ne kha muungi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naar gumgi ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niingi naar, mbe ana mbui. <sup>7</sup>Nde ngui gari gumgir panin niinga bigi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde mbarkirga nkiaa gu bigi, nde ntan mba nkiaa ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niinjri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri.*

<sup>8</sup>Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muungip, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Ne kha muungi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva zin vui. <sup>9</sup>Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi kha nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhazi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta nihi thari.” Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhira ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna bujra vhen ki. Mba bunej khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.” <sup>10</sup>Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muungiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi guarira zin vui.

*Nza tuituigira ruri.*

<sup>11</sup>Gu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne kha muungi, nde ntige kha tuge kanji. Nde ntigem nkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kanji, nde fharav guigira Krai khotigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. <sup>12</sup>Maan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muungiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muungip, nta shargip kirga. <sup>13</sup>Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muunjv, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar njanani mbip, njananiv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntari muunjv, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. <sup>14</sup>Nde guigira Guma Bakime

13:3 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13    13:4 Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6    13:5 Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19    13:6 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25  
 13:8 Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8    13:9 Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21    13:10 Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1  
 Ko 13.4-7    13:11 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7    13:12 Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8    13:13 Ru  
 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3    13:14 Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11



Zisas Kraisi ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muungip ana sharav, anan tivira muunjri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

## 14

*Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suanga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma, ana maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanjv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde nta sagi fhu, nde nta ana suanjv, ana daanj thari.

<sup>2</sup> Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanjv ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanjv ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muunj thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. <sup>4</sup> Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maanj muungip thigi havhargip, won njaara muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khaanj muungi. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

<sup>5</sup> Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungi. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bebevira zam tuituigip khuej kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. <sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maanj mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khuej kangji, nza nta rigar, nza the khuej ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biijbiij, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maanj muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira. <sup>9</sup> Kraisi ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungiap, ndu thanj nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu thanj nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuej kangji, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ne suangi. Ana khaanj nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khaanj suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.” <sup>12</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kangji, nza za bebevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungi tivi ntiriverj bun ana suanga.

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunj thari.*

<sup>13</sup> Maanj muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuej

14:1 Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22    14:1 Kor 2.16    14:2 Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4    a    14:2 Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri.    14:3 Kor 2.16    14:4 Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12    14:5 Ga 4.10    14:6 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3    14:7 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2    14:8 Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10    14:9 FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15    14:10 Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10    14:11 Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11    14:12 Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5    14:13 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32

muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuej kanji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangi fhuvara. Maaj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzañnzangi.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzañnzangi. <sup>15</sup> Maaj muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khañ ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maaj muunv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndiii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. <sup>16</sup> Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khañ suaj thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.” <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuuj, ndavar miitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Hina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndiii. <sup>18</sup> Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan naara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Maaj muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza nta muunga. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen naara farfarga ne suaj thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maaj muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigej ma. <sup>21</sup> Ndu maaj muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuej muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuej nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. <sup>22</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanjv ana suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>23</sup> Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khañ muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanjv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maaj muungip bigin thuej muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khañ nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigej mbui.

## 15

*Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza khañ tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza naar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu v gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. <sup>2</sup> Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maaj muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. <sup>3</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nziii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi.” <sup>4</sup> Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana

14:14 FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15      14:15 1 Ko 8.11-13      14:16 Ta 2.5      14:17 1 Ko 8.8  
 14:18 2 Ko 8.21      14:19 Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11      14:20 Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15  
 14:23 Ta 1.15      15:1 Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1      15:2 Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5      15:3 Sng 69.9;  
 Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38      15:4 Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17      15:5 Ro 12.16; 1 Ko 1.10; 9.9-10; Fi 3.16

nduara havharar nza ndiiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zisasan tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. <sup>6</sup>Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

*Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira* harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

<sup>7</sup>Maaj muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krais, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgira. <sup>8</sup>Gu kharj nde nzuai, Krais, ana Zudain jaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maaj mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi. <sup>9</sup>Ana vhira khuej nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap, ana kharj suangi,

“Maaj muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga.”

<sup>10</sup>Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gavara ki buna muej vhira khare. Ne kharj nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.” <sup>11</sup>Mba kama muej vhira kharj nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>12</sup>Asaia vhira kharj suangi, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

<sup>13</sup>Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuj, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunj, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Jina Jaara rkasrkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuj, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

**Por ana wo mbui jaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romij ga ndii.**

*Por, ana Fhe Bakime* buna vhuuej ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

<sup>14</sup>Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuij mbuim, tivir vhuuj guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuj ki. Maaj muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuj harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niinga. <sup>15</sup>Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne kharj muungi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana na farasarigi. <sup>16</sup>Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasan jaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan jaara mbui. Gu ana jaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muungiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Jina Jaar, ana mben muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

15:6 FG 4.24; 4.32 15:7 Ro 5.2; 14.1-3 15:8 Mt 15.24-25; FG 3.25-26; 2 Ko 1.20 15:9 2 Sml 22.50; Sng 18.49; Zo 10.16; FG 3.25; Ro 9.23; 11.30 15:10 Lo 32.43 15:11 Sng 117.1 15:12 Ais 11.1; 11.10; VB 5.5; 22.16 15:13 Ro 12.12; 14.17 15:14 1 Ko 8.1; 8.7; 8.10; 2 Pi 1.12; 1 Zo 2.21 15:16 Ro 1.5; 11.13; 12.3; Ga 2.7-9; Fi 2.17

<sup>17</sup> Gu maan muunjiap Krai Zisas phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. <sup>18-19</sup> Gu harigi khesharigi buna thuej bun suanjirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime njina njaara njakasjkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muunjim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muunji. Gu Krai njakasjkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana njakasjkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muunjiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap, Krai buna vhuuej bun nzua zav, za vov Iririkum ngu bakime fhain vugi. <sup>20</sup> Gu kha njaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kangi fhuv nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuuej bun mbe suangej vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungej vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap suangi tivar muungej vuzvugi. Ana kha suangi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamej mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kangirga.”

*Por Romij ganingenj vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ngirga.*

<sup>22</sup> Gu kha mbui njaara, ana tugi vhirvera na kegi, gu zav nde gari fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gu ntigem wom kha ngarirga njaara kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingenj vuzvugi. <sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegi. Gu nde phorgiv kegi, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem Zerusalem nan za mbui. Gu naanj Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkuraga. <sup>26</sup> Kha Masedonia gu Akaijan guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav njkia ndi suegi. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba suegi njkia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba njkia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muunji, ne kha muunji. Mbe mba muunji tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina ngariga muunjiap, ne ngarkai fara muunji. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuuij, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkuraga njaara ki.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu fharav mba njaara vhezirga. Gu za mba njkia ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe niingip, gu Spenan ngir sanj, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. <sup>29</sup> Gu kangi, gu maan muunjiap nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga njkasjka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen njina njaara, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuej vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde kha tigiv njaara mbatigar muunji, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nan kurkurari. <sup>31</sup> Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunji, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe gu mben kurkurigi njaara, mbe ana vuzvugirga. <sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanen tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi njkasjka ndirga.

<sup>33</sup> Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiiv, ndava miitigar nza ndii niinge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

15:18-19 FG 19.18; 2 Ko 3.5; 12.12    15:20 2 Ko 10.15-16    15:21 Ais 52.15    15:22 Ro 1.13    15:24 1 Ko 16.6  
 15:25 FG 19.21; 20.22; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.1-4; 2 Ko 8.1; 9.2; 9.12    15:27 Ro 9.4; 11.17; 1 Ko 9.11; Ga 6.6    15:29 Ro 1.11  
 15:30 2 Ko 1.11; Fi 2.1; Kor 4.3; 4.12; 2 Te 3.1

## 16

*Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndiii.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hiriiŋ Fibiŋ muuŋri. Ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaar ki. <sup>2</sup> Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime ŋaara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuuŋ ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maŋ muuŋgip bigin the suaŋv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran niŋgiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Kraiŋ Zisas ŋaara mbui ntiiŋri ma. <sup>4</sup> Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maŋ muuŋgiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain ŋguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhui, nde nan raar vhuun mben niŋgiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan niŋgiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Kraiŋ kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

<sup>6</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian niŋgiri. Ana nden kurkurav ŋaara mbatiga muuŋgi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan niŋgiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thiŋ ŋaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muuŋ ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Kraiŋ kothigi man gu muuŋ ma.

<sup>8</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan niŋgiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niŋgi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan niŋgiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan ŋaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niŋgiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan niŋgiri. Ana vhira Kraiŋ zin vov thiŋa havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburuan ntiiŋri niŋgiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan niŋgiri, ana ŋka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir niŋgiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiiŋri ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niŋgiri. Mba mbigani, mani ŋaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Persisan niŋgiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khaŋ tigav ŋaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen ŋaara mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Rufusan niŋgiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuuŋ vhira, nan niamuuŋ fara muuŋgi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niŋv, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niŋgiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hiriiŋ niŋv, vhira Orimpasan niŋv, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niŋgiri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niŋv, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiiŋri mbui tiva zin ŋgip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Kraiŋ kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori

ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba ksharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri. <sup>18</sup> Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan n̄aara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raar shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanji, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri. <sup>20</sup> Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar niinge ma, ana nkasnkar nden niinrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana piingip, ana kambararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romi ndi mbai.*

<sup>21</sup> Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>23-24</sup> Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana nkia gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamej ne Zisas Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khangi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuej ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maarj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maarj muunger vuzvugiap, maarj muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuin guarira ki. Nza Zisas Krai wo nkasnkar panan ngarigi n̄aari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

16:18 Fi 3.19; Kor 2.4; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.10; 2 Pi 2.3    16:19 Mt 10.16; Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 14.20    16:20 Stt 3.15; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 16.23; 1 Te 5.28; VB 22.21    16:21 FG 16.1; 19.22; 20.4    16:23-24 FG 19.29; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 T 4.20    16:25 Ro 1.5; Ef 1.9; 3.5; 3.9; 3.20; Kor 1.26-27; 1 Te 3.13; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; Zu 1.25

## 1 KORIN Khe Por Fharav Koriniņ Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga buni khare.</sup>

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ŋgu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiņ bun Korin ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ŋanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muņgiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niņv vhira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muņv kiv guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ŋgirgi rivgi. Ana vaira mben tivir vhuuiņ vaira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiņ ana nta nzuai. Ana vaira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vaira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar fhura guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndii ndikndigi vhuuiņ ana nta nzuai. Ana vaira gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniņ ga ndiii. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kangira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niņga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiņ ma, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

**Guigira Zisas kothigi** gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muņv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

<sup>1-2</sup> Gu Por, gu Krais Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Sostenes, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ŋgu bakimen ki siosar ki. Ŋka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krais Zisas, ana ŋgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ŋguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krais zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vaira nza Bakime ma. <sup>3</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krais fhura nde kora muņv, ndava miitigar nden niņrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen* ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Nde Krais Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>5-6</sup> Gu khueņ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuueņ bun nde suangim, ne khaņ tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muņgiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niņgi. Fhe Bakime vaira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuiņ bun nzuav, nde vaira anan Ŋina Ŋaar ŋgari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kaņgi. <sup>7</sup> Maan muņgiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krais Zisas za kirar hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar fhura ndiii ndikndigir vhuuiņ gum ŋkasŋkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ŋkasŋkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Zisas Krais nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krais Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thueņ

1:1-2 FG 9.14; 18.1; 18.17; Ro 1.7; 10.12; 1 Ko 6.11; 2 T 1.9    1:3 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2    1:5-6 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2 T 1.8; VB 1.2    1:7 Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12    1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23

kirga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi, ana zam ntan muungirga.

*Sios shigeregi.*

<sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suangi. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muungu, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khañ na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. <sup>12</sup> Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Por ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Krai ntiiri ma.” <sup>13</sup> Ram muungi tivi mbare? Ee, Krai, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara! <sup>14</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. <sup>15</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khañ suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.” <sup>16</sup> Gu vhira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntiiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhira harigi ntiiri, ruagi thi? Gu kangi fhuvara, gu ndikndik nangi. <sup>17</sup> Krai, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasari fhuvara. Gu mañ muungiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuueñ bun suan zav nan farasari. Gu ana buna vhuueñ, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuñ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuueñ bun suanga, Krai mba rimgi kharareñ ne nkasjka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

*Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasjka gum ndikndigir vhuuñ ma.*

<sup>18</sup> Khueñ guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Krai rimgi kharareñ bun nzuai kameñ, mbe fhura njanjanga nzuai kameñ ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kangi, Krai rimgi kharareñ bun nzuai kaman vhuueñ, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasjka ma. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vhira khañ nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuñ muungirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuñ ma. Gu vhira mba bigi kangi gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muungirim, nta bigin then muungirga, tukti fhuvara.” <sup>20</sup> Ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi mañ ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuuñ sure muungi gumgi mañ ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ kav nkasjkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi mañ ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuñ panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kangirga tukti fhuvara. Mañ muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khañ nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuueñ ma.” Mbe mañ nzuai buna vhuueñ, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi. <sup>22</sup> Mbe Zudañ, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikiñ, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuñ kangir za mbui. <sup>23</sup> Nza Krai kharareñ ga ntorgap rimgim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudañ, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigen ma. Mbe Grikiñ, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuueñ ga mbui, ne fhura njanjav tamtam nzuai buneñ ma. <sup>24</sup> Nde nza Fhe

1:9 Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3      1:10 Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8      1:12 Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4      1:14 FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23      1:16 1 Ko 16.15      1:17 Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16      1:18 FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3      1:19 Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9      1:20 Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28      1:21 Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28      1:22 Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32      1:23 Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11      1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3



Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiiri, nde Zudaɪn gum, nde Grikiɪn, nza wari tigira nza kaŋgi, Kraiɪs, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋkasɲka gum ana ndikndigir vhuuɪ ma. <sup>25</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigir Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari ŋanɲangiap, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuɪ kambarigi. Mbe vɰira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋkasɲkagi mbari gari, nta ŋkasɲka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maɲ nzuai. Anan ŋkasɲkagi, nta guigira ŋkasɲka bakime kav, ntan ŋkasɲka guigira gumgir ŋkasɲka kambarigi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vɰirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuɪ kaŋgi gumgi fara muɲgi fhuvara. Nde vɰirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vɰira, nde vɰirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav khaɲ nzuai gumgi, “Khe ŋanɲangi gumgi khare.” Mbe maɲ nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba khaɲ nzuai gumgi ga ndiii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuɪ ki.” Ana mba gumgi khaɲ nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maɲ nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndiii. <sup>28</sup> Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muɲgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maɲ mbuim, mba ziri kav ŋkasɲka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi fara muɲgiap gumgi khini fara muɲgiap ki. <sup>29</sup> Maɲ muɲgiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Kraiɪs Zisas phorgi. Ana Kraiɪs ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuɪ niɲge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraiɪs panan, ana nza muɲgim, nza tivir vhuuɪ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Kraiɪs muɲgi ŋaara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. <sup>31</sup> Maɲ muɲgiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuɪ ki gap khaɲ nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muɲgi ŋaarara ndikndigiri.”

## 2

*Por Koriniɲ Zisas kothigi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kaŋgi gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suɲgi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muɲgi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Gu nde riɲar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Kraiɪsra ndikndigi. Ahaɲ, Zisas Kraiɪsra, ana khanarareɲ ga ntorgap, rimgi. <sup>3</sup> Gu nde phorga kav, gu ŋkasɲka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. <sup>4</sup> Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suɲgi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuɪ kaŋgi gumgi nde nzuai fara muɲgiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaarar ŋkasɲka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kaŋgi, gu nde suɲgi buni, nta guigira buni ma. <sup>5</sup> Gu khueɲ nzuav maɲ muɲgi. Gu guma ndikndigir nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime ŋkasɲka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothigirga.

*Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndiii.*

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuueɲ, mbe nta mbararav, nta kaŋgi. Mbe mba kaŋgi ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi ŋkasɲkagir ndikndigi vhuuɪ fhuvara. Nta vɰira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ŋgu mbatigar ŋgir za mbui ntiiri ma.

1:25 2 Ko 13.4    1:26 Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5    1:27 Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5    1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9    1:30 Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21    1:31 Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17    2:1 1 Ko 1.17    2:2 Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8    2:3 FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1 2:4 Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16    2:5 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7    2:6 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14

<sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungji. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muungji, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kamej zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kangji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kangia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanararej ga tiga fhuge ntiij. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, ntan kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niingji gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.” <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maanj muungiap nta kangji. Fhe Bakime Jina Jjaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. <sup>11</sup> Ne khañ muungji, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kangji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muungji. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kangji. <sup>12</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Jjina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maanj muungiap, ana fhura nza niingji bigir vhuuij, nza nta kangji. <sup>13</sup> Nza maanj muungiap, mba bigir vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaara buni vhuuij, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Jjina Jjaar vhen ki gumgi, nza ntan mbe khivi.

<sup>14</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Jjina Jjaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Jjina Jjaar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuij, ana nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungji, ana khuej ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura ñanñangi bigi ma. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Jjina Jjaar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuij ga ndikndigip nta kangirga. <sup>15</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Jjina Jjaar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Jjina Jjaar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ana suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangji? The maanj muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?” Nzara Krai ndikndik nzan ki.

### 3

*Siosan jjaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen jjaara guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Jjina Jjaara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanjgi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muungji. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muungji, nde ntigar Kraisan tivi zin vui. <sup>2-3</sup> Gu nde ndiii buni, nta ta fara muungji. Gu tan nde ndiii. Gu mban havharir nde ndiii fhuvara. Ne khañ muungji, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungji, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi? <sup>4</sup> Nden gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Por zin vui.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Aporos zin vui.” Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

<sup>5</sup> Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen jjaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kthothi gi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingji jjaari, nza nta mbui. <sup>6</sup> Gu nde suanjgi bunin vhuuij, nta khañ

2:7-8 Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 2:7-8 Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14 2:9 Ais 64.4 2:10 Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27 2:11 Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34 2:12 Zo 16.13-14 2:13 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16 2:14 Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23 2:15 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 2:16 Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 3:1 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 3:2-3 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 3:4 1 Ko 1.12 3:6 FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15

muunġi, gu mban vhiġa mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niinġi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiġa muunġim, ana vhuunġiap mba tegi. <sup>7</sup> Maan muunġiap, mba mban vhiġi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niinġi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muunġim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. <sup>8</sup> Mba mban vhiġi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niinġi guma, ne khay muunġi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime njaara muunġi. Mani won njaara muunġi ne suanv, mani won njaara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. <sup>9</sup> Maan muunġiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muunġi.

*Fhe Bakimen* njaara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muunġi.

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muunġi. Ana nde muunġim, nde ki. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime kha njaara muunga ndikndigar na niinġim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui nkiira guma fara muunġiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muunġi. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nkiiri ganiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde khuej kanġi, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuan khing. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuan the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muunġirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuan khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkiar phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za khay nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muunġip higip, za mba gumgi muunġi njaari, ana nta shiv, nta paninga, mbe njaari vhuunġra muunġi o, fhu. <sup>14</sup> Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muunġirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga. <sup>15</sup> Maan muunġip, njaara guma the, anan njaara za shigirga, mba guma muunġi njaari za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muunġip kirga.

*Nde Fhe Bakime* phen ma.

<sup>16</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime njaara njaara nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanġi fhuve? <sup>17</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khay muunġi. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana njaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

*Nza gumgi* ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muunġip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kanġip, kha ndikndigar won muunga, “Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuun ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanġi guma kirga. <sup>19</sup> Ne khay muunġi, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanġangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khay mba tivi ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.” <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhira kha kamej ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanġi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanġi. Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanġi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

<sup>21</sup> Maan muunġip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khay muunġi, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiiri ma. <sup>22</sup> Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha

3:7 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3    3:8 Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12    3:9 Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5  
 3:10 Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14    3:11 Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6  
 3:13 Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12    3:16 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5    3:18 Snd  
 3.7; Ais 5.21    3:19 Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6    3:20 Sng 94.11    3:21 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15

nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiiri ma. <sup>23</sup> Nde Krai ntiiri ma, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

## 4

*Guma Bakime*, ana nduara won njaara guma muunggi njaari ga suany ana suanga.

<sup>1</sup> Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nza Kraisan njaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara nza niingi. <sup>2</sup> Guma, ana harigi guman njaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri. <sup>3</sup> Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suany na suan za mbui o, maan muungip, gumgi thari gu muunggi bigi ga suany na suany suanga, gu ne suany thaney ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Guigi guarara, gu wo muunggi tiva mbatik thuej kangi fhuvara. Gu vhira khang suanga fhu, "Gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma." Nan tivi ga suany na suanga njaara, ana Guma Bakimen njaara ma. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suany nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maan muungiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suany thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava njaara khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muunggi njaari ga suany nzan ndikndigirga.

*Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri* ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, nka Aporos gum, gu nka wani zini zitav kha buni suany. Nde nka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap suany tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni khiinj thivi thari. Maan muungiap, nde riinjriinjv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. <sup>7</sup> Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niingi bigi ma. Maan muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde thaj nzuav wari won nkasnkara mba bigi ndigi fara muungiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

<sup>8</sup> Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuini ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuini ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kamarigi. Nde nza kamarav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muungiap ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muungip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nza muunggi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suanyim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri ringi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhezirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuva gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuini ki gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza vhira nkasnkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde nkasnkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiiv, nza ziri mbevi. <sup>11</sup> Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga nana thuej ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha njanin vui. <sup>12</sup> Nza guigira wari won farira njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziiv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ringi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigap nzananzangi fara muunggi. Nza za kha gumgi ringi

3:23 Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 4:1 Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 4:2 Ru 12.42 4:4 Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 4:5 Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 4:6 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 4:7 Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 4:8 VB 3.17; 3.21 4:9 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 4:10 FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 4:11 FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 4:12 Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10 4:13 Kra 3.45

niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muunjiap guigira nzaɲnzaŋgi. Nza mbara muunjiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

*Por khuej vuzvugi, Koriniŋ anan tiva zin ŋgirga.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu memiran nden niin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne khar muunji. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndiii. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maan muunjiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muunjiap zazera Kraiŋ zin ŋgirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraiŋan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Kraiŋ Zisasan tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. <sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu khar tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ŋgiri. <sup>17</sup> Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zis Kraiŋ khotigap, ana nan kama fara muunjim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niinji. Gu ana khotigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen ŋaara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Kraiŋ phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha ŋguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ŋgirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nde thari khuej ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maan muunjiap fhura riiriiv ki. <sup>19</sup> Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muunjiap zigirga, gu mba riiriiv niiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khuej nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ŋkasŋka ki. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana ŋkasŋka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunji? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiiŋsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanji? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niinjiap, nden korar muunjiap, ziv, mbarara nden muunji?

**Guigira Zis khotigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanji.**

## 5

*Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Koriniŋ rigar ki*

<sup>1</sup> Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nenjia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunji, wari ga suanji nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

<sup>3</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muunjiap, ne khar muunji, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigej muunji guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suanji. <sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu khar nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zis zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zisasan ŋkasŋka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgi kirga. <sup>5</sup> Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

*Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe tiva mbatigej muunji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuunji fhuvara. Ee, ram muunji? Nde khuej kangir fhuv? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muunjiap, ana vhuunjiap

4:15 FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18    4:16 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9    4:17 FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22    4:19 FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3    4:20 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5    5:1 Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3    5:3 Kor 2.5    5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10    5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6    5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16

kivgirga. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne kha muungi, mbe Krai shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungi. <sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muungi kiri. Nza maan muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu kha nde suangi, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.” <sup>10</sup> Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kiii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. <sup>11</sup> Gu kha kamej khergi, ne niiej kha muungi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe kha nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njanjani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kiii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. <sup>12</sup> Gu ram muunje? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga njaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga njaar, ana nden njaara guar ma. <sup>13</sup> Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap kha nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

## 6

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi* gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanji.

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira kha muunji thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanj suanji ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi rimgi niman ana suanj suanj thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuv thi? <sup>2</sup> Nde khuej kanji fhuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde than nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suanj wari ga suangej thagire? <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira khuej kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanj vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanj suanga tuktigi. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungip simtiga thuej nden rigar higerga, nde than nzuav mba simtijen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? <sup>5</sup> Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuunji ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. <sup>6</sup> Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtijen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>8</sup> Nde kha tivir vhuunji zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12      5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1      5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14      5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27      5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10      5:12 Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7      6:2 Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4      6:3 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6      6:7 Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9

<sup>9-10</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara njanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maaj muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njasjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

*Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar phen ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khañ nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamej, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vhiziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhizgirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime njaara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime won njasjkar Guma Bakime rimjim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ee, nde khuej kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveij ma? Maaj muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thuej ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivir vhuuj ee? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>16</sup> Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.” <sup>17</sup> Maaj muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. <sup>18</sup> Maaj muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riiv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. <sup>19</sup> Ee, nde khuej kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maaj muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

**Por mani gu muuij wari ga rigi ne nzuai.**

## 7

*Por mani gu muuij wari ga rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamej, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuar tigi fhu, ne nzerara. <sup>2</sup> Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivjim, maaj muungiap khañ muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muungra hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari. <sup>3</sup> Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. <sup>4</sup> Mbik, ana

6:9-10 Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15 6:11 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22 6:12 1 Ko 10.23  
6:13 Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7 6:14 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20  
6:15 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30 6:16 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 6:17 Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4  
6:18 Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4 6:19 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16 6:20 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi  
9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 7:1 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26 7:3 Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7

nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muuŋ, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde maan muuŋgip, mani gu muuŋ warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuen guigira, ŋko maan muuŋgip wani ga suanŋip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanv wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. ŋko maan muuŋgip, ŋko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. ŋko muuŋv kiv, ŋko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv ŋkon mpararim, ŋko rigirga. <sup>6</sup> Kha buner, nde khaŋ suan thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ŋgirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha buner nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muuŋgip siŋra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuŋ gum ŋaarir muun zav ŋkasŋkagir mbe niŋgi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ gum ŋkasŋka mben ana niŋgiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuuŋ gum ŋkasŋka ana niŋgi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba siŋra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vhiŋgi siŋra ki mbigi, gu khaŋ mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muuŋgip siŋra kirga, ne nzerara. <sup>9</sup> Mbe maan muuŋgip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuŋ rigiri. Mbe maan muuŋgirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanv zigzigi rivgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba mani gu muuŋ ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ŋgir zav mba tivar mbe ndi. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ŋgir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khaŋ nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. <sup>11</sup> Ana wo mana thagi, ana siŋra kiri. Ana siŋra kegirga tuktiŋ fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ŋgip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muuŋ thamtha thari.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntiirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suanŋip buner fhuvara. Gu khaŋ nzuai. Maan muuŋgip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. <sup>13</sup> Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. <sup>14</sup> Gu khaŋ muuŋgiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muuŋ guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muuŋgi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muuŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muuŋgirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muuŋgip kirga. <sup>15</sup> Maan muuŋgip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muuŋ o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ŋgiri. Maan muuŋgip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muuŋgip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kaŋgi fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kaŋgi fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ŋgiv kirga. Nde ram muuŋgi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ŋgir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga niŋgi. <sup>18</sup> Maan muuŋgip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zumgum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muuŋgip, guma the mbe ana foongi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon thari. <sup>19</sup> Foori tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Foori fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>20</sup> Nza

7:5 Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5    7:7 Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11    7:9 1 T 5.14    7:10 Mal 2.14-16    7:10 Mt 5.32; 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18    7:15 Ro 12.18; 14.19; Hi 12.14    7:16 1 Pi 3.1    7:17 1 Ko 4.17; 7.20; 7.24  
7:19 Zo 15.14; Ro 2.25; Ga 5.6; 6.15



ram muungji kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivar kiri. <sup>21</sup> Ee, ndu fhura njaara guma gum njaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suanyv ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbiigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. <sup>22</sup> Guma ana fhura njaara khinan muunyv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivar, guma ana bikbiigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari njaara guma khin ki. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maaj muungiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngip mben njaari gumgi khini ki thari. <sup>24</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muungji khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivar muunyv kiri.

*Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambarej ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir niin zav na niingji tiva thuej ki fhu. Gu khaaj muungiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muungiap, na muungim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. <sup>26</sup> Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muungip wari kiri. <sup>27</sup> Nde muuij rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuij rigi fhuv ntiiri, nde muuij rigirgenj ndikndigi thari. <sup>28</sup> Nde maaj muungip muuin rigir za mbui ntiiri, nde tiva mbatigenj muun za mbui fhuvara. Maaj muungip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigenj muungji fhuvara. Nde kaaji, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuij ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khaaj nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maaj muungiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuij ki gumgi, nde khuej kaajiri, mani gu muuij wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenja kegirga. <sup>30</sup> Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuij thari. <sup>31</sup> Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khaaj muungip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari njaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kaaji, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuij tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Muuij tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muuj vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. <sup>34</sup> Maaj muungiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siijra ki biptarir nkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui. <sup>35</sup> Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuijra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njaarar muunri. <sup>36</sup> Maaj muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, "Gu ana tigriga," ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maaj muungji, ana tiva mbatigenj mbui fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Maaj muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuej nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khaaj nzuai, "Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura siijra kirga." Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuuj

7:22 Zo 8.36; Ga 5.13; Ef 6.6; Fm 1.16; 1 Pi 2.16      7:23 1 Ko 6.20; 1 Pi 1.18-19      7:25 1 Ko 7.6; 7.10; 7.40; 2 Ko 8.8-10;  
1 T 1.12-13; 1.16      7:28 1 Ko 7.38      7:29 Ro 13.11      7:31 Sng 39.6; Ze 1.10; 4.14; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17      7:34 Ru  
10.40

ma. <sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuaj muunji. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuuaj guarara muunji.

<sup>39</sup> Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigira kiri. Maan muungip, ana man rimgirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanv, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigi. <sup>40</sup> Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

**Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbirie?**

## 8

*Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari kha nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kamej guigira. Gu kha nzuai, kaanmbara khina muunji tivi, mba tivi riinjriinj ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiti tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. <sup>2</sup> Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanggi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanggi ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Guma the maan muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanggi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu kha nzuai mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanggi, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanggi, Fhe Baki bavira ki. <sup>5-6</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanggi, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Ana biinjbiinj nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana biinjbiinj nza niingi.

<sup>7</sup> Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanggi fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muunji. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muunji mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigap bigi kangiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi.” <sup>8</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbir sanv, nde fhura za ntan mbirga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigap bigi kanggi fhu gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigep muungirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbirga. Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muunji mban mbirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi. <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigap bigi kanggi fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv rimgirga fhu.

7:39 Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14    7:40 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8    8:1 FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19    8:2 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4    8:3 Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9    8:4 Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5    8:5-6 Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11    8:7 Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29    8:8 Ro 14.17    8:9 Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13    8:11 Ro 14.15-20    8:13 Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29

Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne khañ muunggi, gu mba mba mbirga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

## 9

*Por Fhe Bakime* anan farasarigi ñaara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari khañ na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi ñaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi ñaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khañ na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana ñaara mbuim, nde gu mbui ñaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui ñaarara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khañ na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi ñaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kañgi, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi ñaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi ñaara guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khañ mbe nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Ahañ, gu Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tuktigi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahañ, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi ñaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muunggi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tuktigi. <sup>6</sup> Ee, ñka Barnabas gum, ñka nuanira wani ganinga ñkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Ñka nden han vheza ndirga tuktigi. <sup>7</sup> Maanji guma, ana ntari ga mbui ñaara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba ñaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndiii. Ee, maanji guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maanji guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivi kherav khañ suangi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khueñ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kameñ suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Ana nza ndikndigap mba kameñ suangi. Ahañ, ana mba suangi kameñ, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khañ muunggi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba ñaarani ga mbui. Mani khueñ nzuav, mani wo mbui ñaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. <sup>11</sup> Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuuñ, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maan muungiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahañ, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. <sup>12</sup> Nde fhura harigi ntiiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kamarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khañ muunggi, nza Kraisan buna vhuueñ tuav pini thagi. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kañgi fhuve? <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khañ suangi. Anan buna vhuueñ bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba ñaara panan vheza ndirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan suangim, gu nduara anan kameñ zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kameñ nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muungip, kiv, rimgirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu khar

9:1 FG 9.3; 9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8 9:2 2 Ko 3.2-3 9:4 Ru 10.8; 1 Ko 9.13-14 9:7 Lo 20.6; 2 Ko 10.4; 1 T 1.18; 1 Pi 5.2 9:9 Lo 25.4; 1 T 5.18 9:10 2 T 2.6 9:11 Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6 9:12 FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12 9:13 Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 9:14 Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 9:15 FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9

ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap kharj wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuj guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaar, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njaar tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanjv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. <sup>17</sup> Gu maanj muungip wo vuzvugara mba njaarar muunga, gu ne suanjv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingi njaar ma, gu mba njaarar muunga. <sup>18</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maanj muungip, gu mba mbui njaarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

*Por za kha gumgir njaar guma ki fara muungi.*

<sup>19</sup> Gu bikbiigi, gu fhura guma then njaar guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njaar guma khin fara muungiap ki. Gu khuej nzuav, gu maanj muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Krai gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. <sup>20</sup> Gu maanj muungiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi rimgi niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki guma fara muungi. Gu maanj muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. <sup>21</sup> Gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muungi. Gu maanj muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai tivira zin vui. <sup>22</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muungiap rui. Gu maanj muunjv, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne kharj muungi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. <sup>23</sup> Gu Kraisan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maanj muungirga, gu vhirra guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuj, gu vhirra mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

*Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.*

<sup>24</sup> Guma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kangir fhuve? Nde vhirra khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. <sup>25</sup> Maanj muungiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana kharj tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muungiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhirirga njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biinjbiinjra phorgap shogi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maanj muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suangip, gu zumgum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

## 10

*Nza muunjv kirim, mparmpare the nzan higirim, nza ana khigi rigirga.*

9:16 Jer 20.9    9:17 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25    9:18 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5    9:19 Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1    9:20 FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26    9:21 Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13    9:22 Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29    9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1    9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10    9:27 Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga. Gu khuen nzuai ne kharj muungji. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigem, mbe za ninge piin kim, ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe maaj muungiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maaj muungiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. <sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkarak mbe ndiii mba, mbe nta mbegi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkarak mbe ndiii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Aharj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkarak phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma. <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba nkasnkara bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maaj muungiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv nanin vhezgim, mben nkuu fhura tamtam mba nanin ki.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kangirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi nihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muuj thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap kharj nzuai, "Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara nanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii." <sup>8</sup> Nza mben tivar muujv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maaj muungiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi. <sup>9</sup> Nza vhira mben mbari muungji tivar muujv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maaj muungim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi. <sup>10</sup> Nde mben farar muungip Fhe Bakime zin maajv buni suaj thari. Mben mbari maaj muungim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, ntan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndiii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki. <sup>12</sup> Maaj muungiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu thiga havhargi," ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muujv kiv, rigirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba nden hi mparmpare, ana harigi khesharigi mparmpare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mparmparera fara muungji. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suajgi kamej zin vui. Ana fhura nden nkasnkara kambarigi mparmpare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden nkasnkara mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maaj muungip, mparmpare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav kharj muungji. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mparmpare nde mbevarga fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muujv, nza vhira njiningi mbatigi rotur muuj thari.*

<sup>14</sup> Maaj muungiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde ntan rotur muuj thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri. <sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maaj muungiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunej ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guarej o, fhuvara? <sup>16</sup> Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maaj muungiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki. <sup>18</sup> Nde Isrerij muungji tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muen mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu kharj nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu

10:1 Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 10:3 Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 10:4 Sng 78.15 10:5 Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 10:6 Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 10:7 Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 10:8 Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 10:9 Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 10:10 Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 10:11 Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 10:13 Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 10:14 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 10:16 Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 10:17 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 10:18 Wkp 7.6; 7.15 10:19 1 Ko 8.4

vhira khañ nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara! <sup>20</sup> Gu khañ nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe ñiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu ñiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhira ñiningi mbatigir thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira ñiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. <sup>22</sup> Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muuñrim, ana nza suañv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuej ndikndigi thi, nzan ñkasñka ana ñkasñka kamarigi?

*Nza zazera Fhe Bakime* zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

<sup>23</sup> Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntñirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suañv ndikndigi vñirver muuñv nta suañv tamtam nzañ thari. <sup>26</sup> Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

<sup>27</sup> Maañ muuñgip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sañv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgeñ vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndiñi mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vñirver muuñv tamtam nzañ thari. <sup>28</sup> Maañ muuñgip, guma the kiv khañ nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muuñgi.” Ana maañ suañrim, nde ana nzuai kameñ ndikndigip, ana suañv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muuñgi. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde pham bigin thuej muuñgi ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khañ nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin mueñ muuñgi,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maañ muuñgip, guma the maañ muuñgi kameñ nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbiigi, gu thañ suañv bigin then muun sañv muuñrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? <sup>30</sup> Gu maañ muuñgip, bigin the suañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muuñgi ne suañv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suañv na zin farfarie?

<sup>31</sup> Nde maañ muuñgip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muuñv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muuñri. <sup>32</sup> Nde mba Zudañ gum Grikiñ, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muuñgirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari. <sup>33</sup> Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi ñaari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga ñaari, gu ntara mbui.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Nde gu mbui tiva zin ñgiri. Gu vhira gu Krai tiva zin vui.

**Por Fhe Bakimen** ñina ñaar fhura ndiñi ndikndigi vhuuñj, gu ana won ñaara muun za ndiñi ñkasñka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuñj nzuai.

*Por shagir pani ndogi* tiva nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suañgi buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maañ muuñgiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuuñra mbui. <sup>3</sup> Ne nzerara, gu khuej vuzvugi, nde kha harigi buney, nde vhira ne kañgiri. Ne khañ muuñgi. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin

10:20 Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20    10:21 Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16    10:22 Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14    10:23 1 Ko 6.12  
 10:24 Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi 2.4; 2.21    10:26 Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1    10:27 Ru 10.8    10:28 1 Ko 8.7  
 10:29 Ro 14.16    10:30 Ro 14.6; 1 T 4.3-4    10:31 Kor 3.17; 1 Pi 4.11    10:32 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 8.13; 2 Ko 6.3; 1 T 3.5  
 10:33 Ro 15.2; 1 Ko 9.20-22; 10.24    11:1 1 Ko 4.16; Ef 5.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9    11:3 Stt 3.16; 1 Ko 3.23; 15.27-28; Ef 5.23; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5-6

vui gumgi, Kraiss, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraissan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>4</sup>Maanj muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Kraiss ga ndiii. <sup>5</sup>Maanj muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndiii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndiii fara muungip. <sup>6</sup>Maanj muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maanj muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. <sup>7</sup>Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khañ muungip, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan ñkasñka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan ñkasñka ndi khivi.

<sup>8</sup>Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungip. <sup>9</sup>Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungip. <sup>10</sup>Maanj muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

<sup>11</sup>Kha kameñ, ne guigira kameñ ma, gu vhira harigi kaavenj phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga. <sup>12</sup>Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungip. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungip.

<sup>13</sup>Nde nduarira kha bunenj mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maanj muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuanj mbuire? <sup>14</sup>Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungip tiva garav, nza khañ nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndiii. <sup>15</sup>Maanj muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siñj vhuun ma. Ne khañ muungip, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigin mpeen ana niñgi. <sup>16</sup>Maanj muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanj, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khañ muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

*Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muungip fhuvara.*

<sup>17</sup>Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. <sup>18-19</sup>Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khañ muungiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kameñ mbararagiap, gu manej mba kameñ kothigi. Ne khañ muungip, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maangip gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. <sup>20</sup>Maanj muungiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>21</sup>Nde bevbevira, nde vhiatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura ñanñani. <sup>22</sup>Ee, nde ram khañ muungip? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maanj muungiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu

ram nde suanyrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanyv, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

*Guma Baki* Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi nyaara gumgi ga ndiii.

*Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20*

<sup>23-24</sup> Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khar nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve kthingi. Mba maanra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanyiap, ana phirgiap, khar nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndiii. Nde kha tivar muonyv, na ndikndigiri.” <sup>25</sup> Ana maan mbe suanyiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muonyiap, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanyi tivar kamej ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muonyv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamej suanyi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuej kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muonyv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgirga.

*Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum* ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muonygip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndiii tivar muonyv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muonygi. Ana ne muonygi ne suanyv, nen simtiga ndirga. <sup>28</sup> Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. <sup>29</sup> Ne khar muonygi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muonygi fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niingi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanyv ana suanygirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muonygirga. <sup>30</sup> Mba bigina niienra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe njasjka ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezgi. <sup>31</sup> Nza maan muonygip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanyv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>32</sup> Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndiii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maan nza mbui. Ana maan nzan muonga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

<sup>33</sup> Maan muonyiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. <sup>34</sup> Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muonyv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanyv nde suanyv suanygirga. Gu nde suanga buna muer phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanyv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

## 12

*Por Fhe Bakimen* Jina Jaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij ndi ndiii, ana nta nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Jina Jaar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuij gu won nyaara muun za ndi ndiii njasjkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. <sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem kangi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi fhu. Maan muonyiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. <sup>3</sup> Maan muonyiap, gu khuej vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khar nzuai kamej ga ndikndigiri. Maan muonygip, Fhe Bakimen Jina Jaar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khar suanygirga fhu, “Zisas mbar mbatik.” Zakira Fhuvara! Guma

11:23-24 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 22.19      11:25 Kis 24.6-8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Hi 8.8-13      11:26 Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7      11:27 Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29      11:28 Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5; Ga 6.4      11:31 Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9      11:32 Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11      12:2 Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 12:3 Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3



the Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar ana phorga ki fhu, ana kharj suangirga fhu, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.”

<sup>4</sup> Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuig gu won naara muun za ndi ndiii nkasnkagi ki. Anan Hina Hjaara bavira nta ndi ndiii. <sup>5</sup> Guma Bakime mbarkirga hjaari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba hjaarir muunga. <sup>6</sup> Nza mba hjaarir muunga nkasnkagi vhirve ki. Mba hjaarir muunga nkasnkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnkagi ndi ndiim, za mba hjaari ga mbui. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar, ana won nkasnkakar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kangirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niinggi, mbe maanj muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga. <sup>8</sup> Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Hina Hjaara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. <sup>9</sup> Harigi guma, ana mba Hina Hjaara panan, ana kharj tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas khotthigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Hina Hjaara nkasnkakar panan, ana rihi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhizi. <sup>10</sup> Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga jininggi ganiv nta heenga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. <sup>11</sup> Mba Hina Hjaara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuig gum won hjaarar muunga nkasnkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

*Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirxivgi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Krai, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. <sup>13</sup> Ne kharj muunggi, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Krai phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudainj, nza Grikinj, nza hjaara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Hina Hjaara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuej kanggi, guma fhav, ana figa buenjra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungip, so kharj suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muej fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muej ma. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungip, khuar kharj suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muej fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muej ma. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? <sup>18</sup> Guma fhav maanj muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muungip, guma ana figa buenjra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Guma fhav, ana mba fara muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

<sup>21</sup> Maanj muungiap, rimatuk kharj hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maanj soa suangirga fhu. Ana kharj suanga, “Ndu maanj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” <sup>22</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta nkasnkaga ki fhu. Maanj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>23</sup> Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manej zi ki fhuv njanivej, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi njanivej, nza guigira nta ndogi. <sup>24</sup> Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivej, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan

12:4 Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10    12:4 Ro 12.6-8    12:5 Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11    12:7 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11  
 12:8 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7    12:9 Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14    12:10 FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1  
 Zo 4.1    12:11 Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4    12:12 Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16    12:13 Zo  
 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11    12:18 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28

figi mbariven, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. <sup>25</sup> Ana khuej nzuav guma ga muungji fhuvara, ana figiveij shigi tamtam ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveij, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunj wari ganinga. <sup>26</sup> Maanj muungiap, guman figa thuej zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muungip, ana figa thuej zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanj, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

<sup>27</sup> Maanj muungiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muungji. Maanj muungiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveij fara muungji. <sup>28</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan njarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoon gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira rihi gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njaari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi. <sup>29</sup> Ne ram muungji? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njaara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui nkasjka kire? <sup>30</sup> Ee, mbe zam rihi gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezirga nkasjkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguir kaar vhora nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe njaarir wari hegi. <sup>31</sup> Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhura ndi ndikndigir vhuuj gum ana won njaara muun zav fhura ndi nkasjkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuuj gum nkasjkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgej vuzvugiri.

## 13

### *Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maanj muungip, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanj, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maanj mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndi fhu, na buni mbe phinj gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muungji. <sup>2</sup> Gu vhira maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanj, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar wo njaara mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanjrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maanj muunj, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. <sup>3</sup> Gu maanj muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niinjip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanej nan kurarga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndi tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuej suanj ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. <sup>5</sup> Ana vhira fhura riirihi fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigej muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuej muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. <sup>7</sup> Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiiri ga ndi tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuej ana mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungji tiva mbatigej, ana ne bun harigi ntiiri ga suanj mbe phorgip ne suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira

12:27 Ro 12.5; Ef 1.23; 5.30; Kor 1.24    12:28 FG 13.1; Ro 12.6; Ef 2.20; 4.11-12    12:31 1 Ko 14.1    13:2 Mt 17.20;  
21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.8-10; 12.28    13:3 Mt 6.2    13:4 Snd 10.12; 1 Pi 4.8    13:5 1 Ko 10.24; Fi 2.4  
13:6 Sng 10.3; Ro 1.32; 12.9; 2 Zo 1.4    13:7 Ro 15.1; 1 Ko 9.12; Ga 6.2; 2 T 2.24; 1 Pi 4.8

Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuuifra mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha guigira ndavar ndiiv tiv, ana vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar harigi nguir kaar vhov wo buni vhuuif bun suan zav fhura niinggi rkasrka, ana vhira vhezgirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndiiv ndikndigi vhuuif gu rkasrkagi, nta vhira vhezgirga. <sup>9</sup> Nza ntigem bigir figiveifra kanggi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveifra bun nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveif, nta vhezgirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tiv, ana tar vhuuif fara muunggi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muunggi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muunggiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi. <sup>12</sup> Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveifra kanggi. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanggi tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga. <sup>13</sup> Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiv tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tiv.

## 14

*Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuif bun suangeif vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khaif tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiva suirav, anan muunri. Nde maanf muunv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar fhura nde ndiiv ndikndigir vhuuif gu ana won raaara muun za ndiiv rkasrkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanv vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuuif gu rkasrka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuif nde ndiiv, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuif gum rkasrkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuif bun suanri. <sup>2</sup> Ne khaif muunggi, guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khaif muunggi, guma the ana nzuai bunei kanggi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar rkasrkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuif guma ga ndiiv ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuif muunv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. <sup>4</sup> Guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuif ndi ndiiv, ana kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari. <sup>5</sup> Gu nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov, buni suangeif vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khueif vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndiiv buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe rkasrka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiiv, ana kamthoon guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunei ndikndigiri. Gu maanf muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thaneif nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu maanf muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuif guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nzuai

13:12 Mt 18.10; 2 Ko 3.18; 5.7; Fi 3.12; Ze 1.23; 1 Zo 3.2  
FG 2.4; 10.46 14:5 Nam 11.29

13:13 1 Te 1.3; 1 Zo 4.16

14:1 1 Ko 12.31; 14.39

14:2

mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maan muunga, gu nden kurarga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaaj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuuj hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui? <sup>8</sup> Phiiñ vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanj wo bevahegirga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nde vhira mbara muungi. Maan muungip, nde harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntiiriverj kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga. <sup>10</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, nguir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiiriverj ki. <sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip guma the nzuai buni ntiiriverj kangirga fhu, mba guma na kangi, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kangi, ana harigi ngu guma ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde vhira mbara muungi. Nde khañ mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde nta ndirgenj vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaar sios havharir zav fhura ndi ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde khañ tigip havhargip ntan ngariv sios havhariri.

*Por harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, guma ana harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nkasnkakar anan niinjrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ndiiriverj domdoriri. <sup>14</sup> Nde ndikndigi, maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagir nan niinjrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khañ muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kangi fhu. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu ram muungrie? Gu khañ muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanj anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunerj kangirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuej kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kangip, khañ suanjrie, “Ne guigira”? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunerj kangi fhu. <sup>17</sup> Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamerj mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tuktigi fhu. <sup>18</sup> Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khañ muungi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi nguir kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muungi. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuej nzerigi, gu meenthigi kaaverja suanjip, gu mba buniverj niinj shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaverj nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tiva mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tiva mbatigir muungenj ndikndik kangi fhuv, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muun wari kiri. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khañ nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi ngui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kangi, mbe na buni mbararargerj vuzvugirga fhu.’ ” <sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won nkasnka ndi khivi bigerj ma. Ne khañ muungi, ana won nkasnkakar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigerj fhuvara. Ana wo nkasnkakar mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigerj ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuv tiva ndi hiañ rigi bigerj ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khañ muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba nkasnkakar mbe niingi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv ntiiri, mbe fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Maan muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde

za harigi n̄guir kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kan̄gi fhuu gu m̄bigi, guigira Zisas k̄hothigi fhuu gu m̄bigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe k̄hañ suanga, “Nde n̄an̄n̄angi.” <sup>24</sup> Nde maan̄ muun̄gip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin̄ nde n̄īngi, nde nta bun suanga, maan̄ muun̄gip, guigira Zisas k̄hothigi fhuu guma o, nde kha bigi kan̄gi fhuu guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuen̄ kan̄girga, ana tivi m̄batigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suan̄v suan̄girga. <sup>25</sup> Mba ndik̄ndigi m̄batigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za k̄irar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muun̄v k̄hañ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

*Nde rotu ga mbui* tivi za nzerari.

<sup>26</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi gu m̄bigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄v s̄an̄v wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muun̄rie? Nde zam muunga n̄aari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu m̄bigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana n̄īngim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi n̄gun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. <sup>27</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, nde thari harigi n̄gun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe v̄hira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suan̄v thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suan̄girim, the zumgum suan̄ri. Mbe suan̄rim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri. <sup>28</sup> Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi n̄gun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suan̄v thari. Mbe thiri m̄pirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip sīn̄sīn̄ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄ri. <sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun suan̄ri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndik̄ndigiri. <sup>30</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana n̄īn̄rim, ana ne bun suan̄v muun̄rim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini m̄pirarim, ana suan̄ri. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun suanga, mba gumgi gu m̄bigi za kan̄gip, mbe za thigi havhargirga. <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana n̄īngi ndik̄ndigi vhuuin̄ gum n̄kas̄n̄kagi gan̄ri. <sup>33-34</sup> Ne k̄hañ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won n̄aari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana v̄hira khuen̄ nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan̄ muun̄giap, guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun̄v s̄an̄v wari fugip, nde m̄bigi fhura buni suan̄v khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu m̄bigi, nza za mba tivar mbui. Mba m̄bigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir s̄an̄v muun̄v thari. Mbe Moses suan̄gi tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin̄ kiri. <sup>35</sup> Mbe bigin̄ thuen̄ n̄īen̄ kan̄gi s̄an̄v, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina n̄īen̄ ga suan̄v wari won manin̄ nzan̄ri. Mbik maan̄ muun̄gip guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi gu m̄bigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄v s̄an̄v wari fugirga, m̄biga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen̄ suan̄girga, ana memirar wora ndiii. <sup>36</sup> Ee, ram muun̄gi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ fharav nden h̄gire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen̄ ndigim, harigi gumgi gum m̄bigi fhuve?

<sup>37</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the kha ndik̄ndigar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime n̄ina n̄aar guigira nan ki,” ana maan̄ muun̄gip, k̄hañ kan̄giri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi m̄bai bunen̄, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. <sup>38</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari. <sup>39</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi gu m̄bigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin̄ nde n̄īngi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi n̄guir kaar vhov buni

14:24 Zo 16.8    14:25 Ais 45.14; Sek 8.23; Zo 4.19    14:26 1 Ko 12.7-10; 2 Ko 12.19; Ef 4.12    14:29 FG 17.11; 1 Te 5.19-22    14:33-34 1 Ko 11.3; 14.40; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11-12; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1    14:37 2 Ko 10.7; 1 Zo 4.6    14:39 1 Ko 12.31; 1 Te 5.20

suangen thivi thari. <sup>40</sup> Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muungri.

**Mba v**hizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

## 15

*Krais ringiap, taagia khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suangi buna vhuuej ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuej ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. <sup>2</sup> Nde maanj muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuej suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuejra suanjv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khañ muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu mba buna baki guarejra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunej Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingji. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhizi zav ringi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamej suangi kamejra zin vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap suangi kamejra zin vugi. <sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zungum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>6</sup> Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kamarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi. <sup>7</sup> Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zungum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maanj muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuuj ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi. <sup>9</sup> Gu maanj muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi ñaara guman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ne khañ muungi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. <sup>10</sup> Gu maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muungi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khañ tiga ñkasñkagiap ñaara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi ñaara gumgi, gu mbe kamarigi. Gu nduara mba ñaari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana ñkasñkar na ndiim, gu mba ñaari ga mbui. <sup>11</sup> Gu mba ñaara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbari vhira mba ñaara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuej, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

*Zungum, mba v*hizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza zazera Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muungi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavirga tuktigi fhu?” <sup>13</sup> Ne guigira, maanj muungip, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi fhu. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krais khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej, ne fhura ki bunej ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungirga, ne khuej mbe khavirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muungi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khañ muungi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavirga tuktigi fhu, nza khañ suanga, ana taagia Krais khavgi fhu. <sup>16</sup> Ahañ, guigira, Fhe Bakime maanj muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krais khavgi fhu. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krais khavgi fhu, nde guigira

14:40 1 Ko 14.33; Kor 2.5 15:1 Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11 15:2 Ga 3.4 15:3 Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12 15:4 Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 15:5 Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 15:7 Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 15:8 FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 15:9 FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15 15:10 FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13 15:15 FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30

Krais kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Nza guigira Krais kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maanj muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanj ntara suanj, guigira Krais kothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhira sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kamarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Ne maanj muungi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krais, ana guigira rimgim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muungi. <sup>21</sup> Nza maanj muungiap khuej kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khaanj muungi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivara guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi. <sup>22</sup> Ne khaanj muungi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mba tivara, guigira Krais kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum vhezgi, mbe taagi khavgi, kirga. <sup>23</sup> Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndirga. Krais, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krais khavgi. Ana zungum taagi ziriga, ana ntiiri taagi khavgi mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>24</sup> Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Krais, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgi, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben njasjka vhezgi, mba njasjka kav kha bigi gari njingim mbatigi, ana za mbe njasjka vhezgi, mba njasjka ki bigi, ana za nta njasjka vhezgi, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga. <sup>25</sup> Ne khaanj muungi, Krais ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga. <sup>26</sup> Ana vhizi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgirga. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khaanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Krais za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki." Mba kamej khaanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagim, Krais nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Krais piin ki fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Mba bigi zungum za Krais piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maanj muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nde thagina niiej nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhu, mbe thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? <sup>30</sup> Nza thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha njara mbui, gumgi vhirve nza mbui njara nzuav nza vhezgi, zazera nzan farfar za mbui. <sup>31</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga. Nza za Krais Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maanj muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Nde maanj muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha njara mbui, nde na suanj. Gu thanj thagina bigina ndir sanj, gu Efesusana mba ruanjruangi sigi phorga shogirie? Maanj muungip, guma rimgirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tuktigi fhu, aria, "Nza kivgi mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khaanj muungi, nza gurmaanj nza vhezgirga."

<sup>33</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khaanj suanj thari, "Guma rimgip taagi khavgirga fhu." Nde mba kamej kanji, "Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga." <sup>34</sup> Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuunra muunjri. Nde wom tivi mbatigi

15:20 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB 1.5 15:21 Zo 11.25; Ro 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23 15:23 1 Te 4.15-17; VB 20.5 15:25 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13 15:26 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4 15:27 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22 15:30 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11 15:31 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19 15:32 Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11 15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5

muonj thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav kharj nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

*Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.*

<sup>35</sup> Maan muongip, guma the kharj muongip nzanga, “Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muongi khavar muongirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?” <sup>36</sup> Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigenj mbare? Nde kanji, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav rimgiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui. <sup>37</sup> Nde mba rigi mban vhigi, nta vhigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhigi, nta vhira mba zumgum higip vhuunga wit fara muongi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndiii. Maan muongiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muongi fhuvara. <sup>39</sup> Kha njamki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muongi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muongi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi. <sup>40</sup> Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siinjra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siinjra. <sup>41</sup> Ra, ana won siinjra, kini, ana won siinjra. Kha buivar ki njkaa, nta vhira, nta won siinjra, nta vhira mba njkaa bebbevira, ntan siinj wari heigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mba guma rimgiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muongi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma rimgiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara. <sup>43</sup> Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana njkasjka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira njkasjka ki fhav ma. <sup>44</sup> Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Rimgiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime njina njaar zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj ndia ndiii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muongiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki. <sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muongiap biinjbiinj ana niinjgi, mba guma zi Adam.” Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Krai ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj gumgi ga ndiii njina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj wo gumgir niinjirga tuktigi. <sup>46</sup> Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav higi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zumgum guman higi. <sup>47</sup> Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muongi. Zumgum higi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi. <sup>48</sup> Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muongi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muongirga. <sup>49</sup> Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muongiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muongip kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirigip, ana bigir vhuuij ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>51</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muerj, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maan muongip, nza za vhezgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. <sup>52</sup> Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahanj, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muongip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. <sup>53</sup> Ne kharj

15:35 Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2      15:36 Zo 12.24      15:38 Stt 1.11      15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43      15:43 Fi 3.20-21  
 15:45 Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54; 6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17; Fi 3.21      15:47 Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31      15:49 Ro 8.29;  
 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2      15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13      15:51 Fi 3.21      15:51 1 Te 4.15-17      15:52 Sek  
 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16      15:53 2 Ko 5.4



muunġi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muunġip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>54</sup> Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muunġip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap suanġi kamej guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivar ñkasñka, ana guigira ana kambarigi.” <sup>55</sup> Ana ana kambaragim, nza khara mbuav khañ ana nzuai, “Vhizi, ndun ñkasñka maan ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar ñkasñka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?”

<sup>56</sup> Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muunġiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khañ muunġi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi daasui. <sup>57</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan ñaara ñkasñkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

<sup>58</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niinġi, nde thigi havhargip thaneñ phogiri thari. Nde khueñ kanġi, nza Guma Bakime nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui, mba ñaar fhura mbar ñgigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, nde zazera khañ tigip ñkasñkagip, Guma Bakimen ñaarar muunġri.

### Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

## 16

*Por mbe Zerusareman maanga ñkiiia nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi ñkiiia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba ñaarar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunġri. <sup>2</sup> Nde zazera ñaarivenj tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba ñaariven ndi ñkiiia, nde nta shigip, tharivenj ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maan muunġv bisan bisanera ndi surim, mba ñkiiia ñgip vhirkivgirga. Maan muunġip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niinga ñkiiia suanġv ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Gu maan muunġip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben niin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusareman naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muunġip, mben niinġip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga. <sup>4</sup> Gu maan muunġip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muunġip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

*Por Koriniñ ganingane vuzvugi.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu fharav ñgip, Masedonia ñgu bakime fhain higip, gu zumgum ziv nden hirga. <sup>6</sup> Gu maan muunġip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kanġi fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biñbiñ bakivi hi tuk vhezirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maanġi ñgun ñgir sañv muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ñgirga. <sup>7</sup> Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muunġip na khirarga, gu zumgum maan muunġip nde phorgip thaneñ tuga mpeenra kegirga. <sup>8</sup> Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgenj vuzvugi. <sup>9</sup> Ne khañ muunġi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun suanga ñaara bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunġip, Timoti ñgip, nden higirim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava miitigar ana niinrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khañ muunġi, ana na fara muunġiap Guma Bakimen ñaara mbui guma ma. <sup>11</sup> Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir sañ muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava miitigar ana

15:54 Ais 25:8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14    15:55 Hos 13.14    15:56 Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13    15:57 Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5    15:58 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13    16:1 FG 24.17; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.1-9; Ga 2.10    16:2 FG 20.7; VB 1.10    16:5 FG 19.21    16:6 Ro 15.24; Ta 3.12    16:7 FG 18.21    16:8 Wkp 23.15-21; Lo 16.9-11    16:8 FG 19.8-10    16:9 FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8    16:10 1 Ko 4.17

niiŋrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamer khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangeŋ thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuuŋ, ana mbar naanga.

*Buni mbari phorgap khare.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. <sup>14</sup> Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niiŋv, vhira gumgir niiŋv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanas phorgap ana phenan ki ntiiri nde mbe kanŋi. Mbe mba Akaia ŋgu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaara ndigi. <sup>16</sup> Gu khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhira mben kurkurav, mba ŋaara mbui gumgi, nde vhira mben piin kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Stefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khan muuŋgi, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mbe nden ŋana ndiga zav nan kurigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe zegap, na ndava muuŋgim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vhira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

<sup>19</sup> Khe Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndiii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuuŋ bakimen nde ndiii. <sup>20</sup> Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ŋgip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari ŋkor paniri.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuuŋ khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Guma the maan muuŋgip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niiŋ thagi, ana mbar mbatiik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri. <sup>24</sup> Gu Krai Zisasan, gu wo ndavar za nde niiŋgi.

## 2 KORIN

Khe Por Phenatitigap Koriniñ Ndi Khergi Gap

**Khe fharav gan**inga buni khare.

Korin ñgu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniñ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniñ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khanj muungi, mbe riiriiv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ñgu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav ñkiiia fukfugi. Ana mba ñkiiia ndigi ñgip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniñ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ñaara suanjv ñkiiia ndi niin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ñaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

**Por Zisas farasarigi ñaara gumgi Fhe Bakime** mbe niingi ñaari ga nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ñaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ñgu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vñira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ñgu bakime fhain ki, ñka vñira anan nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden kora muungip kora muumbar gum ndava miitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakime* ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava miitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndi Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>4</sup> Ana za ñkan hi simtigi, ana ndava miitigar ñka ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava miitigar ñka ndi tivara, ñka vñira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ñka mba ndava miitigar mben niinga. <sup>5</sup> Krai zaagi gu simtigi vñirve ndigi, ñka vñira zaagi gu simtigi vñirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava miitik ñkan ndava vñeni givigi. <sup>6</sup> Ñka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi miitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava miitigar ñkan niinga, ana vñira ndava miitigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ñkasñka nde ndi, nde thigi havhargip, ñkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Ñka guigira khuenj kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Ñka kanji, nde ñka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vñira ñka phorgiv ndava miitiga ndirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ñka phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde Esia ñgu bakime fhain ñkan highi simtigi, ñka khuenj vuzvugi, nde nta kanjirga. Mba tugar ñkan highi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, ñka mbevigi. Maan muungiap, ñka guigira khuenj ndikndigi, ñka za vñizgirga. <sup>9</sup> Ne guigira khanj muungi, ñka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niiman thigap ñka mbararagim, ana khanj ñka nzuai, “Ñko rimgip, za vñizgirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muungiap ñkan highi. Mba simtigi ñkan highirim, ñka maan muungip wom wani won

ɲkasɲka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. ɲka Fhe Bakimen ɲkasɲka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vɲizi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. <sup>10</sup> Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenɲra, ne guigira ɲka shogirim, ɲka vɲizgirga tuktigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia ɲka ndigi. Ana vɲira zungum mbara muungip taagi ɲka ndigirga. ɲka khueɲ kɲothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera ɲkan farfa saɲv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip ɲka ndigirga, ɲka nzerara kirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde vɲira ɲkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suaɲri. Nde maɲ muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vɲirve buni mbararav ɲkan kurkurarga. Maɲ muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vɲirve, mbe Fhe Bakime ɲkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

*Por Koriniɲ guigi fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> ɲka bigina buenɲra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. ɲka ndava vheni khueɲ kaɲgi, ɲka nden han kav muungɲi tivɲi, ɲka zazera kɲaɲ tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivɲi gum tivɲi guari, ɲka nta zin vui. ɲka mba tivɲar za kɲa gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura ɲkan kora muungiap ɲkan kurkurigim, ɲka mba tiva muungɲi. ɲka kɲa nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuɲɲ zin vui fhuvara. <sup>13-14</sup> ɲka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, ɲka nde ganiv kaɲgirga buni ntiirivenɲra kherav nde ndi mbai. ɲka harigi kɲesharigi buni thari kɲhergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khueɲ guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap ɲka kɲhergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde ntan ntiirivenɲ kaɲgi fhuvara. ɲka khueɲ vuzvugi, ɲka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntiirivenɲ kaɲgirga, nza Bakim nza muungɲi tivɲi ga suaɲv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira ɲka suaɲv ndikndigirga, ɲka vɲira mba tivara muungip nde suaɲv ndikndigirga.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu guigira khueɲ kɲothiga havhargiap kɲaɲ suaɲgi, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ɲgu bakime fhain ɲgirga. Gu Masedonia ɲgu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivɲar muungirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivɲar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vɲira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ɲgu bakime fhain ɲgirga. <sup>17</sup> Ee, ram muungɲi, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kɲa nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, kɲaɲ nzuaire? Gu “Ahaɲ” nzuavra, vhemkora kɲaɲ nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo suaɲgi buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suaɲgi buni, nta “Ahaɲ” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suaɲgi. <sup>19</sup> Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueɲ bun nde suaɲgi. Mba buna vhuueɲ ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kameɲ ma. Nde kaɲgi, Zisas Krai, “Ahaɲ” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndiii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana zazera “Ahaɲ” rigi guma ma. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nza suaɲgi kaa vɲirvera kim, Krai maɲ muungiap, zazera ana mba nza suaɲgi kaaverɲ ga nzuav, ana zazera kɲaɲ nzuai, “Ahaɲ.” Maɲ muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suaɲgi bunin vhuuɲɲ mbararav, nza Krai zin panan, nza kɲaɲ nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Krai phorgap havhargi. Ana vɲira nzan wora mbuigi. <sup>22</sup> Ana won ruuɲ farav nza kɲingiap, won ɲina ɲaarar nza niɲɲgi. Ana mba nzan niɲ za mbui bigir vhuuɲɲ panan, ana fharav anan nza niɲɲgi. Nza anan ɲina ɲaara ndigap, nza kaɲgi, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vɲira nta ndirga.

*Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.*

<sup>23</sup> Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira kɲaɲ nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne kɲaɲ muungɲi, gu simtigar nden niɲɲ thagi. Nera khare. <sup>24</sup> ɲka nde guigira Zisas kɲothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kɲothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ɲgariv, nden ndikndigirga.

1:10 2 T 4.18; 2 Pi 2.9      1:12 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.18      1:13-14 2 Ko 5.12; Fi 2.16      1:15-16 FG 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5-6      1:19 FG 9.20; 18.5      1:20 Ro 15.8-9; VB 3.14      1:21 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27      1:22 Ro 8.16-17; 2 Ko 5.5; Ef 1.13-14; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.27; VB 2.17      1:23 Ro 1.9; 2 Ko 11.31      1:24 1 Pi 5.3

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Gu zi fhuv, ne kharj muunji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niingi tivar muungip, wom simtigar nden niingen thagi. <sup>2</sup> Gu nden muungirim, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunrim, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niingi ntiiri, ndera mbar ki. <sup>3</sup> Nde nan muunrim, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maaj muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niienra, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanggi, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga. <sup>4</sup> Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden niin za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kangirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niingi.

*Mbe Korinij* tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.

<sup>5</sup> Maaj muungip, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niingirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suaj thagi. Gu thav za kharj nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manej ndava simgi. <sup>6</sup> Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirve kharj nzuai, “Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tukti. <sup>7</sup> Maaj muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muun. Nde ana muunji bigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suajv, ndava miitigar ana niinjri. Nde maaj muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. <sup>8</sup> Gu kharj tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niingiap, ana vuzvugira ki. <sup>9</sup> Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuen kangir zav, nde gu suangi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? <sup>10</sup> Nde maaj muungip, guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigen nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muunji bigen ndikndik tharga. Maaj muungip, gu simtik thuen kirga, gu nden kurkurar sajv, gu Krai niman mba simtigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. <sup>11</sup> Gu kharj muunjiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunjv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanggi.

*Por Taitus gani* za mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krai buna vhuuej bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba njara muunji. <sup>13</sup> Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne kharj muunji, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maaj muunjiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

*Fhe Bakime* njkasjkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiiri, mbe mbe kambai.

<sup>14</sup> Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuen nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njkasjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njkasjka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Krai taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muunji njara njkasjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krai kangirga. Mbe ana kangirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiga fharar muungip, ana ndik biinjbiinj, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ngirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.<sup>a</sup> <sup>15</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina fara muunji, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Krai ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. <sup>16</sup> Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgip ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgip. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki ndiga fara muunjiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi. The mba khesharigi njaarar muungenj

2:1 1 Ko 4.21; 2 Ko 12.21    2:4 FG 20.31    2:5 1 Ko 5.1; Ga 4.12    2:9 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6    2:11 Ru 22.31    2:12 FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9    2:12 FG 20.1    <sup>a</sup> 2:14 Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara.    2:15 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3    2:16 Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8

tuktigi? <sup>17</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muunggi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba ñaara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suangi bunin vhuuiñ, nza ntara bun nzuai.

### 3

*Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kamen ñaara gumgi ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khañ muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, khañ nde suanrie, nza gumgir vhuuiñ ma? Ee, nza ndera suanrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maanv muunggi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. <sup>3</sup> Nde za kirara ki, nde Krai han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui ñaara panan Krai mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaarar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba buna niñeñ khañ muunggi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khueñ khotigi, Fhe Bakime won ñaarar muunrim, ana nzerarga. <sup>5</sup> Khueñ guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha ñaarar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanv muungiap, nza khañ suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba ñaarar muunga tuktigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kameñ ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kameñ, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niñgi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiin gumgi ga ndiñi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muunggi ñaar, ana mba ñaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niñgi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hiañ tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparaveñ khergiap Moses ga ndiiv, ana vhira won vhava ñaara bakime phorgap Moses ga niñgi. Maanv muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira ñgarav vhava ñaara bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vhavar ñaar zumgum ana khoma thagi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaarar muunggi ñaar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niñgi ñaara kamarigi. Ana mba muunggi ñaar, ana vhava ñaara bakime gum ana ñkasñka, ni guigira kivgip, mba ñaarar kirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui ñaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khañ nza nzuai, nza fhirgiriñgi, ñgu mbatigar ñgegirga. Mba ñaar maanv muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki ñaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara baki guarara phorgip hirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime gum ana ñkasñka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muunggi ñaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muunggi ñaara vurar vhava ñaara kamarigi. Maanv muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba ñaara vurar vhava ñaar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muunggi. <sup>11</sup> Mba ñaara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maanv muungiap, nza kanji, mba ñaarar kam, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanv muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kamarigi.

2:17 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3      3:1 FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12      3:2 1 Ko 9.2      3:3 Kis 24.12;  
 Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10      3:4 2 Ko 2.16      3:5 Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13      3:6 Jer 31.31; Zo  
 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8      3:7 Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10      3:8 Ga 3.2; 3.5  
 3:9 Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21      3:10 Kis 34.29

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza khar tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava nyaara kothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khar tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muunjiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>13</sup> Nza Moses muunji tiva muunji fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vhavar nyaara bakime ana khoman vhizi, ana mbaram, shaa figej ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerinj ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava nyaara bakime vizirgej thagi. <sup>14</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mbe muunjim, mbe ndikndigi thanej mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi vuri gari. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiirivenj kanji fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figej fara muunji bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figej fara muunji bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figej daangi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figej fara muunji bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe maan muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figej fara muunji bigina daangi. <sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamej, ne khar muunji. Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Nyaara nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakimen Njina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbiigip kirga. <sup>18</sup> Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakimen vhava nyaara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muunjim, mba vhava nyaara shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava nyaara ndim, mba vhava nyaara nza muunjim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muunji. Guma Bakime, ana Njina ma, ana maan muunjiap mba tiva mbui.

## 4

*Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi nyaara gumgi, mbe nuianan muunji ndari fara muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan kora muunjiap, kha nyaarar nzan niingim, nza ana muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>2</sup> Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, khar suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Maan muunjiap gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej niiej kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiiri ma. <sup>4</sup> Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muunjim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vhavar nyaara gum Kraisan vhava nyaara baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe Krais garav, khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muunji.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, “Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suangi kamej zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden nyaara gumgi ki.” <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suangi, ana khar nzuai, “Ginginan vhen vhavar nyaara shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava nyaara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khar tigap nta shirigi. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krais khomara garav, nza vhira vhava nyaara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava nyaara bakime ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guarara fara muunji. Mba bigina vhuuj, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi nyaara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza

3:12 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19      3:13 Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23      3:14 Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25  
 3:16 Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26      3:17 Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1      3:18 Kis 16.7;  
 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11      4:1 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13      4:2 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5      4:3  
 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10      4:4 Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3      4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13;  
 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24      4:6 Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19      4:7 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9

nuianan muungi ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime won nkiaa gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muungiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkasjka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime ma, ana nzan nkasjka fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Kha njani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigir nza ndiii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkasjka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimgi tiva gari. Maanj muungiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. <sup>11</sup> Nza Zيسان njara mbuim, maanj muungiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maanj muungiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muungiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won njara mbuim, zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Zisas kothigap, maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suanj kamerj, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamerj kharj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maanj muungiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. <sup>15</sup> Gu kharj nzuai, ne kharj muungi. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanj kharj tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap nkasjka ndi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi njara vhuuanj ndikndigap, nza ana njara muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom nkasjka ndiav ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Nza ndikndigi, ne kharj muungi. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta za kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirmpirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpirmpiriga vhuunra muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. <sup>18</sup> Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav kharj tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne kharj muungi. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo rimgir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nza khuej kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muungi. Nta maanj muungip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndiii farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan niingirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muungi phena fara muungi fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muungi fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muungi fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungi fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. <sup>3</sup> Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. <sup>4</sup> Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungi fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza

4:8 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5    4:10 Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13    4:11 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49    4:13 Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1    4:14 Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14    4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10    4:16 Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4    4:17 Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6    4:18 Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3    5:1 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14    <sup>a</sup> 5:1 Kha “nuianan ki sher phen,” ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamerj ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhunama si kamerj ma. “Mba harigi pheni” nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai.    5:2 Ro 8.23    5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54



simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi ŋkaa ndirgeŋ vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muuŋgiap nta shargirga. Mba riiv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime ntan kurarga, nta zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biijbiij ndigirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Ŋina Ŋaarar nza niŋgi. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuuŋ ma. Maan muuŋgiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi, nza kanji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ŋgun ki fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kameŋ khotigap, nza rui. <sup>8</sup> Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khueŋ vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ŋgip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ŋgun kirga, ana guigira nzan ŋgu guar ma. <sup>9</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khar tiga havhargiap ntan muungen ndikndigi. <sup>10</sup> Ne khar muuŋgi. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muuŋgi tivi ga suanv nza suanv suanvirga. Nza ntigem ŋam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muuŋgirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muuŋgirga. Nza zam, nza mba muuŋgi tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vhezana ndigirga.

*Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga ŋaar ki.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuuŋ ma. Nza maan muuŋgiap, ana piin ki. Nza maan muuŋgiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khotigirga. Nza mba ŋaara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba ŋaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maan muuŋgiap, gu khueŋ khotigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khueŋ kanji, nza ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuŋ ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ŋgarkarav mbe suanga. <sup>13</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi ŋanŋangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muuŋgi, ne mbara muuŋ, nza Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuuŋra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. <sup>14</sup> Krai won ndavar nza niŋgim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ŋgari. Nza khueŋ kanji, guma bavira, ana za nzan ŋana ndigap rimgim, nza mba tuavara, nza za rimgi. <sup>15</sup> Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muuŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ŋgirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan ŋana ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, guma the Krai phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muuŋgirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ŋgirga. Nde tuituigip khueŋ mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhiŋgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muuŋgim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha ŋaarar nza niŋgi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ana phorgip

5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 5:6 Hi 11.13-16 5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 5:8 Fi 1.23 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 5:14 Ro 5.15 5:15 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2 5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11 5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5 5:18 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2

ndava bavira kirga. <sup>19</sup> Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krai phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaara muunv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana nta nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>20</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza Krai kamthoonj ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khaan muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khaan tigap Krai bunetra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khaan nzuai, “Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri.” <sup>21</sup> Krai, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuej muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krai ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muunji. Fhe Bakime maan muunjirim, nza Krai phorgip kiv, nza ana njakanjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

## 6

*Krai farasarigi 12 thigi* njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khaan tiga havhargiap khaan nde nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga.” <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime khaan nzuai, “Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi.” Nde mbarara! Ntigeria, nde ntigeria Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunj ndirga tuk ma. Ntigeria Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangenj, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muunjiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>4</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunjiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndi bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, njaranagara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza njuur vhuuanj mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhi. <sup>6</sup> Nza tivir njaarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndi ndikndigir vhuunja suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunja gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara njakanjka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndi tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonja mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime njakanjkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuunj, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muunjiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won njin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

<sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, khaan mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muunji. Nza kanji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kanji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muunji. Nza vhezigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezigir zav mbuav, nza vhezigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza khaan muunjiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muunjiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza

5:19 Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20    5:20 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20    5:21 Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5    6:1 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15    6:2 Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21    6:3 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32    6:4 2 Ko 4.2    6:5 FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27    6:6 1 T 4.12    6:7 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7    6:9 Sng 118.18; 1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2; 4.9-10    6:10 2 Ko 7.4; Fi 2.17; Kor 1.24

guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muunjiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muunji. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muunji. Nza za mba bigi ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde Koriniŋ, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khaŋ tigap wari won ndavir nde niŋgi. <sup>12</sup> Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niŋgi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunji. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niŋgiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime Phena fara muunjiap wari ki.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muunjiap, ram muunjiap tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muunjiap, ram muunjiap vhava naar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? <sup>15</sup> Ee, Krai Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krai kothigi guma, Krai kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muunjiap? <sup>16</sup> Nza ram muunjiap Fhe Bakimen Phena ndiv mbarivi gu tori phena phorgirie? Nde nduarira khueŋ kaŋgi, nza nduarira mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kameŋ suangi. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.” <sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “ ‘Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzaŋnzangi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan nkaa gu nkaar mbigi kirga.’ Guma Bakime, ana za mba nkasnkaŋgi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai.”

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzai tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niŋv, zazera tivir naarira zin ngirga.

*Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde wari won ndavir nzan niŋgiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muunji fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niŋgi. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhiŋgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. <sup>4</sup> Gu kaŋgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thaneŋ vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muunjiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muunjiap, nza ndavi havhargi. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muunji ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khaŋ nza suangi,

6:13 1 Ko 4.14    6:14 Lo 7.2-3; 1 Sml 5.2-3; 1 Ko 5.9; Ef 5.7; 5.11    6:16 Wkp 26.12; Ese 37.27; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.19    6:17 Ais 52.11; Ese 20.34; 2 Ko 7.1; VB 18.4    6:18 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Ais 43.6; Jer 31.9; VB 1.8; 21.7    7:1 2 Ko 6.17-18; 1 Zo 3.3    7:2 FG 20.33; 2 Ko 12.17    7:3 2 Ko 6.11-12    7:5 2 Ko 2.13    7:6 2 Ko 1.3-4; 2.13

nde guigira na ganingerj nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muunggi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muunggiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maanj muunggiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muunggi, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi. <sup>9</sup> Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden hīgi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden hīgap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niingi. Maanj muunggiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanenj nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ndiiv simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maanj muunggiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanj warir korar muuj thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhizi tiva ndi hianj tigi. <sup>11</sup> Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuuij ndiv hianj tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunggiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangenj vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muungim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargenj vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khanj tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuijra mbui. Maanj muunggiap, nde bigin thuenj nzuav simtik ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muunggi, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuenj vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuij za kirar hīgirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuenj kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Gu kha bigina niienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muunggiap, ntigem nde muunggi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuenj nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. <sup>14</sup> Gu fhum nden tiva vhuuj bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maanj muunggiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muunggiap, Taitus zav nden hīgim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khanj tigap nde vuzvugi. <sup>16</sup> Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuenj kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuijra muunga.

**Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi** gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav njkia gu bigi bevahi.

## 8

*Guigira Zisas kothigi* gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav njkia fukfugi.

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben hīgap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki.

Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkiaa gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. <sup>3</sup> Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkiaa ndi niingi. Mbe niinga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndiii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kamaraga niingi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe guigira khaŋ tiga havhargiap khaŋ nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khaŋ tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga. <sup>5</sup> Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkiaa thari ndiv niinga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkiaa ndi ndiii ne kamarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime niingiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza niingi.

<sup>6</sup> Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba njaara vhuun muunv, za ana vhezgira. <sup>7</sup> Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunira zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khaŋ tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhingira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kanjiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen njaarak muungeŋ vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui njaarak, nde khaŋ tigip vhira mba njaarak muunv nde vhira khaŋ tigip harigi ntiirir kurkurigi njaarak muunri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu wo buneŋ zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha njaara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>9</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, nde ana kanji. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba nkiaa fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba njaara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba njaarak muungeŋ vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba njaara vhezgiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde fhum mba njaarak muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khaŋ tigi havhargip mba njaara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba njaara vhezgiri. <sup>12</sup> Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi niingeŋ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma niinga tuktigi bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntiirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndiii. Maan muungip, zumgum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi niinga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. <sup>15</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap suangi kameŋ zin vugi. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kamarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu.”

*Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgim, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkurangeŋ vuzvugi. <sup>17</sup> Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba njaarak muungeŋ vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. <sup>18</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha

siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. <sup>19</sup> Ana mba njaara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaara muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndiii nkiaa gum vhira nta gari tiva suanjv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungiap, nzan siosi mba feqa sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. <sup>21</sup> Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungej vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungej vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungej vuzvugi.

<sup>22</sup> Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khañ tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuej kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkiaa niinge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuunra muunga. Maanj muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaara muunga vuzvuk bakime ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ngarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khañ muungip mani kanjiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Krai zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>24</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva gangip, kanjirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuun, nza fhura kamthoora nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

## 9

*Koriniñ fhura Fhe Bakime* gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv nkiaa ndi niñri.

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkiaa, nde nta kanji. Maanj muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Gu kanji, nde Zerusareman kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaara muun za mbui. Gu maanj muungiap, gu Masedoniañ niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khañ mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiain mba njaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi niin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkiaa ndi niin za mbui. <sup>3</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinej kirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunv, nde nkiaa gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. <sup>4</sup> Nza guigira khuej khotigi, nde bigi ndi niin za mbui. Gu vhira khuej ndikndigi. Nde muunv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkiaa thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga. <sup>5</sup> Gu maanj muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkiaa, nde nta bevahirga. Maanj muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkiaa ndi niingen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkiaa ngi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zumgum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zumgum mba vhirve ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba niin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niñri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi niñv, khuej ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv niingen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khañ tigap nzuaim, gu niñgi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi niñgi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndiii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe

<sup>8:21</sup> Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12    <sup>a</sup> <sup>8:22</sup> Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai.    <sup>8:24</sup> 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7    <sup>9:1</sup> 2 Ko 8.1-7    <sup>9:6</sup> Snd 11.24; 22.9; Ro 12.8; Ga 6.7-9    <sup>9:7</sup> Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8    <sup>9:8</sup> Snd 28.27; Fi 4.19

Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden niinga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden niinga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuin vhirver muunga. <sup>9</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khañ mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muungiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga niingi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhezgir gumgi ga ndiii. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden niinga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khañ tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zumgum mba tava horgi farar muungirga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden niinga. Maan muungip, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir niinga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndiii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui njaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhira khañ tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. <sup>13</sup> Nde mben kurkurav mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiinj khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khañ nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuueñ, nde guigira ne khotigap, nde vhira tuituigira ana buna vhuueñ zin vui. Mbe vhira, nde mbe niingi bigir vhuuin vhirve, mbe nta ganinga, vhira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe vhira guigira khueñ kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niingi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suanjirigie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanjv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

**Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir** Por ga nzuav, Koriniñ ndavi ga muungim, mbe Por ga nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne nzuav Koriniñ ndikndigi ndi thigar mbai.

## 10

*Por njaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ngarkar za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu khañ nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khañ nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanjim, gu Por, gu ntigem khañ tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamer, nde ne ndikndigiri.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khañ nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanjirga. Gu khañ tigap nde nzuai, gu maan muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunjrim, gu kama havharar nde suangeñ thagi. <sup>3</sup> Khueñ guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan

9:9 Sng 112.9 9:10 Ais 55.10; Hos 10.12; Mt 6.1 9:11 2 Ko 1.11; 4.15 9:12 2 Ko 8.14 9:15 Ze 1.17 10:1 1 Ko 2.3 <sup>a</sup> 10:1 Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamer ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaveñ fara muungi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khañ nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniñ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maan muungi buna niinjira nzuav, mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari khañ ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. 10:2 1 Ko 4.21

kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui giitivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen njkasjka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira njkasjka ki. <sup>5</sup> Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Kraiss vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui. <sup>6</sup> Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maanj muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza kharj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuej mbugum kangiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. <sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime mba njaara muunga zi bakimen nza niingji. Nde ana khotthigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, gu nza wo mbui njaara suanjv, nza thanej wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanjv mberirga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Gumgi mbari kharj nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira njkasjka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” <sup>11</sup> Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuej kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanjji tivara zin ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza khuej suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira kharj suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungji. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe kharj mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maanj mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuij ki fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Nza wari wo mbui njaari gum zi bakimen warir niingenj thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njaara, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingji njaara, mba njaara vhira vov, Korin thigi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingji njaara, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zيسان buna vhuuej ndigap, nde Korinij ndi vugi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suanjji tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njaari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingji njaara, nza mba njaarara mbui. Nza khuej khotthigi. Nza maanj muunga, nde guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndik, ana kharj tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njaara kivgirga. <sup>16</sup> Nza vhira Zيسان buna vhuuej ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njaara muungji ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muungji njaara ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup> “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muungji njaara suanjv, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” <sup>18</sup> Nza kangji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

10:4 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18    10:5 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19    10:6 2 Ko 2.9    10:7 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6    10:8 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10    10:11 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10    10:12 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12    10:13 Ro 12.3    10:14 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1    10:15 Ro 15.20    <sup>b</sup> 10:16 Por kharj nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri.  
10:17 Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31    10:18 Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5



## 11

*Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muunggi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muungip, gu pham buna thuej suanga. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira khuej vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muunggi. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraistra. <sup>3</sup> Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunjv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuj thav, nde vhira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. <sup>4</sup> Gu khuej nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi njina njaara fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuej ndi, mba buej, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanej mba fhura wari ga shishigap kha njuzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunggi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaara panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevgi. Gu wo mbejav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muungim, ne ram muunggi? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatiger thi? <sup>8</sup> Gu sios thari han njkha thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muunggi, gu mben bigi kiii fara muunggi. <sup>9</sup> Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muungiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niinggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu kha tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingej thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. <sup>10</sup> Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira kha njuzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanjv nan tuav mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu than njuzuav maanj muunggi? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niinggi fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niinggi.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui njaara muunjv kirga. Nza mbe mbui njaara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav kha njuzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui njaara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. <sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi njaara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Kraisa farasegi njaara gumgi guari ma. <sup>14</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khangiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaara wo tigi. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, Satan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tiva mbatigi dorgi khangip, tivar vhuuanj mbui njaara gumgir warir tigurga, nza ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigur ntan vheza ndigirga.

11:2 Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 11:3 Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 11:4 Ga 1.7-9 11:5 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 11:6 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 11:7 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 11:9 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 11:10 1 Ko 9.15 11:13 Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2 11:14 Ga 1.8 11:15 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19

*Por Zisas farasarigi njaara guma kav, ana simtigir vhirve ndigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhum ne suanji, gu maan muungip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanjirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, “Ana njanngi guma ma.” Nde maan muungip kha suanga, “Ana njanngi,” ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanej wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. <sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu njanngi guma buni nzuai fara muungiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>18</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>19</sup> Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuuij ki ntiiri ma. Nde maan muungiap, nde guigira mba njanngi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, maan muungip guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muungi bigej khinan ngarirga o, ana za nde bigi vhezirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana kha nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kurej phirgira, nde fhura ana gari. <sup>21</sup> Gu guigira nden kora muungi, nza mba tivar nden muunga nkasjka ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungi tiva mbatigej bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav nkasjkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav nkasjkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungi, gu njanngi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Mbe Hibu ntiirie? Gu vhira, gu Hibu ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerij e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma. <sup>23</sup> Ee, mbe Krai njaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanngi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muungi. Gu muungi njaara, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za rimgir za muungi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenjthigi tugir mba tivar na muungi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>25</sup> Mbe Romij, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu rimgir zav, mbe njkar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. <sup>26</sup> Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksigivigen kav, nan farfar za muungi. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhaj ntiiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv nanin tuavi riksigivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muungi. <sup>27</sup> Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir ngarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. <sup>28</sup> Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii. <sup>29</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana nkasjka vhezirga, gu vhira nan nkasjka vhezirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuej hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muunjirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanj vhega mbatigar muunga.

11:16 2Ko 12.6 11:21 Fi 3.5 11:23 FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 11:24 Lo 25.3 <sup>a</sup> 11:24 Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi kha nzuai. Mbe Isrerij, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun saav, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungirga. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunj, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari kharivej mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunj kiv tum kambarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. 11:25 FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 11:26 FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 11:27 FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 11:28 FG 20.18-21; 20.31 11:29 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22

<sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan nkasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui giiitivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khañ muunji, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khangiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan biinjbiinj ndi thoonj mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, niinj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

## 12

*Fhe Bakime* ríman Por khav buni vhirver ana suanji.

<sup>1</sup> Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntige khañ tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhirra Guma Bakime ríman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suanji, gu nta bun suanga. <sup>2</sup> Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3-4</sup> Gu khueñ kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhirra bun suangeñ thivigi buni ma. <sup>5</sup> Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khañ wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan nkasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira, gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sañv, gu njanñangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangirga fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khañ muunji, gu khueñ vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargeñ, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

*Ngara fara muunji bigin* Por fhava thivi.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuinj vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, ana ngara fara muunji bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muunji. Mba bigin, ana Satanana njaara guma ma. Ana maan muungiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khañ tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suanji. <sup>9</sup> Ana khañ na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khañ muunji, guma kanji, ana nkasnjka ki fhu, nan nkasnjka khañ tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muungiap, ntigem gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khañ muunji, gu nkasnjka ki fhu, Kraisan nkasnjka nan kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, gu Kraisan njaaran muun zav, gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaaran muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khañ muunji, gu nkasnjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira nkasnjka ki.

11:30 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10    11:31 2 Ko 1.23    11:32 FG 9.23-25    <sup>a</sup> 12:2 Nza khañ muungia kanji, “Kraisan guma,” ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri.    12:5 2 Ko 11.30    12:6 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16    12:7 Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16; Ga 4.13-14    12:8 Mt 26.44    12:9 2 Ko 11.30; Fi 4.11-13; 1 Pi 4.14    12:10 Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 7.4; 13.4

*Por Koriniŋ guigira Zisas kbothigi* ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha suanŋi bunenŋ, ne guigira gu ŋanŋangi guma nzuai mbugum suanŋi. Nde nduarira, nde na muunŋim, gu mba bunenŋ suanŋi. Nde nan tivar vhuunŋ bun suanŋirga tuktiŋi, nde ne bun suanŋenŋ thagim, gu nduara ne bun suanŋi. Khuenŋ guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi ŋaarar muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiiri piin ki fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu ŋkasŋka ki ŋaarir bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba ŋaari gangiap, kanŋi, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtiŋi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi ŋkasŋka ki ŋaari, gu nden rigar nta muunŋi. <sup>13</sup> Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenŋra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtiŋar nde ndiiri fhu. Gu maanŋ mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maanŋ muunŋirim, nde gu muunŋi bigenŋ, nde ne ndikndik ŋangiri.

<sup>14</sup> Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muunŋi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ŋgir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtiŋar nden niinŋirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden ŋkha gu bigi ndirgenŋ vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanŋi, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhora tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhora ne kanŋi. <sup>15</sup> Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekhingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khaŋ tigap won ndavar nde niinŋrim, mba tiv nde muunŋim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niinŋrie?

<sup>16</sup> Nde gu fhum muunŋi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khaŋ nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiinŋ sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raanŋ shirganenŋ kanŋi. Ana maanŋ mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndiifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ŋgi.” <sup>17</sup> Ee, gu ram muunŋiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muunŋi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kingire? <sup>18</sup> Gu khaŋ tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kingire? Ee, ŋka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, ŋka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

<sup>19</sup> Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maanŋ muunŋi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havhargirga. <sup>20</sup> Ne khaŋ muunŋi, gu manenŋ rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ŋgip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khaŋ na suanga, “Nza khaŋ muunŋi guma ganingenŋ vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ŋgip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nziiri, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riiriiri, ŋaarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingenŋ thagi. <sup>21</sup> Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muunŋirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatiŋi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiri, ndavi khavav tivi mbatiŋi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatiŋi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatiŋi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muunŋirga.

## 13

*Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi* ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khar nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suanjv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.” <sup>2</sup> Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khar mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkasnka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkasnka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Guigira, ana fhum nkasnka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkasnkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkasnkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngariga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kangi fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Gu ntigem khuen kothigi, nde nduarira khuen ga suanjv ganiv, ne kangiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi jaara guma ma. <sup>7</sup> Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuen muunga fhu. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khar na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi jaara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuun muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khar na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi jaara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara. <sup>8</sup> Nde khuen kangi, gu Krai buna guaren mbevarga buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi jaarara muunga. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, nde nkasnkagirga, gu nkasnkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khar tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime won jaara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba jaarar muunga nkasnkar na niingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khar muungi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sajev, havharar nde phorgi suangen thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba jaarar na niingi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havhariga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiii.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanv, nde khar tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunjv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndiii tivar niinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki niinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khar ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

<sup>13</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden niinrim, Fhe Bakimen Jina Jaar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

## GARESIA

### Khe Por Garesiaij Ndi Khergi Gap

#### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiiri khare, Zudaij ma. Ore, zumgum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhainj nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Kraiis buna vhuuej bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudaij mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudaij mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khanj nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maanj suangiap khanj nzuai, "Nza Zisas Kraiis kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiin kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudaij mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, Por mba kamenj mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiaij ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanj, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan jaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamenj zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha jaarar ana niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum khanj nzuai, "Mba guigira Kraiis Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khanj nzuai, "Nza Kraiis kothigim, Kraiis nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbiigi. Nza bikbiigim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

**Fhe Bakime** nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan jaara guma ki.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas farasarigi jaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha jaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Kraiis, gu manin farve tin kha jaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiis ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. <sup>2</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiis kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Kraiis kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, mani nde korar muunj, ndava miitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri. <sup>4</sup> Kraiis, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. <sup>5</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

*Kha buna vhuuj buejra ki.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungi. Kraiis nden kora muungiap, kha jaara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna

vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi. <sup>7</sup> Harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej thuej ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndiga ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraisan buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Maaj muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, maaj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. <sup>9</sup> Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maaj muungip, guma the buna vhuuej nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamenj, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raaj shav nzuai? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raaj shirga, gu Kraisan njara guma fhuvara.

*Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba buna vhuuej na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuej na khivigi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde nta kamenj mbararagi. Gu guigira khay tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhizi za mbui. <sup>14</sup> Gu guigira khay tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuungi Zudain gumgir njaa vhirve, gu mbui tiva, nta guigira mbe mbui tiva kamarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tiva zin vui guma ma.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu maaj mbui, gu fhum na niamuuj nan tegi fhuvara, ana zungum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgerj vuzvugi. Gu anan njara muujv, ana muungi bigina vhuuej bun harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzangi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusareman ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maaj kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. <sup>18</sup> Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusareman ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. <sup>19</sup> Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. <sup>20</sup> Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Gu zungum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhainj ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhainj ga ruigi. <sup>22</sup> Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Mbe fhum nan kamenj mbararagim, mbe khay nzuai "Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhizi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej kothigi ntiri, ana mben farfagi." <sup>24</sup> Mbe maaj nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

1:7 FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13      1:8 1 Ko 16.22      1:9 Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19      1:10 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19      1:11 Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1      1:12 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3      1:13 FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13      1:15-16 Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1      1:15-16 FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18      1:15-16 Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7      1:18 Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30      1:19 Mt 13.55      1:21 FG 9.30

## 2

*Zisas Krai farasariqi 12 thigi* ñaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>1</sup> Gu kim, 14 mpari vñizgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusareman ndagi. Gu vñira Taitus ndigim, ana ñka phorgap ndagi. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusareman kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhaiñ ñgui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuueñra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khueñ ndikndigap, gu muuñv kirim, gu khar mbui ñaar gum gu fhum muuñgi ñaari, nta fhura mbar ñgigirivgi. <sup>3-5</sup> Khueñ guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiiri, mbe wari vñagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vñagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niñgi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhiriap, nza muuñgim, nza fhiriap daav bikbiigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muuñrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir ñaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vñira Taitusan foon zav ñka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khueñ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ, ne buna guareñ ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muuñgip kirim, nde ne zin ñgiri.

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. <sup>7</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha ñaarar na niñgim, gu harigi fhaiñ gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba ñaarara Pita ga niñgim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun Zudain ga nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Aharñ, Fhe Bakime ñkasñkar Pita ga niñgim, ana anan ñaara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuueñ bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vñira mba tivara muuñgi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara ñkasñkar na niñgim, gu mba harigi fhaiñ ñgui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuueñ bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khueñ kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muuñgiap, ana kha ñaarar na niñgim, mbe mbaram, ñka Barnabas gum ñkan haranin suirav, ñka ndigim, ñka guigira mbe phorga ñgari gumani ki. Mbe ñka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, kharñ nzuai, “Ñka harigi fhaiñ ñgui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ñgarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudain rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ñgarirga.” <sup>10</sup> Mbe buna buenra ñka suangi. Mbe kharñ ñka suangi. Mbe khueñ vuzvugi, ñka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, ñka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi ñaarar muungeñ vuzvugi. Gu mañ muuñgiap kharñ tiga havhargiap mba ñaara mbui.

*Por Pita muuñgi simtijen* bun nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Pita zumgum zav Antiok ñgu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vñegi. Ana tiva mbatijen muuñgi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana kharñ muuñgi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhaiñ ñgui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe kharñ tiga havhargiap foor tiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Ana mañ muuñgiap, mba harigi fhaiñ ñgui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. <sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain mbari, mbe vñira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muuñgi. Mbe mañ muuñgim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vñira Barnabas ñgirigi. <sup>14</sup> Gu

2:1 FG 11.30; 15.2    2:3-5 FG 15.1; 15.24; 16.3; 2 Ko 11.20; 11.26; Ga 1.7; 5.1; 5.13    2:3-5 Ga 3.1; 4.16    2:6 Lo 10.17; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3    2:7 FG 22.21    2:9 Zo 1.42; Ro 1.5; Ef 3.8    2:10 FG 11.29-30    2:12 FG 11.3    2:14 1 T 5.20



mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuŋ guareŋra zin vui fhu. Gu maan muunŋiap Pita khomara garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhaiŋ ŋgui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudaŋ mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maan mbuav, ndu thaŋ nzuav Zudaŋ tiva zin ŋgir zav, khaŋ tigav harigi fhaiŋ ŋgui gumgi ga nzuai?”

**Mba guigira Zisas Kraiŋ khotiŋ**ap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

*Guma, ana guigira Zisas khotiŋ*ap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guma ma.

<sup>15</sup> Gu maan Pita ga suanŋiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Zudaŋ, nza guigira, nza Zudaŋ gumgi ma. Nza harigi ŋguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhaiŋ ŋgui, nza khaŋ mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. <sup>16</sup> Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suanŋi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndiŋap, tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Kraiŋ Zisas khotiŋim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Kraiŋ Zisas khotiŋap, nza vhira khueŋ kaŋgi, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, guma the tuituigip Moses suanŋi tivi, ana nta zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nza Kraiŋ khotiŋi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudaŋ, nza vhira Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui fhu Zudaŋ, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khueŋ ndikndigi thi? Kraiŋ, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirgeŋ vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan suanga fhu. <sup>18</sup> Gu maan muunŋip Moses suanŋi tivi, gu ntaŋ piin ki tiva vhiŋgip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>a</sup> <sup>19</sup> Gu Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muunŋiap ki. Gu ntige maan muunŋiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu maan muunŋiap Kraiŋ phorgap, khaŋareŋ ga ntorgap rimgi fara muunŋiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, biŋbiŋ kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biŋbiŋ, ana nan biŋbiŋ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiŋ, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biŋbiŋ na niŋgi. Maan muunŋiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan ŋaari, nta gu Kraiŋ khotiŋap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama khotiŋi, ana guigira won ndavar na niŋgiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi. <sup>21</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunŋi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigeŋ fhuvara. Maan muunŋip Moses suanŋi tivi, nta nzan muunŋirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi kirga, Kraiŋ ana fhura shishiŋap rimgi.

### 3

*Moses suanŋi* tivi gum Kraiŋ khotiŋi tip.

<sup>1</sup> Nde Garesia gumgi, nde ŋanŋangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won ringira ana garim, ana khaŋareŋ ga ntorgi fara muunŋi. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ŋgiriŋ? <sup>2</sup> Gu bigin bueŋra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maanŋi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ndigi? Nde Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ mbararagiap, nde guigira Kraiŋ khotiŋi ne nzuave? <sup>3</sup> Thagin nde muunŋim, nde ŋanŋangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ŋkasŋka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won ŋkasŋkara mba ruru vhiŋi za mbuire? <sup>4</sup> Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir

<sup>2:16</sup> Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 <sup>2:17</sup> 1 Zo 3.8-9 <sup>a</sup> <sup>2:18</sup> Por buni khaŋ tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khaŋ mbui gangana muunŋi, ana khaŋ suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas khotiŋap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudaŋ tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khaŋ tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ŋgirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muunŋip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. <sup>2:19</sup> Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 <sup>2:20</sup> Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 <sup>2:21</sup> Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 <sup>3:1</sup> Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 <sup>3:2</sup> FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 <sup>3:3</sup> Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 <sup>3:4</sup> Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8

vhuuij, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta niiej kav hi bigi? <sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime won Hina Hjaarar nde niingim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana thaj nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maaj nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne kothigi ne nzuav ana maaj nde mbui?

<sup>6</sup> Abraham mbara muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui guman anan kaai." <sup>7</sup> Maaj muungiap, nde khuej kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khuej kangri, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamana suangi. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuij kharj nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga." <sup>9</sup> Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ntije, mba tivar, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga. <sup>10</sup> Mba khuej ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kharj mbe suangi, "Gu mben farfagirga." Ne kharj muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime kharj suangi, 'Gu anan farfagirga.'" <sup>11</sup> Nza khuej kangri, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, "Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungip ki biinj biinj ndigip kirga." <sup>12</sup> Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne kharj muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga."

<sup>13</sup> Moses suangi tivi kharj nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maaj nzan muungej thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, "Mbarigirga guma." Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, "Khanararej ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga."

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamana muungiap, kharj nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muungi hjaar panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana maaj muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Hina Hjaar ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamej suangim, ne ki.

*Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suangi buni vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>15</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maaj muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maaj muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuej suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamej, ne mani suangi kamej ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamej ga phevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the kharj suanga fhu, "Nza mba mani suangi kamej zin ngirga fhu." <sup>16</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kharj suangi, bigina vhuun zumgum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj suangi fhuvara, "Ndun nzigi." Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana

<sup>a</sup> 3:4 Bigi kangri gumgir vhirve mba vezej kharj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar muungi bigir vhuuij nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik njangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik njangi fhuvara." 3:6 Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 3:7 Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 3:8 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 3:9 Ro 4.16 3:10 Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 3:11 Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 3:12 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 3:13 Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5 3:14 Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33 3:16 Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12

nziga bavira suangi. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav kharj suangi, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Krai ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>17</sup> Gu nzuai kama niienj kharj muungji. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamej suangi. Ana mba kamen ana suangim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zumgum Moses suangi tivi higi. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi kamej ga vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamej vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Nza maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan niin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime niin zav nza suangi tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuej mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman niin za suangiap, ana maangiap, ana ndiii. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muungiap, thaj nzuav Moses suangi tivi ki? Ne kharj muungji, Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maanj muungiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zumgum mba tivir Moses ga niingim, ana nta bun suangi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suangi tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higerga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana niin zav suangi. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga niingim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe niingi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza niingi. <sup>20</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuej suan sajv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suangirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suangi.

*Moses suangi* tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.

<sup>21</sup> Gu kharj suan za mbui thi? Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suangi bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nza niingi tiva thuej zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin nzan ndii kake, nza maanj muungip Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maanj muungip guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba niin za suangi bigin, ana anan nzan niinga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tiv ntigar hirga, Moses suangi tivi, nta fhum nza kekim, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai kothigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi. <sup>24</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maanj nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamirga. <sup>25</sup> Nza ntigem Zisas Krai kothigi tuk higit, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

*Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigap*, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

<sup>26</sup> Nde zam guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. <sup>27</sup> Nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Krai fara muungiap ki. <sup>28</sup> Nde Krai ndigi ntiri, nde Zudaj, nde Griki, nde njara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbiigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Krai Zيسان, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. <sup>29</sup> Nde Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman niin za suangi bigina ndirga.

<sup>b</sup> <sup>3:16</sup> Por mba nzuai kamej, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamej vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba bunivej ganinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni kharj muungji, “Mba buni nta zumgum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman suangi kam ma. Ana Hibruinj kaman mba kamej gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruinj, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manej harigi khesharigi. Maanj muungiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>3:17</sup> Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 <sup>3:18</sup> Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 <sup>3:19</sup> Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 <sup>3:20</sup> Ro 3.29-30 <sup>3:21</sup> Ro 8.2-4 <sup>3:22</sup> Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 <sup>3:23</sup> Ga 4.3 <sup>3:24</sup> FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10 <sup>3:26</sup> Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 <sup>3:27</sup> Ro 6.3; 13.14 <sup>3:28</sup> Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11 <sup>3:29</sup> Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18

## 4

*Krais muunji njaara panan, nza njaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Na buni khañ muunji. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muunji fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njaara guma fara muunjiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muunjiap kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. <sup>3</sup> Nza vhira mbara muunji. Nza fhum tarire fara muunjiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ kañgi fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njiningi gu bigir njaara gumgi ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki. <sup>5</sup> Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezì zav zergi. Ana maan nzan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen njina njaara, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Dara.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muunji, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kañgi, nde anan bigi vhuuñ ndirga.

*Por guigira Garesiañ ga nzuav ndav simgi.*

<sup>8</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kañgi fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khañ nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime ma.” Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muunji fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kañgi, o gu khañ muunji suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kañgi. Maan muunjiap, nde thañ nzuav taagi ngip, mba njaska ki fhuv njiningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv nta njaara gumgi kirie? <sup>10</sup> Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudañ rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari njave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. <sup>11</sup> Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muunji njaara, ana fhura mbar njigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khañ thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muunji. Gu ndera fara muunji. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muunji fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Nde kañgi, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun nde suangi. <sup>14</sup> Na fhav njaskakagi fhu, gu maan muunjiap simtigar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krais ndigi tivara na muunji. <sup>15</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunra na muunji. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muunjiap wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niñge. <sup>16</sup> Ee, ram muunji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guareñra bun nde suangim, mba buney na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

<sup>17</sup> Nde mbarara! Mba khañ tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. <sup>18</sup> Nza harigi ntirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunji, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muunji thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunji. <sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup> Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunji zaa ndi. Gu khañ muunjiap, gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen

4:3 Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20    4:4 Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14    4:5 Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19    4:5 Ro 8.15-17    4:6 Ro 5.5    <sup>a</sup> 4:6 Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe “Dara”, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Aba”. Maan muunjiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muunjiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, “Aba.” Mak 14.36 gani.    4:7 Ga 3.29    4:8 Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5    4:9 Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18    4:10 Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16    4:13 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9    4:16 Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14    <sup>b</sup> 4:18 Khañ Grikar kaman kha kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

tari kiv, nde Kraistra farar muungiri. <sup>20</sup> Gu nden kora muungi. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuuinj tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muungi, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muungip nden kurarie?

*Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamej.*

<sup>21</sup> Nde Moses suangi tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suanj. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanji fhuv thi? <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khañ nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana ñaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muun girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. <sup>23</sup> Mba ñaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muungiap higi. Mba ana muun girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khañ Abraham ga suangi, “Ndun muun girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kamej zin vugap higi. <sup>24</sup> Mani vhunama si kamej ki, mba kamej mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suangi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suangi kamej zin vugap, won ñkaa tegim, mbe fhura ñaara gumgi khini ki. <sup>25</sup> Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusarema nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusareman anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ñaara gumgi khini ma. <sup>26</sup> Harigi Zerusarem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusareman ki tari, mbe ñaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem, ana nzan niamuun farar muungi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khañ nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khañ muungi. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirga tari, nta guigira mba mana tigira ki mbigar tari kambarav guigira horgirga.” <sup>28</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muungi. Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov, nde ana tari ma. <sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar Abrahama suangim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muungi. Ntige vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muungiap ki. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuai, “Nde mba ñaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba ñaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu.” <sup>31</sup> Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba ñaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abrahaman muun girgir tegi tari ma.

**Krais, ana nza muungim, nza bikbiigim,** Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.

## 5

*Nza guigira bikbiigip kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais nza muungim, nza bikbiigiap, nza wom Moses suangi tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muungiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben ñaara gumgir khini ki thari.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muungi ñaar, ana thanej nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>3</sup> Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muungi, nde vhira mba Moses suangi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen

4:22 Stt 16.15; 21.2    4:23 Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11    4:24 Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1    4:26 Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10    <sup>c</sup> 4:26 Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muungi, “Bikbiigiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri.    4:27 Ais 54.1    4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29    4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12    4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35    4:31 Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13    5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16    5:3 Ga 3.10    5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15

kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi. <sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaarar hkasjkar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki. <sup>6</sup> Guma maan muungip, Krai Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krai kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krai tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? <sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga. <sup>10</sup> Gu khuej kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanggi fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muun, mba guma, ana wo muungi tiva mbatigen suanj, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niinga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon sajnv nde suanjvra kirga, mbe thaj sajnv tiva mbatigar nan muunjri? Gu maan muungip kha sajn suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi khanararen kamej ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe kha tga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar fooi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonj, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbiigip kiri. Nde bikbiigi, kiv khuej ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntige bikbiigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga." Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben hjaar gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri. <sup>14</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kamej kha nzuai, "Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niinjri." <sup>15</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde wari tigira fhiringirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaarar tivi, guman ndava vurar tivi.*

<sup>16</sup> Na buni kha muungi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Nza khuej kanggi, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. <sup>18</sup> Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

<sup>19-21</sup> Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanggi. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi nihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar hjanjani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>22-23</sup> Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndiii tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava

5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8    5:6 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22    5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1    5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33    5:10 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7    5:11 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17    5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19    5:14 Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8    5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11    5:17 Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11    5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14    5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15    5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15    5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17    5:22-23 1 T 1.9

miitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuarj mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta thivir kama thuenj ki fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Krais zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krais phorgav khanararej ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin nza niingji. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maanj muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niinjrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. <sup>26</sup> Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiiri bigi ganiv, nta nihirga fhu.

## 6

### *Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maanj muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuenj muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanj, ana mbui tiva mbatigenj ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maanj muunjv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krais suangi tiva zin ngirga. <sup>3</sup> Nden rigar guma the maanj muungip khar suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu njaarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. <sup>5</sup> Ne khar muungji, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui njaarir simtiga ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niinjiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde muunjv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maanj muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. <sup>8</sup> Guma the maanj muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaaraar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin anan niinjirga. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk higurga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maanj muunjv, nza khar tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

### *Por Krais rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamenj, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamenj khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuenj nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maanj mbui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudainj muunjv kiv, mbe nza Krais rimgi khanararej kothigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga. <sup>13</sup> Mba Zudainj mbui tiva zin vov warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe wari wo

5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11      5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16      5:26 Fi 2.3      6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19      6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21      6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5      6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5      6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8      6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14      6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9      6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18      6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10      6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6      a 6:11 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.      6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18

ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>14</sup> Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiga fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas KraiS zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas KraiS khararen rimgim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas KraiS khararen muunji naaran panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. <sup>15</sup> Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tivej ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Nina Naar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma. <sup>16</sup> Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerij guari ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan niingen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khar muunji, gu guigira KraiSan naara guma guar ma.

<sup>18</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas KraiS khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas KraiSan korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.



## EFESUS

### Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap

#### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

**Kha gava niinge** kharj muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khangir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khangirga. Ana ntan Krai farve khangirga, Krai, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Krai phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

**Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni** vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Krai Zis muungi njarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Jina Jjarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamej ki. Ana mba ngirkamej zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamejra ndegi kamej, Por kharj mba guigira Zis kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

**Kha gavar, Por vhuuna ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga,** mbe tuituigip ne kangir zav, mbe Krai phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana kharj mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Krai, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuej vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Krai ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuej vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Krai, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

#### Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zis farasirigi njara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasirigim, gu ana njara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Krai Zis phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zis Krai, mani nden korar muunj, ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

**Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime** za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndiii.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zis Kraisan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Krai phorga havhargim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndiii. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhumra nzan Krai phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>5</sup> Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zis Krai muungirga njjarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muungi. <sup>6</sup> Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muungi. Maan muungiap, ana mba nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krai nza bikbiigir zav, ana nza nzuav rimgi. Ana rimgim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime

1:1 FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 1:2 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 1:3 Ef 2.6 1:4 Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20 1:5 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 1:6 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 1:7 FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

ana vizina panan nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kanji. Ana vhira guigira ndikndigi vhuuinj kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunji. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krai muunji njara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. <sup>10</sup> Ana mba muun za mbui bigen kha muunji. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. <sup>12</sup> Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuinj gum ana njakajka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira mba buna guarenj mbararagi. Mba buna guarenj, ne buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhira Krai kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suanji kamej zin vov, ana won Nina Njaarar nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara ndigi, maanj muunjiap nza kanji, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suanji bigir vhuuinj, nza vhira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba njakajka bakime ki njari bakivi ana nta muunji. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por Fhe Bakime* ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusinj nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. <sup>16</sup> Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava njari bakime gum njakajka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuenj nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Nina Njaarar nden niingirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kanjip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kanjirga. <sup>18</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kanjirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta rarga ki. Maanj muunjiap, nde mba bigir vhuuinj guarira, nde nta kanjirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde vhira kanjirga, Fhe Bakimen njakajka bakime zazera nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira njakajka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen njakajka bakime, ana nza phorga njari. <sup>20</sup> Mba njakajka fhum Krai phorga njargi. Krai fhum ringim, Fhe Bakime mba njakajka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harej ga perigi. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Krai, ana za mba njakajka ki njiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba njakajka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin

1:9 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9      1:10 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20  
 1:11 Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4      1:13 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6      1:14 Ru 21.28; Ro  
 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9      1:15 Kor 1.4      1:16 Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2      1:17 Kor 1.9      1:18 FG 26.18; Ef 2.12;  
 4.4; Kor 1.12      1:19 Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12      1:20 Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3      1:21 Ro  
 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4      1:22 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7      1:22 Kor 1.18

ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maan muungiap ki. <sup>23</sup> Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungi. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bebevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana rkasjka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime* nza vhezgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi.

<sup>1</sup> Nde fhum, nde *Fhe Bakime* vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana rkasjka ntigem *Fhe Bakime* buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. <sup>3</sup> Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, *Fhe Bakime* nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

<sup>4-5</sup> Khuej guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, *Fhe Bakime* kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Ahanj, *Fhe Bakime* kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga piigi. <sup>7</sup> Ana Krai Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana kharj muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakime za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai khotigim, *Fhe Bakime* won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungi bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! *Fhe Bakime* fhura mba bigen nde niingi. <sup>9</sup> Khe nde njara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde niingi fhuvara. Nde ne suanj nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. <sup>10</sup> *Fhe Bakime* Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba *Fhe Bakime* fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuun zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ngirga.

*Panan wari ga ki* tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudainj, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma.” Kha kamej, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kegi. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerij bina thav kirar ki. *Fhe Bakime* mba kame Isrerij ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuun the zungum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira *Fhe Bakime* kanji fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhum *Fhe Bakime* thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira *Fhe Bakime* hara ki. <sup>14</sup> Krai nduara nza

1:23 Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 2:1 Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 2:1 Kor 2.13 2:2 Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 2:3 Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 2:4-5 Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 2:6 Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 2:7 Ef 1.7 2:8 Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 2:9 Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 2:10 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 2:11 Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 2:12 Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 2:13 Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 2:14 Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14

mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhain ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. <sup>15</sup> Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisasan phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>16</sup> Ana khararen ga ntorgap ringiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. <sup>17</sup> Ana zav, buna vhuuej bun nzuav khar nzuai, “Nde harigi fhain ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.” <sup>18</sup> Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khar muungi. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Jina Jjaarara nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza won Ndia han vui.

*Nza guigira Zisas khotigi* gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

<sup>19</sup> Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhuuaa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiiri ki. <sup>20</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi jjaar gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaaj khingi kuan guar ma. <sup>21</sup> Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurigim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. <sup>22</sup> Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Jina Jjaarar panan mba phenan kirga.

### 3

*Por jaar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen* buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina niienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khar muungi, gu Krai Zisasan jjaar mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. <sup>2</sup> Gu khuej ndikndigi, nde khuej mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha jaarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba jaarar muungi. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suangim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suangi. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khar muungip kangirga, gu mba Krai muunga jaarar nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kanji. <sup>5</sup> Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhangia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Jina Jjaar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi jaarar gumgi gum anan kamthooj gumgi, ana mba jaarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. <sup>6</sup> Mba vhangia ki buna vhuuej khar muungi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain niin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suangi

2:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 2:16 Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 2:17 Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 2:18 Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 2:19 Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 2:20 Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 2:21 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19 2:22 1 Pi 2.5 3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 3:2 Kor 1.25 3:3 Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 3:4 Kor 1.26-27 3:6 Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19

bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne kharj muungi, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap ana won nkasnka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na niingim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma ki. <sup>8</sup> Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungiap, mba njaaran na niingi. Mba njaar khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaaran na niingi. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Kraisan nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuij vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi. <sup>10</sup> Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij, ana nta ndiv hianj tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuij guarira, ana nta ndi hianj tigim, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari nkasnkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungej ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Kraisan Zisas panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi. <sup>12</sup> Nza guigira Kraisan kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunjv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne kharj muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

*Por Efesusinj havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. <sup>15</sup> Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe niingi. <sup>16</sup> Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav kharj nzuai, “Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guarira ki. Ndu maanj muungip, won Njina Njaara si mbe suanjrim, anan nkasnka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. <sup>17</sup> Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maanj muunjv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiri tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. <sup>18-19</sup> Nde maanj muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasnka ndiv, nde guigira Kraisan won ndavar nde ndiiri tiva kangirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira niin mbar vergi. Aharj, Kraisan, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiri tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kangiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuij guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givarga.”

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakimen nkasnka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasnka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasnka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Kraisan Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zungum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunjv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

**Kraisan nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.**

#### 4

*Nza guigira Kraisan kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Kraisan nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kariga fara muungi.*

3:7 Kor 1.23-25    3:8 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15    3:9 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2    3:10 Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12    3:12 Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16    3:13 Kor 1.24    3:15 Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11    3:16 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27    3:17 Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7    3:18-19 Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10    3:20 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29    3:21 Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khanj muunggi, gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. <sup>2</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khanj muunggi ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suany ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben niingip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maanj muungiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khanj tigip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungiap nza kegin, nza wari tigap ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muunggi. Njina Njaar bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. <sup>5</sup> Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

<sup>7</sup> Krai nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niingi. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaarar muun zav anan nza niingi. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niingi tiv, ana guigira kivgi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi njkasnjkar farfagim, mbe bikbiigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maanj muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagir gumgi mbari ga niingi.”

<sup>9</sup> Mba khanj nzuai kamej, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamej khuen nza khivigim, nza kanji, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Kha guma, Krai, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. <sup>11</sup> Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won njaarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, njaar mbe niingi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njaarar mbe niingi. Ana mbari, ana won njaarar gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. <sup>12</sup> Krai nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurav zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuinj mbe niingi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maanj muungip ana njaarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba njaarar muunga, nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khanj tigip havhargip guma kharik njkasnjkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga. <sup>13</sup> Kha njaar, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kangirga. Nza maanj muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. <sup>14</sup> Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raanj shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muunggi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui njanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. <sup>15</sup> Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tivi zin ngiv, vhira khanj tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maanj muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi

4:1 Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 4:2 FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 4:3 Kor 3.14-15 4:4 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 4:5 Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 4:6 Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 4:7 Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 4:8 Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 4:9 Zo 3.13 a 4:9 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha kamej dorga khanj nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” 4:10 Hi 4.14; 9.24 4:11 Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 4:12 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 4:13 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 4:14 Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 4:15 Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18

kiv, nza guigira Krai phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niinggi njaari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi nkiriing gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiiv, njaknjagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi njaknjagiap vhuui.

*Guigira Krai kothigi* gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>17</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki. <sup>19</sup> Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

<sup>20-21</sup> Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kamej mbararagim, mba buna guarej Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maanj muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari. <sup>23</sup> Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi njkaa zin ngiri. <sup>24</sup> Nde tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir njkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khañ muungi, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ne khañ muungi, nza zam Krai ntiiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. <sup>26</sup> Nde maanj muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuej muuj thari. Nde bigin thuej suanjv ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhiizi thari. <sup>27</sup> Nde Satan ga suanjv thima fhiri thari. <sup>28</sup> Mba kiii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira njaarir vhuuin muunjri. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maanj muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. <sup>29</sup> Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suanj thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinja nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuu gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. <sup>30</sup> Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar niing thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Njaarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Njaar nden vhen ki, ne khañ muungi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde guigira bikbiigirga. <sup>31</sup> Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nziii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. <sup>32</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunjv, wari won ndavir mben niingri. Fhe Bakime mbara muungiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap nta ndikndik njangi. Nde mbara muungip, mbe nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik njangiri.

## 5

*Nza vhava njaarar rurga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingim, nde ana tari ki. Maanj muungiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri. <sup>2</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiivi tivi zin ngip,

4:16 Kor 2.19 4:17 Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14 4:18 FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5 4:19 Kor 3.5 4:22 Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3 4:23 Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 4:24 Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10 4:25 Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 4:26 Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 4:27 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 4:28 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 4:29 Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 4:30 Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 4:32 Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 5:2 Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23

wari ruri. Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuuñ hi ofa mbui fara muunji ofa muunji.

<sup>3</sup>Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thaneñ ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. <sup>4</sup>Nde buni mbatigi suanjv, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanj, ngiza buni mbatigi suanj thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanjv anan ndikndigiri. <sup>5</sup>Nde tuituigip khueñ kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiiri phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muunji.

<sup>6</sup>Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. <sup>7</sup>Maanj muunjiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. <sup>8</sup>Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava ñaarar fegi. Maanj muunjiap, nde vhava ñaarar rui fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi ruri. <sup>9</sup>Vhavar ñaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuñ ndi hiañ rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hiañ rigi. <sup>10</sup>Nde guigira khañ tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sañv nta suanjv ñgariri. <sup>11</sup>Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuñ ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. <sup>12</sup>Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangeñ thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi. <sup>13</sup>Mba vhava ñaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira suim, nta za hiinra ki. <sup>14</sup>Mba vhava ñaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava ñaara farar muunjiap kirga. Maanj muunjiap, mba kameñ ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri.

Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krai ndun muunjiap, ndu vhava ñaarar kirga.”

<sup>15</sup>Maanj muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi rui rurur muunri. <sup>16</sup>Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuñ muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maanj muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhizi thari. <sup>17</sup>Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

<sup>18</sup>Nde pharar ñanñanin mbiv ñanñani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. <sup>19</sup>Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanjv, nde Ñgavi Ki Gavar ñgavi, gum rotu mbui ñgavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndi ñgavi, nde mba ñgavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanjri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanjv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanjv ñgavir muunri. <sup>20</sup>Nde maanj muunjiap, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigiri.

*Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.*

5:3 Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3      5:4 Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29      5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5      5:6 Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3      5:8 Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9      5:9 Ga 5.22      5:10 Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3      5:11 Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11      5:13 Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13      5:16 Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5      5:17 Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18      5:18 Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34      5:19 Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26      5:19 Kor 3.16-17; 5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5



<sup>21</sup> Nde Krai, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. <sup>23</sup> Ne khañ muunji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Krai mba tivara muunji, Krai, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Krai won siosa vuzvugi. Krai ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. <sup>24</sup> Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Krai mba tivara muunji, Krai ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niingiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana wo suangi kameñ zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. <sup>27</sup> Ana siosan muunjiap, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzañnzangip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. <sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muun ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii. <sup>29</sup> Nza khueñ kañgi, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Krai ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. <sup>30</sup> Ne khañ muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveñ ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimgi ma. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khañ nzuai, “Mañ muunjiap, guma ana won niamuunji gu ndia thav, ana won muunji phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.” <sup>32</sup> Kha zorgi kameñ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameñ, ne Krai gum ana sios ga nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Kha kameñ ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niingiv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuunira mben muunri.

## 6

### *Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuunji ma. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.” Kha tivenji ne fharigi tivenji Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ nen ki. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suangi kameñ khañ nzuai, “Nde mañ muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunjiap, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khañ tigip tivir vhuunira mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuunji mbe khiviri.

### *Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde fhura ñaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krai ñaara mbuav mbui tivara muunri. <sup>6</sup> Nde mbe gansaman mbe raanj shi tivar muunji, mba ñaarar vhuunji muunji thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ñaarar muunji nde fhura Krai ñaara gumgi ki tivara muunji, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri. <sup>7</sup> Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ñaarar muunri. Nde guma khinan ñaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaarara mbui. <sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Mañ

5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5      5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1      5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18      5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7      5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6      5:27 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22      5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23      5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16      5:32 Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7      6:1 Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20      6:2 Mt 15.4      6:2 Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16      6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21      6:5 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18      6:5 Kor 3.22-25      6:8 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11

muungip, guma the n̄aara vhuun̄ra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuun̄ra anan niinga. Mba guma, ana n̄aara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiigiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuun̄ra anan niinga.

<sup>9</sup>Nde mbe gari mpiingsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuun̄ra mba nden ngari n̄aari gumgir khinin muun̄ri. Nde fhura ririvar mbe ndiivi tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuej kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

*Guigira Zisas khoti*gi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui giitivi fara muungiap wari ki.

<sup>10</sup>Gu ntigem khañ muungip tigiip wo buni vhizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana n̄kasn̄ka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. <sup>11</sup>Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun̄ zav nde niingi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan̄ muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun̄ za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khingirga. <sup>12</sup>Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza n̄iningi n̄kasn̄kagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan n̄iningir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga n̄kasn̄kagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki n̄iningi mbatigi phorga shogi. <sup>13</sup>Maan̄ muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun̄ zav nde niingi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan̄ muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan̄ muungip mba ntar vhezirga, nde mba ntara kamarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

<sup>14</sup>Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, ntan wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuun̄ zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari. <sup>15</sup>Nde maan̄ muungip, wari thithim tigiip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuej bun mbe suan̄ri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui n̄kari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari. <sup>16</sup>Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas khotiigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan̄ muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga. <sup>17</sup>Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen n̄ina n̄aarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guarej ma. <sup>18</sup>Nde Fhe Bakimen n̄ina n̄aarar n̄kasn̄kar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄ri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄v, anan nzan̄rim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄v, za mba guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar san̄v, ana nzan̄ri. <sup>19</sup>Nde vhira nan kurkurar san̄v Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄v ana nzan̄ri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde khañ muungip tigiip Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄ri. Gu ana buna vhuuej bun suan̄ san̄v muun̄rim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoon̄ khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen niinge ne bun suanga. <sup>20</sup>Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suan̄ zav vugi. Gu mba buna niien̄ra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga n̄aar ki. Maan̄ muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄rim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khañ tigiip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

*Por* tivar vhuun mben muun̄ zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

6:9 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1    6:10 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11    6:11 Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8    6:12 Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9    6:13 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16    6:14 Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8    6:15 Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15    6:16 1 Zo 5.4    6:17 Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15    6:18 Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1    6:19 FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1    6:20 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10

<sup>21</sup> Tikikus, gu muungu ŋaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vħira Guma Bakimen ŋaara guman vhuuŋ ma. <sup>22</sup> Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigeŋra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ŋgip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kaŋgip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava miitigar nden niŋrim, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niŋga. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndiii tiv, ana vħizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## FIRIPAI

### Khe Por Firipain Ndi Khergi Gap

#### Kha fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muenj nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjgi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zumgum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuej gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maanj muungiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkiaa gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkiaa gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe niingi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj, mbe Krai Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudainj tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuenj vuzvugi, mbe Firipain mbe Krai mbui tivara muunri. Krai kha ndikndiga wo muungi fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana niingi naar, ana mba naar mbui. Por khañ nzuai, Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava miitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

#### Mbe Firipain, mbe guigira khurkhuma vhuun Por khuigim, Por guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai Zيسان naar gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naar gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava miitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khañ muungi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Gu khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi naar khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muungip, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Krai Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higirga, ana mba naar vhezirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde nan gori ma. Maanj muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuunj nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na niingi naar mbui. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime khuenj kanji, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khañ nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi

ntiiri ga ndiiri tiv, ana khaŋ tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kaŋgi ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kaŋgirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muuŋgirga, nde tuituigip bigi kaŋgip, nta heeŋv, nde tivir vhuuiŋ guarira ndigip, nta zin ŋgirga. Maan muuŋgirga, Kraiŋ za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suaŋv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ŋgaravra kiv, nde bigin thueŋ suaŋv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Zisaŋ Kraiŋ mbui tivir vhuuiŋ, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niŋŋv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por binan* ki, ne Zisaŋ buna vhuuen kurigi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisaŋ kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigeŋ kaŋgirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zisaŋ buna vhuueŋ bun suangeŋ thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zisaŋ buna vhuueŋ ga muuŋgim, ne khaŋ tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisaŋ kothigi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, mba Sisaŋ phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kaŋgi. Gu Kraisaŋ ŋaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. <sup>14</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisaŋ kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khaŋ tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan ŋaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisaŋ buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuŋ kav, mbe Kraisaŋ buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe na kaŋgi. Gu Zisaŋ buna vhuueŋ bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu bineŋ rigi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niŋgiap, mbe Kraisaŋ buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisaŋ buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan niin zav maan mbui. <sup>18</sup> Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisaŋ buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

*Por kha ndikndiga* mbui, ana ŋam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

<sup>19</sup> Ahaŋ, gu mbara muuŋgip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Gu kaŋgi, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisaŋ Kraisaŋ ŋina havharar na ndiiri. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbiigirga. <sup>20</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vaira khueŋ kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thueŋ muuŋgip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zumgum vaira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muuŋv, tivir vhuuiŋra muunga. Gu maan muuŋgip ŋam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisaŋ niŋga. <sup>21</sup> Na ndikndik khaŋ muuŋgi. Gu maan muuŋgiap ŋam ki, Kraiŋ na vhen kav, biŋbiŋ na ndiim, gu Kraisaŋ ŋaara mbui. Gu maan muuŋgip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuuŋ guareŋra. <sup>22</sup> Gu maan muuŋgip ŋamra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar saŋv, gu maanŋi tuav zin ŋgirie? Gu kaŋgi fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gu ndikndiga phuniaŋ mbui. Gu guigira ŋgip, Kraiŋ han kirgeŋ vuzvugi. Gu maan muuŋgirga ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>24</sup> Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>25</sup> Gu khueŋ kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga ŋaar khar ki. Gu maan muuŋgiap kaŋgi, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ŋgariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip Kraiŋ kothigip ndikndigirga. <sup>26</sup> Maan muuŋgip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zisaŋ ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

*Fhe Bakime* tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

<sup>27</sup> Bigina bakime khaŋ muuŋgi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisaŋ buna vhuueŋ zin ŋgiri. Maan muuŋgip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kameŋra mbarararga, gu kaŋgi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ŋgarav, Zisaŋ buna vhuueŋ kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi

1:10 Ro 12.2; Ef 5.10; Fi 1.6; 2.16; 1 Te 3.13; Hi 5.14    1:12 2 T 2.9    1:13 FG 28.30; Ef 3.1    1:19 2 Ko 1.11    1:20  
Ro 5.5; 8.19; Ef 6.19-20; 1 Pi 4.16    1:21 Ga 2.20    1:22 Ro 1.13    1:23 2 Ko 5.8; 2 T 4.6    1:27 1 Ko 1.10; Ef 4.1;  
Fi 4.3; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12

ndikndigi khavi. <sup>28</sup> Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden niingirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuenj kanjirga, mbe fhura fhingi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisan njaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Krai kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khañ muungji, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

## 2

*Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuunji warir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde niingiap, ndava miitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. <sup>2</sup> Krai maanj nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. <sup>3</sup> Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira niinj thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi gani, warir kurkurari.

*Krais, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun feji.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde Krai Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. <sup>6</sup> Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>7</sup> Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura njaara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki. <sup>8</sup> Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahanj, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, kharararej ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. <sup>9</sup> Mba bigina niinjra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fejim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana niingji, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kamarigi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga niingim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. <sup>11</sup> Nta zam, ana bun suanj khañ suanga, "Zisas Krai, ana Guma Bakime ma." Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niinga.

*Nza vhava njaara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanj na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khañ tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. <sup>13</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga njaknjak nde niingji.

<sup>14</sup> Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunri. Nde buni vhirve suanj, tamtam wari daanj thari. <sup>15-16</sup> Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanj simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiim buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi

1:29 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3; Ef 2.8    1:30 FG 16.19-40; Fi 1.13; Kor 2.1; 1 Te 2.2    2:3 Ro 12.10; Ga 5.26; Ef 5.21; Fi 1.15-16; Ze 3.14    2:4 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5    2:5 Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6    2:6 Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3    2:7 Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17    2:8 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2    2:9 Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4    2:10 Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13    2:10 Ais 45.23    2:11 Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6    2:12 Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17    2:14 Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9

gu mbigi rigar vhava ñaara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunggi. Maan muungiap, Krai kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuej kangirga, gu mba nden rigar ka ñaara mbatiga muunggi ñaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muunggi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muunggi. Mbe maan muunggi, na vizin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigirga kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

*Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbarirga. <sup>20</sup> Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muunggi fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>21</sup> Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan ñaarar muungrim, ana ngirgen ndikndigi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nde Timotin ñaarar vhuuj gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zيسان buna vhuuen ñaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, ñaara mbui fara muungiap, nan kurkurigi. <sup>23</sup> Maan muungiap, gu manen rarga khar ki. Ram muunggi khesharigi bigen nan higirie? Mba bigen nan higirim, gu kangip, gu mba bigen zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. <sup>24</sup> Gu khuej kothigi, Guma Bakime na suanjv vhemkora tuav fhigirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

*Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.*

<sup>25</sup> Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ñka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana rihi kamej mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. <sup>27</sup> Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riiv, rimgir zav muunggi. Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. <sup>28</sup> Maan muungiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muungip na ndav simtik vhezirga. <sup>29</sup> Maan muungiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niinjri. <sup>30</sup> Ana Kraisan ñaara mbuav kav, rimgir za muunggi. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga ñaar, nde mba ñaarar ana niingim, ana mba ñaarara ndikndigi. Ana mba ñaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba ñaara mbui.

### 3

*Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuj ki fara muunggi fhuvara. Mbe khan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. <sup>a</sup>

2:17 Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6    2:18 Fi 3.1; 4.4    2:21 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16    2:22 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2    2:25 Fi 4.18    2:29 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17    3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4    3:2 Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15    <sup>a</sup> 3:2 Gumgi mbari khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonri. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamej, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tiga havhargiap khan mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri."

<sup>3</sup> Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanej nzan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nde mbarara. Maanj muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. <sup>5</sup> Nan niamuuj na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vaira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. <sup>6</sup> Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khar tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga suanj nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanj simtik thuej kegirga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Gu fhum ne suangi, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kambaragi. Gu nen muungej thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. <sup>8-9</sup> Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuij, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Krai na zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Krai na suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuij mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuij mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai kothigirga. Nza Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. <sup>10-11</sup> Gu guigira Krai kanji za mbui. Krai, ana rimjiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njkasnjka bakime kim, gu mba njkasnjka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimji, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vaira maanj muunjiap, gu vaira rimjiap taagi khavgiav.

*Por khar tigiap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi than vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu khuej ndikndigi fhu, gu za Krai na tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuij mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khar tigiap ngarav, Krai Zisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Krai Zisas na suira havhargi farar muunji za mbui. <sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunji tivi, gu za nta ndikndik nganji, gu khar tigiap mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanj ngarirga. <sup>14</sup> Gu khar tigiap mba than higir zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba than higip, nen vhez ndirga. Mba vhez khar muunji, Krai Zisas muunji njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nzan ndikndigi maanj muunjiap, ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muunjiap, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maanj muunjiap harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. <sup>16</sup> Nza tivir vhuuij ki, nza mba tivir vhuuij, nza nta suira havhargiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri. <sup>18</sup> Gu guigira khuej kora muunji, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas rimji khararej ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muunji. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi

3:3 Ro 2.29    3:4 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29    3:5 Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22    3:6 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11  
 3:7 Mt 13.44-46    3:8-9 Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2    3:8-9 Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16    3:10-11 Ro 6.3-5;  
 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13    3:10-11 Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6    3:12 FG 9.5-6; 1 T  
 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23    3:13 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1    3:14 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1    3:15 1 Ko 2.6;  
 14.20; Ga 5.10    3:16 Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16    3:17 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3    3:18 1 Ko 1.23; Ga  
 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16    3:19 Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1



tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhirgi regirga. <sup>20</sup> Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga. <sup>21</sup> Anan nkasnkara, Krai za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba nkasnkara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndiii fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

## 4

*Nza zam ndava bavira kiv*, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuñ ndiri.

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhezav vhuuñ guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Nko Uodia gu Sintike, nko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, nko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri. <sup>3</sup> Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza nraara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuueñ bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki biñññññ ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuñ ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde begin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanv ana nzanri. <sup>7</sup> Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndiii ndava miitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niññge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Krai Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muerñ suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuññññ ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuññra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri. <sup>9</sup> Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kangi. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitiga niññge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

*Por Firipainñ fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khueñ guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. <sup>11</sup> Gu bigi ga sosuagiap kharñ muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava miitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kangi. Maan muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanv siminga tuktigi fhu. <sup>12</sup> Gu maan muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbirav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbirav ki tiv, gu ana kangi. Gu maan muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rihi, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbiravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki. <sup>13</sup> Krai nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Gu kharñ nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne kharñ muungi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun

3:20 Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10    3:21 Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4    4:1 1 Te 2.19-20    4:3 Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12    4:4 Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13    4:5 Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8  
4:6 Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7    4:7 Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15    4:8 Ro 12.17  
4:9 Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20    4:11 1 T 6.6-8    4:12 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.10; 11.27    4:13 Zo 15.5; 2 Ko 12.9-10; 2 T 4.17

na muungu. <sup>15</sup> Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuej kangi. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuej bun nzuai ŋaara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ŋgu bakime fhain thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura ŋkha gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungu. <sup>16</sup> Gu Tesaronaika ŋgu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. <sup>17</sup> Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurar zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuej vuzvugi, nden tivar vhuuej kharj tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>18</sup> Gu bigin muerj vhunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, kharj nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kamarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na niingim bigi, nta ndiga vhuuej hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndiii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. <sup>19</sup> Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zيسان panan ntan nzan niinga. Maarj muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

*Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndiii.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndiii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. <sup>22</sup> Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ŋgari ntiri, mbe kharj tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndiii.

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zيسان Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## KOROSI

### Khe Por Korosin Ndi Khergi Gap

#### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

**Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime** fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana kharj muunggi, ana Efesusan kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuinj ndiav mba fhainj ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhira Korosin vegi.

**Por kama muenj mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kbothigi** gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maanj muungiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, kharj mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muunggi. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

**Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niingim,** mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suanggi.

**Krai, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime** kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

<sup>1-2</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan njaaran muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Timoti, njka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai kbothigap ana zin vui. Njka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunjv, ndava miitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Korosin, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. <sup>4-6</sup> Nza kharj muungiap, nden kamej mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuinj, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kbothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maanj muungiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kbothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuej kbothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunggi kora muumbara kanggi. <sup>7</sup> Epafras mba buna vhuuen nde khivim, nde ne kanggi. Epafras, ana Kraisan njaara guman vhuun ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maanj muungiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan njaara vhuunra mbui. <sup>8</sup> Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndiiv tiv, ana ne bun nza suanggi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen njina njaaran nduara mba tivar nde niinggi.

*Por havharar Korosin niin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamej mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk

1:1-2 Ef 1.1    1:1-2 Ro 1.7    1:3 Ef 1.15-16; Fi 1.3; Fm 1.5; Hi 6.10    1:4-6 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 1.4    1:4-6 Mk 4.8; 16.15; Zo 15.16; Ef 3.2; 1 Pi 5.12    1:7 Kor 4.12; Fm 1.23    1:9 Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21

kaŋgirga. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ndikndigi vhuuŋ kaŋgirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuŋ za nden niŋrim, nta guigira nden kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muuŋgirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga ŋaarir vhuuŋ, nde ntan muunga. Nde maan muuŋv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kaŋgip, mba ndikndik khaŋ tigip havhargip, ŋgiv, kivgirga. <sup>11-12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won ŋkasŋkar vhuuŋ bakimen, ana za mbar kirga ŋkasŋkagir nden niŋga, nde thiŋi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ŋgiv vhiŋirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanv, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuŋra zin vui. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuŋ, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava ŋaarar kirga. <sup>13</sup> Nza fhum gingina ŋkasŋkar vhen kim, ana gingina ŋkasŋka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niŋgi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiŋgi.

*Por Krai mbui* tivi ga nzuav, won ŋaara nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muuŋgi. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muuŋgi bigi gari guman pan ma. <sup>16</sup> Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muuŋgi. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muuŋgi. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, ŋiniŋi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muuŋgi. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muuŋgi. <sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zungum higi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan ŋkasŋkar nta nzerara wari wo ki ŋanin kav, nta wari tigap ŋgari. <sup>18</sup> Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii niŋge ma. Ana za kha vhiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muuŋgiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime khueŋ vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muuŋgirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgeŋ vuzvugi. Ana maan muuŋgiap fhura Krai garim, ana kharareŋ ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana kharareŋ ga ntorgim, ana vizin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muuŋgiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. <sup>22</sup> Krai kharareŋ ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muuŋgim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muuŋgiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ŋgaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thueŋ kirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thiŋiri. Nde muuŋv kirim, bigin thueŋ nde ŋgirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuueŋ, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai ŋaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuueŋ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋi.

*Por Korosin kurkurigi.*

<sup>24</sup> Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krai won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhiŋgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krai kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa mueŋ ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan ŋaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun suanga ŋaar ki. <sup>26</sup> Fhum tugivigen

1:11-12 Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2      1:13 Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11      1:14 Ef 1.6-7      1:15 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3      1:16 Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22      1:17 Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6      1:18 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5      1:19 Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9      1:20 Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2      1:21 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16      1:22 Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14      1:23 Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14      1:24 Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8      1:25 Ef 3.2; 3.7-8      1:26 Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10

mba bunej zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunej kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunej ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunej, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maaj muungim, nza kanji mba bunej, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunej khanj muungi, Krai nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuij nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. <sup>28</sup> Maaj muungiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuij zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khanj muungi, nza khuej vuzvugi, mbe guigira khanj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. <sup>29</sup> Maaj muungiap, Krai na ndiii njkasjka bakime, gu njara mbatiga mbuav, mba njara mbui.

## 2

*Nza khanj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daangi mbur khingirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nde khuej kangirgane vuzvugi. Gu khanj tigap havhargia njara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi. <sup>2</sup> Gu mba njara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niinj, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuij ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunej niiej, nde niinge kangirga. Krai, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niiej ma. <sup>3</sup> Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuij kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta njkii ki phenan, njkii guigira ana givav ki fara muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu guma the nde raaj shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maaj muungiap kha bunen nde nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khanj tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

*Nza guigira Krai phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuuj ndigirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde Guma Bakime Krai Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. <sup>7</sup> Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuej, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne kothigiri. Nde ne kothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunj kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suanj nden muunjrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krai ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde kanji, Krai ana nzara fara muungiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. <sup>10</sup> Nde Krai ntiiri ma. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde niingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba njkasjka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan njkasjka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan njkasjka, ana njkasjka kamararga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan njkasjka mbe gari. <sup>11</sup> Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krai tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krai phorgap

1:27 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1      1:28 Ef 4.13; 5.27      1:29 FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13      2:2 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14      2:3 Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19      2:4 Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8      2:5 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9      2:7 Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23      2:8 Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9      2:9 Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19      2:10 Ef 1.21-22      2:11 Ro 2.29      2:12 Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1

mboga tigi, nde rimgi. Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, nde Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka khotigap, ruagim, ana maan muunġiap taagia Krais khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muunġiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muunġiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muunġim, nde Krais phorga taagia khavġiap, zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinġiin ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinġi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muunġi tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan ŋkasŋkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezġiap, ntan Krais khanararen ga tiga fugi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba ŋkasŋka ki ŋiniinġi, ana ntan ŋkasŋkagi vhezġiap, vhira mba tori ŋkasŋkagi gu mbarivi ŋkasŋkagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krais ntorgap ringi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir ŋkasŋka vhezġiap, ana mba bigi ga muunġim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanġi, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

*Nza Krais phorgap ringim, mba Moses suanġi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tuktiġi fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khaŋ nde suanġ thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.” <sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krais, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>18</sup> Maan muunġip, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suanġv khaŋ nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunġri.” Mba guma maan nde suanġrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuinġ ki. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krais, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana ŋkiriinġ thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muunġiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Krais phorgap ringi, nde wom kha buivar ki ŋiniinġi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi ŋkasŋkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, nde thaan nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaan nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? <sup>21</sup> “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?” <sup>22</sup> Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta ŋaar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin ŋgir zav nza nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunġrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ŋgirga fhu. Maan muunġiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuinġ zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tuktiġi fhuvara.

### 3

*Nza Krais phorga ringiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muunġiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanġv ŋgariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ŋgun, Krais Fhe Bakimen guva haren ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muunġiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krais vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. <sup>4</sup> Krais, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niinġe ma. Krais ŋkasŋka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

2:13 Ef 2.1-5    2:14 Ef 2.14-16; 1 Pi 2.24    2:15 Kor 1.13    2:16 Ro 14.1-12; 1 Ko 8.8; Ga 4.10    2:17 Hi 8.5; 9.9; 10.1    2:19 Ef 2.21; 4.15-16    2:20 Ga 4.3-5; 4.9    2:21 1 T 4.3    2:22 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.9    3:1 Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te 2.2    3:2 Mt 6.33    3:3 Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20 3:4 Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2

## Krais, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

*Nza tivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.*

<sup>5</sup>Nde maan muunjiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muunji. <sup>6</sup>Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga. <sup>7</sup>Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muunji.

<sup>8</sup>Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. <sup>9</sup>Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne kha muunji, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. <sup>10</sup>Nde tivir ŋkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde tivir ŋkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuŋ vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muunjim, nde tivir ŋkaa zin vov guigira ana kanjiap, nde ara fara muunji za mbui. <sup>11</sup>Nza tivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muunji. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikiŋ ma, mbe Zudaiŋ ma, nza warir foonji ntiiri ma, kheŋ warir foonji fhuv ntiiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiiri ma, nza harigi fhain ntiiri ma, nza fhura ŋaara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbiigi ntiiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Krais, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndiiv tiva zin ŋgirga.*

<sup>12</sup>Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde niingiri. Maan muunjiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ŋgiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunji, tivar vhuunra warir muunji. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanji, tiva mbatigen nde muunji guma, nde vhemkora ana suanji ndav shi thari. <sup>13</sup>Maan muunjiap, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muunjiap, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muunji tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik ŋangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ŋangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik ŋangiri. <sup>14</sup>Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niingiri. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki. <sup>15</sup>Krais, ana ndava miitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava miitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigap, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanji. <sup>16</sup>Nde fhura Krais buna vhuueŋ ganirim, ne khaŋ tigap nde ndavi vherir ŋgariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanji, ndikndigi vhuuŋ mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunji. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgap suanji, ana gavar ŋgavi ki nde ntan muunji, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ŋgavir muunji, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ŋgavi, nde ntan muunji. <sup>17</sup>Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui ŋaari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunji. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap suanji ana ndikndigiri.

*Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

3:5 Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5    3:6 Ef 5.6    3:7 Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2    3:8 Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1    3:9 Ef 4.22    3:10 Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24    3:11 Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23    3:12 Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9    3:12 Ef 4.2    3:13 Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2    3:14 Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3    3:15 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7    3:16 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6    3:16 Ef 5.19-20    3:17 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15

<sup>18</sup> Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. <sup>19</sup> Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niñri. Nde mben muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. <sup>21</sup> Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maan muunga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe ñaara vhuun then muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

*Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiiñsigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde ñaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiñsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mben raan shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri ñaarir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira ñaara vhuunra muunri. <sup>23</sup> Nde za mba bigir muunv, nde khañ tigip ñkasñkagip mba bigir muunri. Nde khañ suañ thari, “Nza guman ñaara mbui.” Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaara mbui. <sup>24</sup> Nde kañgi, Guma Bakime zumgum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuuij, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuej ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan ñaara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiiñsiga guar ma. <sup>25</sup> Guma tiva mbatigej muunji, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Nde ñaara gari mpiiñsigi, nde tivir vhuunra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuunra wari won ñaari gumgir muunri. Nde khuej kañgi, nde vhira, nde gari mpiiñsik, ana Hevenan ki.

*Nza khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv, nde ndikndigar vhuunra muunv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suañri. <sup>3</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suañrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suañv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuej mbararargej thagi. Mbe ne mbararargej thav, na ndi bina khingi. <sup>4</sup> Nde na suañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suanga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuunra muunri. Nde zazera Krai tivara mbe khivir sañ muunri. <sup>6</sup> Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararargej vuzvugi bunin vhuunra suañri. Nde ndikndiga vhuunra muunv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

*Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.*

<sup>7</sup> Tikikus ana mba gu mbui ñaari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ngarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen ñaara guman vhuun ma. <sup>8</sup> Gu mba bigina niñjera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suañrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kañgir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muunjiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khañ hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.<sup>a</sup>

*Por won raar vhuun Korosij ga ndiii.*

3:18 Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1    3:19 Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7    3:20 Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9    3:21 Ef 6.4    3:22 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9    3:22 Ef 6.5-8    3:23 1 Ko 7.22    3:25 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17    4:1 Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9    4:2 Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6    4:3 Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19    4:4 Ef 6.20    4:5 Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12    4:6 Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15    4:7 FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12    4:7 Ef 6.21-22    4:9 Fm 1.10-12    <sup>a</sup> 4:9 Onesimus, ana Firemonan ñaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani.



<sup>10</sup> Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana maan muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamej zin ngip ana ndigiri. <sup>11</sup> Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mbe Zudaig rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga jaara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Epafra, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Krai Zisan jaara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khar tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khar tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kangirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu khar nde suan za mbui, ana khar tigap jaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. <sup>14</sup> Ruk, nzan rii phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndiii.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niijri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar niijv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhuu siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi niijri. <sup>16</sup> Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri. <sup>17</sup> Nde khar Arkipus ga suanjri, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi jaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunjv, ana vhezgiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenja ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

---

4:10 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 4:12 Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 4:14 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 <sup>b</sup> 4:14 Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farsarigi jaari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi. 4:17 Fm 1.2 4:18 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

## 1 TESARONAIKA

### Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap

#### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgim, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zungum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba njaara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbaragiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira khuej kangir za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntigar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirie? Mbe vhira kha nzuai, Krai maanji tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Nde tivir vhuuinja zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanjv anan rargi kiri.”

#### Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikainj kora muungi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunjv, ndavi miitigir nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

*Por Tesaronaikainj guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuinaj mbuav, nde njarir vhuuinja mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndi. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niinjgim, nza vhira guigira khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinej fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen njaknjka gum ana Njina Njaara phorga him, nde nza kha tija havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kanji. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muungi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuunja mba Masedonia

fhaij gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. <sup>8</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phiiarj mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muunjiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki njuir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamej mbararagi. Maaj muunjiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamej ki fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgi kav, <sup>10</sup> nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi ziriganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

## 2

### *Por Tesaronaikan wo muunji njaara nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunji njaara, nde ana kanji, mba njaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaara nza niingi. Maaj muunjiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga. <sup>5</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raaj shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta nihegap, kha buna vhuuen nde nzuai fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargej vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargej vuzvugi fhu. <sup>7</sup> Khuej guigira, nza Krai nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maaj muunji vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muunjiap kegi. <sup>8</sup> Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niingiap, nza maaj muunjiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niingi. Ne khan muunji, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiva havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muunji. Nza khuej nzuav maaj muunji, nza mban wari ganingey suanjv simtigar nden niij thagi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunji tivi, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njaara muunji. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. <sup>11-12</sup> Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunji. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo

1:8 Ro 1.8    1:9 FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1    1:10 FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12    2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9    2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1    2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11    2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3    2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24    2:9 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15    2:11-12 FG 20.31    2:11-12 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10

gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muungirga.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi* gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza vhira zazera khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muungiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej ma. Mba bunerj, nde guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunerj khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari. <sup>14</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungi. Mbe Zisas Kraiss phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudaij simtigar mbe niingji. <sup>15</sup> Zudaij, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun harigi fhainj gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuej nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav simtigir warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigenj ga muungi. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

*Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikainj ganingenj* vuzvugi.

<sup>17</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudaij nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden njkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maanj muungiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav njara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. <sup>18</sup> Nza nden han ngirgenj vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. <sup>19</sup> Nza khanj muunjv kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khanj suanjrie, nza njara vhuuanj muungi? Nza ndera suanjv ndikndigirga. <sup>20</sup> Ahanj, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muungim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

### 3

*Por Tesaronaikainj havhari* zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

<sup>1</sup> Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? <sup>2</sup> Nza mba ndikndiga muungiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, njka Atensan kav, njka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njara mbuav Zisas Kraiss buna vhuuej bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga. <sup>3</sup> Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. <sup>4</sup> Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khanj nde suanj, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuej kanjiri, mba simtigi nzan higi. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba bigina niirenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maanj muungiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muungi njara, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

2:13 Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2 2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 2:15 FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12 2:16 Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50 2:17 1 Te 3.10 2:19 Fi 2.15-16; 4.1; 2 Te 1.4 2:20 2 Ko 1.14; 1 Te 3.13; VB 1.7 3:1 FG 17.15 3:2 FG 16.1-3; Ef 3.13; 2 T 3.12 3:4 FG 14.22; 20.24 3:5 Fi 2.16

*Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuej ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>6</sup> Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuuñ guarenra nza niingi. Ana khañ nza nzuai, nde khañ tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndiii. Ana vhira khañ nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muungiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. <sup>7</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khañ tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kameñ mbararagiap, mba kameñ nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. <sup>8</sup> Nza khueñ kañgi, nde mañ muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. <sup>9</sup> Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingi ndikndiga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza khañ tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sañv mbar ñgirga. Nde mañ muungip guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thaneñ tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

*Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ñgirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza khueñ vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suañv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ñgirga. <sup>12</sup> Nza khueñ vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niñv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndiii tivar, nde mben muuñri. <sup>13</sup> Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ñgaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thueñ muungi ne suañv kama thueñ kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

**Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ñgirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.**

#### 4

*Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kañgi. Mañ muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khañ nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ñgirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. <sup>2</sup> Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khañ nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khañ tigi havhargip, anan muuñv ñgiri. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khañ muungi. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ñgaravra kiri. Mañ muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta ñkiiari. <sup>4</sup> Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muuñv, nde ana niman ñgaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. <sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Nde muuñv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ñgiririm, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kañgi fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muuñv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muuñv, mbe guiguigip, mba

3:6 FG 18.5    3:7 2 Te 1.4    3:8 Fi 4.1    3:10 FG 26.7; Ro 1.10; Kor 4.12; 2 T 1.3    3:11 2 Te 2.16    3:12 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7    3:13 Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17    4:1 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6  
4:3 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16    4:4 Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18    a 4:4  
Kha ñanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara.    4:5 Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8    4:6 Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8

tivir mben muuin muuj thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khañ nde suañgi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir ñaarir muun zav nzan kamgi. <sup>8</sup> Maañ muungiap, guma ana kha kameñ daangia khingi, ana guma suañgi kameñra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suañgi kameñ daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Ñina Ñaarar nde ndiii.

*Nza khañ tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunri.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ñiin sañv kama thueñ kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi. <sup>10</sup> Maañ muungiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khañ tigi havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde maañ muunv, mbarara piigip, wari won ñaarir muunri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kameñ nde suañgi. <sup>12</sup> Nde maañ muunga, nde bigin the suañv tivgirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

*Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khueñ vuzvugi, nde mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigeñ, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuv, nde pim vhizi gumgi ga suañv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza khueñ kothigi, Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maañ muungiap, nza vhira khueñ kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavgirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, nza khañ nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khañ ñamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi kambarav fhararga tuktigi fhu. Fhuvara! <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime khañ tigi havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavgirga. <sup>17</sup> Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap ñamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naañv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga. <sup>18</sup> Nde kha buni bun wari ga suañv, wari ndavi havhariri.

## 5

*Nza wari thithim tigi, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira kanji, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kiii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muunji. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, “Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki.” Mbe maañ suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina ñkiiarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muunji farar muunrie? Fhuvara! <sup>5</sup> Nde zam vhava ñarar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiiri ma. Nza maañ gum ginginan ki ntiiri fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Maañ muungiap, nza muunv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga.

4:7 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 4:8 Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 4:9  
 Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 4:10 2 Te 3.4 4:11 Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 4:12 Ro  
 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5 4:13 Ef 2.12 4:14 Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 4:15 1 Ko 15.51-52  
 4:16 Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 4:17 Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12 5:1 Mt 24.36  
 5:2 Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3 5:3 Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22 5:4 Ro  
 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8 5:5 Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9 5:6 Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8

Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. <sup>7</sup> Nza kanggi, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. <sup>8</sup> Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kangip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maanj muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiis taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi. <sup>10</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav ringi. Maanj muungiap, nza njamki o, nza ringi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip ana phorgi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuuinja guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suanjv, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunjri.

*Fhe Bakime* guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuuinja muunga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nza khuej vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav njara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. <sup>13</sup> Nde mbe mbui njara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niinjri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanjri.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunjrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi njarka thari. Nde zazera khanj tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

<sup>16-17</sup> Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. <sup>18</sup> Maanj muungip, bigin thuej nden higirim, nde ne suanjv simi thari, nde ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, nde Kraiis Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunjri.

<sup>19</sup> Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen njina njaar bigin thuen muun sanjv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. <sup>20</sup> Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjrim, nde khanj suanj thari, ne fhura ki bunej ma. <sup>21</sup> Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuinj, nde nta suirari. <sup>22</sup> Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta njkijari.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niinje ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niinjirga, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira njararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuej suanjv fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis taagi zirirga tuk higirga. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khanj muungi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

<sup>25</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

5:7 Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14    5:8 Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17    5:9 Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8    5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14    5:11 Zu 1.20    5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17    5:14 Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12    5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9    5:16-17 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4    5:16-17 Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7    5:18 Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17    5:19 Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 5:20 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39    5:21 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1    5:22 Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3    5:23 Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16    5:24 1 Ko 1.9; 10.13; 2 Te 3.3    5:25 Kor 4.3; 2 Te 3.1

<sup>26</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

<sup>27</sup> Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.

<sup>28</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.



## 2 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Phenatitigap Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi Gap

**Khe fharav gan**inga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zيسان khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higirie? Mbe mbari khar nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khar mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riinjringa, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khar tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Krai ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zisas khotigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe njaarar vhuuvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntiirir kurkuragen vhuuvhugirga fhu.

**Guma Bakime** taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zيسان khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zيسان Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zيسان Krai, mani nden korar muunjv ndava miitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe simtigi* hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zيسان khotigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maanj mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khar muungi, nde guigira khar tigap Zيسان khotigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde bebevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndiii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba bigina niinjra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khar nzuai, "Tesaronaikain mbe thiga havhargiap, Zيسان khotigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi."

*Fhe Bakime* tivir vhuinjra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuinjra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khar muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunjv, khar muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndiii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niinga. <sup>7-8</sup> Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgi, vhuksur nden niinjv, vhira nzan niinga. Nza Bakime Zيسان won enseri njakagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maanj muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kanger thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zيسان buna vhuuej mbarararagen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava njaar njakajka

1:1 FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1    1:2 Ro 1.7    1:3 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13    1:4 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9    1:5 Fi 1.28  
1:6 Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7    1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16    1:7-8 Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17  
1:9 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7

thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suangim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

*Mbe Tesaronaikaj havhari* zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana nkashkar nden niin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuij, nde zam ntan muunga. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tivar muunjv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss nden korar muunjv, mba tivar nden muunjri.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime* suangi tivi daai guma higirga.

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhorga ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi thari khan nde suangi thi, "Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?" Maanj suangi guma khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar mba kamen ana niingji, ana zumgum hirga bigej ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuav ne bun suangire? O, guma the khan suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maangi nanen kha kamej mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunjv ne suanjv simi thari. <sup>3</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuej vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinjirijv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma. <sup>4</sup> Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maanj muunjv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maanj muunjv, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen ngirgip perav, khan suanga, "Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma."

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik njangi thi? <sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kangi. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde kangi, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. <sup>8</sup> Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthooj biinjirra ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava njara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guman farfagirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma, ana Satan nkashkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunjv, ana mbarkirga njari bakivir muunjv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. <sup>10</sup> Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niingim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kothigirga. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muungiap, mba buni

1:10 Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13    1:11 Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3    1:12 Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14    2:1 Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17    2:2 Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1    2:3 Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14    2:4 Dan 7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6    2:7 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3    2:8 Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15    2:9 Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20    2:10 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3    2:11 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4    2:12 Ro 1.32

guari kothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungeŋ nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungeŋ tivi mbatigi ga suanŋv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanŋv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

*Fhe Bakime* taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niingŋi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunŋv, nza khueŋ ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanŋv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won ŋina ŋaarar nde niingŋi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuŋ ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ kothigim, Fhe Bakime maanŋ muunŋgiap taagia nde ndigi. <sup>14</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khueŋ vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava ŋaara bakime gum ana ŋkasŋka bakime vhen kirga. <sup>15</sup> Maanŋ muunŋgiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nde guigira thiŋi havhargiri. Nde thiŋi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niinŋv, ana nza kora muunŋgiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muunŋim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki. <sup>17</sup> Gu maanŋ muunŋgiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunŋrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunŋv bunin vhuuŋra suanga.

**Mbe Tesaronaikainŋ, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.**

### 3

*Nde Fhe Bakime* phorgiv suanŋrim, ana nzan kurkurari.

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muenŋ phorga khar ki. Mba bunenŋ khar muunŋgi. Nde nza suanŋv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanŋrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuueŋ vhemkora za kha bigir ŋgirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muunŋgirga. <sup>2</sup> Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanŋrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanŋi, gumgi mbari, mbe Krai kothigi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muunŋgirga tuktiŋi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuituigiap khueŋ kanŋi, nza mba muun zav nde suanŋgi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza khueŋ vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niinŋrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim tiv, nde guigira ana kanŋip, nde vhira Krai thiŋa havhargiap simtiŋi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanŋirga.

*Gumgi za ŋgariri.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan, nza khar tiga havhargiap, khar nde nzuai. Maanŋ muunŋgiap, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suanŋgi buni, mbe nta zin ŋgi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. <sup>7</sup> Nde kanŋi, nde nza mbui tivi zin ŋgiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezzi. Nza simtiŋar nden niinŋ thav, nza ra gu maan, nza ŋaara mbatiga muunŋgi. <sup>9</sup> Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba ŋaara muunŋgi,

2:13 Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3    2:15 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6    2:17 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10    3:1 Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25    3:2 FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31    3:3 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9  
3:4 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10    3:6 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te 3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Zo 1.10    3:7 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6    3:8 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9    3:9 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6

fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, nza nde muunga tivar vhuuṅ, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ṅgiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde kanḡi, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suanḡi, maanḡ muṅgip, guma ṅaara thagi, nde mban ana niṅṅ thari. <sup>11</sup> Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ṅgari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muṅgi bigi, mbe nta neṅga rui. <sup>12</sup> Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nza kama havharar khaṅ mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ṅgariri. Mbe ṅgarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. <sup>14</sup> Maanḡ muṅgip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muṅri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muṅv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndiii bunin ana suanri.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiii.*

<sup>16</sup> Guma Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niṅṅe ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muṅv ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndiii kamerḡ khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuuṅ kherav, ntan ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan ṅkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 1 TIMOTI

### Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

#### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kothigi guma ma. Anan niamuuy Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuig bun nzua rui njaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamej khañ muunggi. Por khañ nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khañ nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Mañ muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi buney thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuig ganiv, siosan njaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan njaara guma ga nzuav, khañ nzuai, “Ram muunggi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan njaara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamej, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan njaara guman vhuuig kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

**Timoti wo mbui tivi**, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vhira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen njaara guma kav, nza guigira kothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin njaara guma ki.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muunggi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muungv, ndun korar muungv, ndava miitigar ndun niñrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirgiri.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kameñ ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kameñra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanri. <sup>4</sup> Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi njaar, ana khañ muunggi. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuej kanjirga, tivir vhuuig gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir niinga. <sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura nannanav, fhura buni khini nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgenj vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuej ndikndigi,

nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta niinge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuinj ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga. <sup>9</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui naar khañ mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui naar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav riiriii gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suangi tivi, nta khañ muungi. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. <sup>10</sup> Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muungi tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir naar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mba kamej ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na niingi kaman vhuuej vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamej bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuej khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava naar bakime phorga kim, ana nkashka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara niinge ma.

*Por Fhe Bakime* ana kora muungi ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Bakime Krais Zisas ana nkashkar na niingiap na kothigi, gu ana naarar muunga tukti. Ana maan muungiap, mba naarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muungiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziiv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suangi. Gu ana muungi bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khañ muungi, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maan muungim, ana nan kora muungi. <sup>14</sup> Nza Bakime Krais Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muungiap, na ndikndik khavim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

<sup>15</sup> Krais Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamej mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muungi guma guar ma. Gu muungi tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kambarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>16</sup> Zisas Krais khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuej kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungiap fharav nan kora muungi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muungi tiva gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin mben niingirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana rihi ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

*Timoti khañ* tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamej suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamej, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañ tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri. <sup>19</sup> Ndu mba ntarar muunv guigira Zisas kothigip ndu khuej kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej

1:8 Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22    1:9 Ga 3.19; 5.23    1:10 Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9    1:11 Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15    1:12 FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16    1:13 FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13    1:14 Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13    1:15 Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5    1:17 Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12    1:18 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3

suaŋv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khueŋ kaŋgi, mbe pham bigin muer muuŋgi, mbe ne kaŋgiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muuŋgi bigeŋ ndi thigar maan thagi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, ŋkiiar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muuŋgi. <sup>20</sup>Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muuŋgim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khueŋ kaŋgir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

## 2

*Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋv Fhe Bakime suaŋrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.*

<sup>1</sup>Ndu fharav muunga bigeŋ khare. Gu khaŋ tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suaŋv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar saŋv, ana phorgi suaŋv, ana nzaŋri. <sup>2</sup>Mbe vhira ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ŋgui gari gumgir panin kurkurar saŋv ana phorgiv suaŋri. Nza maan muuŋgip tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbirav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tivi, nza nta zin ŋgirga. <sup>3</sup>Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. <sup>4</sup>Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuueŋ kaŋgirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. <sup>5</sup>Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Krai Zisas ma. <sup>6</sup>Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Krai won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgeŋ vuzvugi. <sup>7</sup>Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana ŋaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhaiŋ ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai kothigip, guigira buna vhuueŋ kaŋgirga.

<sup>8</sup>Maan muuŋgiap, gu khueŋ vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ŋgui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ŋgaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ŋgav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋri.

*Ŋaari vhuuiŋ ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir siŋ ma.*

<sup>9</sup>Harigi buna muer khaŋ muuŋgi. Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi siŋ muuŋ thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siŋ mbatigar warir muuŋv mbarkirga siŋ muuŋv, wari won pani siŋv, ŋkii vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muuŋgi bigi wari siŋ thari. <sup>10</sup>Khaŋ nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga ŋaari vhuuiŋra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siŋ guar ma. <sup>11</sup>Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ndiri. <sup>12</sup>Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiiri pingip, buni mbararari. <sup>13</sup>Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muuŋgiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muuŋgi. <sup>14</sup>Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigeŋ muuŋgi. <sup>15</sup>Mbigi, mbe muunga ŋaar khare, mbe tari tirga. Mbe maan muuŋv, mbe zazera Krai kothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niŋv, ana niman ŋgaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niŋv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. <sup>a</sup>

## 3

*Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuiŋ zin ŋgiri.*

1:20 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15      2:1 Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6      2:4 Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9      2:5 Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24      2:6 Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3      2:7 FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11      2:8 Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21      2:9 1 Pi 3.3-5      2:10 1 T 5.10      2:12 1 Ko 14.34      2:13 Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9      2:14 Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3      <sup>a</sup> 2:15 Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suaŋgi kameŋ tuituigip hiŋgi fhuvara.

<sup>1</sup> Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi, ana njaara vhuuj vuzvugi. <sup>2</sup> Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuujra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muunjgi tiva mbatiga thuej ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muuj bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuujra zin ngiv, tivir vhuujra muunjri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuujra mben muujv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej kanjip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kanji, mbe khiviri. <sup>3</sup> Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanjri. Ana nkiiara suanj muuj thari. <sup>4</sup> Ana vhira gangana vhuujra won muuj gu tarir muujv, won tari ga suanjrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. <sup>5</sup> Guma, ana won muuj gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Ntigera Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungirga, ana khuej ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuuj ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muujv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suanjgi tivara muungip, ana suanjv suanjgirga. <sup>7</sup> Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuuj ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktigi. Ana zin vhuuj kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

*Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuujra zin ngiri.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaarir muunjri. Mbe thiinkhum phunianj gi thari. Mbe pharar njanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkii gu bigi ngi thari. <sup>9</sup> Mbe khuej kanjiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuej muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarej, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guarej, mbe ne suira havhargiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maanj muungip njaara vhuujra muunga, mbe siosan njaar gumgi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Mben muuj, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunjri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuej suanj thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip nta muunjri. <sup>12</sup> Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muuj gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. <sup>13</sup> Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuujra mbui, mbe zin vhuuj ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin niiej, ne bigina baki guarejra.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingej vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamej khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. <sup>15</sup> Gu maanj muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha buej gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri muunga tivir vhuuj, ndu nta kanjip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarej phufurigi. <sup>16</sup> Nza tuituigiap khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna niiej, ne guigira bigina baki guarej ma. Mba buej, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne kha muunjgi.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen njina njaar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuj bun za kha gumgi ga suanjgi.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

## 4

*Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.*



<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar thugara phirav, khueŋ bun nzuav khaŋ nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi ŋiningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba ŋiningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ŋirga. <sup>2</sup> Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuiŋ warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guareŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgeŋ nzuav muuŋgi mba, mbe ntan mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza ntan mbiv, nta suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgi suaŋv ana ndikndigirga. <sup>4</sup> Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime muuŋgi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuiŋra. Nza nta ganiv, khaŋ suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋv ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muuŋgim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarigi.

*Timoti Kraisan ŋaara guman vhuuŋ kiri.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu maŋ muuŋgip khaŋ muuŋgi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zisan ŋaara guma vhuuŋ kirga. Ndu maŋ muuŋgiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuuiŋ, ndu ntan ŋkasŋka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuiŋ, ndu nta zin vugi. <sup>7</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kaŋgiri. <sup>8</sup> Ndu kaŋgi, nza maŋ muuŋgip wari wo fhavir muuŋgirim, nta ŋkasŋkagir saŋv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muuŋrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thaneŋ nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kaŋgip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi khaŋ tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zumgum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga. <sup>9</sup> Kha kameŋ ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuiŋ nza mbuim, nza maŋ muuŋgiap zazera ŋaara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋv kaman havharar, nta zin ŋgir saŋv, mbe suaŋv mbe khiviri. <sup>12</sup> Mbe ndu garim, ndu maneŋ guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuiŋra muuŋrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ŋgiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuiŋra mbui buni suaŋv, ruru vhuuŋra muuŋv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri niŋri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suaŋri. <sup>13</sup> Gu maŋ muuŋgip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gava ganiv, mba bunin niŋge bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suaŋri. <sup>14</sup> Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niŋgi ŋkasŋkar ŋaarar muungen vhukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suaŋgi. <sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera wo mbui ŋaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khaŋ tigip ŋkasŋkagip mba ŋaarar muuŋrim, nta hiriŋ vhuuŋra muuŋri. Ndu maŋ muuŋrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui ŋaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai ŋaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip maŋ muunga, ndu mba ŋgari ŋaarar panan, Fhe

4:1 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14 4:3 Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 4:4 Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 4:9 1 T 1.15 <sup>a</sup> 4:9 Nza kaŋgi fhuvara, ana khaŋ suan za mbui, maŋgi kameŋ ne guigi guarara. Mba kameŋ ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. 4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 4:12 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 4:14 FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6 4:15 1 T 5.22 4:16 FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20

Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

## 5

*Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim*, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanjv, mbe ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunjri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunjri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiiri ga mbui tivara mben muunjri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunjri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hiirin ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunjri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

*The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?*

<sup>3</sup> Maanj muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunjri. <sup>4</sup> Maanj muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanjv khañ mbe suanjri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga ñaar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi ñaari, mbe nta njkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>5</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muunj nduara kirga, mba mbik khañ muunjri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkurargen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, anan nzanjv, kiri. <sup>6</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the ringirga ana muunj nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana ringi fara muunjiap ki. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ndu mbarara. Maanj muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kamarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kamarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira riigia kegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mbe mani bevbevira riigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuunra muunji ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi ñaari vhuunra nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben ñaara mbik ki fara muunji. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi ñaari vhuunra muunji. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Ndu mbigir njkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanjv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisi ga segirga. <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe wo suanji kaavenj, mbe nta phira sui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhukvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhukvhugi tivara muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva

5:1 Wkp 19.32 5:4 Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3 5:5 Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 5:8 Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 <sup>a</sup> 5:9 Nza tuituigap kanji fhuvara. Mbe thanj nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe khañ suanji, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaarara muunga. Mbe maanj suanjim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. 5:10 Hi 13.2 <sup>b</sup> 5:10 Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tivi khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben njkari ga muunjim, mbe njkari nzanjzangi, nde mben njkari ruagiri. Mba ñaar ana ñaarar mbik gum ñaara guman ñaar ma. Zisas, ana khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga suanji. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunjv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir ñaari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. 5:13 2 Te 3.11

vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanj, mbe suanga. Mbe maanj muunj, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir njkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maanj muunjiap, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunji tiva thuej ga suanj, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu. <sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir njkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuunj thav, mbe Satan zin vui. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maanj muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

*Nza njaa vhuunja mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde njaa vhuunja mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niinjri. Nde fharav niinga niinjri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunja bun nzuav njaa mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niinjri. <sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunja ki gap kha njzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Njaa guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana njari.” <sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma the kha nj suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muunji,” ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanjrim, ndu ne mbararari. <sup>20</sup> Maanj muunjiap, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuej muunjiap, ndu sios niman ana phorge suanj, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu maanj muunjiap, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

*Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Krai Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben ringi niman, gu kha nj ndu njzuai. Gu ndu suanj njari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunji. Ndu tivir vhuunja gumgi ruura muunj, won kivntogira muunji thari. <sup>22</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime njaa muunja suanj fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorge suanj thari. Ndu muunja kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman njaa kiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanj, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

<sup>24</sup> Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanj suanjirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga. <sup>25</sup> Mba tivara, tivir vhuunja mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuunja mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muunjiap zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

## 6

*Fhura njaa khina mbui njaa gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunja muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njaa gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigi Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigi nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maanj muunjiap, njaa guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njaa guma kha ndikndigar ana muunji thari, “Ana, njaa guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu njguk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunjiap, ana buni daanj su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunji, “Gu kha kurkurav njari guma, ana guigira

Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndavar ana niingi.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuun muun sanjv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suangi tivar muun sanjv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

*Guigira nkia* vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir niinge ma.

<sup>3-4</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Krai bunin vhuuin, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuun nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muungi fhu, nza kang, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riiri. Ana bigin thuej kang fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanangim, mbe thanej buna guarej kang fhu. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niingi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuin vhirve kamarigi. <sup>7</sup> Nza khuej kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, “Kha bigi, nta tugirati.” <sup>9</sup> Guma nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanjv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanangirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv za mbatigirga. <sup>10</sup> Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niinge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

*Nza khiriv* khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkiiari. Ndu nta nkiiav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanjv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. <sup>12</sup> Ndu guma guigira Krai kothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip njaara mbatigar muunjv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biinbiin ndir zav ndun kamgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu biinbiin za kha bigi ga niingi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas nkashkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin thuej muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigej ga suanj thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar higiri. <sup>15</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara niinge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana nduara riiri ne fhuvara. Ana vhava njaara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu,

6:3-4 Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 6:3-4 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9 6:5 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 6:6 Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 6:7 Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 6:8 Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 6:9 Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 6:10 Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 6:11 2 T 2.22 6:12 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 6:13 Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 6:14 Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 6:15 Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 6:16 Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25

guma the, vhira ana gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana niinga, ana zazera mbara muungu njakasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Njia* gu bigi vhirkivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu kha nuianan njia vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanjri, mbe riiriv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuuiv vhirver muunjri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Mbe khuej ndikndigi thari, njia gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjij guara ndigirga.

*Timoti tuituigip wo mbui njara ganiri.*

<sup>20</sup> O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu niingi njara, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kangi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri. <sup>21</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 2 TIMOTI

Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

**Khe fharav gan**inga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin n̄girga. Timoti, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin n̄girga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana ndii, ana kharj tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niinḡi n̄aar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana kharar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin̄ ki fhuv gumgi, ana kharar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin n̄giri. Mba tivi khare, guigira kharj tigap havhargiap, Zisas kothigi tiv, ndava miitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi n̄tiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin n̄giri.

**Timoti kharj** tigip havhargip, n̄garip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav suan̄gi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muun̄gim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niinḡi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niinḡv, ndun korar muun̄v, ndava miitigar ndun niinḡrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakimen* buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kan̄giap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman n̄garav, mbe tivar vhuun̄ra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muun̄gi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kan̄gi. Gu bigin mbatik thuej muun̄gip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan̄ ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen̄ vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>5-6</sup> Gu guigira khuen̄ kan̄gi, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuun̄ Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa kothigi tivara muun̄giap, ndu Kraisa kothigi. Ndu kharj tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun̄ zav fhura ndu niinḡi bigin, ana kharj tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana kharj muun̄gip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muun̄gi. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niinḡi n̄kasn̄ka, gu ana nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Ndu kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime won Njan nza niinḡi, ana ririvar nza ndii Nina fhuvara. Ana n̄kasn̄kar nza ndii Nina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi n̄tiri ga ndiiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuun̄ra zin n̄gip, tivir vhuun̄ra muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han n̄kasn̄ka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuun̄ra ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime

1:1 Ef 1.1 1:2 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.2 1:3 FG 22.3; 23.1; Ro 1.8-9; Fi 3.5; 1 Te 1.2; 3.10 1:5-6 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.5; 4.6  
1:5-6 1 Te 5.19; 1 T 4.14 1:7 Ru 24.49; FG 1.8; Ro 8.15 1:8 Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6 1:9 Ro 8.28; Ef  
1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20

zungum kha nuian gu bigi ga muunggi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muunggiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zisasan farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. <sup>10</sup> Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisas ringiap, za vhizi nkashka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuen panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muunggiap ki biijbiij, mbe ana kanggi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mba buna vhuuej bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maanj muunggiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu ana farasariji njara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muunggiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kanggi. Gu vhira khuej kanggi, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuej, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuej nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanjri. Maanj muunggiap, ndu kha nj tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndi, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza kha nj tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuej, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuuej guarenja, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuej ganiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanggi, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi. <sup>16</sup> Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muuj gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>17</sup> Ana Roman zigap, ana kha nj tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zungum na gangi. <sup>18</sup> Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigip khuej kanggi, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njari vhirver nan kurigi.

## 2

### *Timoti Krai Zisasan ntari ga mbui guman vhuuej kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanjgi tivi zin vov, ndu maanj muunggiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndi tivara panan havhargiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suanjgi buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuuej suira havhargi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanjri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuuej kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaraar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaraar simtiga ndiri. <sup>4</sup> Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanggi. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maanj muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga. <sup>5</sup> Guma harigi guma the kambara sajev khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. <sup>6</sup> Guma ana njara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muunggi, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. <sup>7</sup> Ndu gu kha suanjgi bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunjrim, ndu mba bunen kangip, ndu mba buni niijge kangirga.

1:10 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20      1:11 1 T 2.7      1:12 Ef 3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 4.19      1:13 1 T 1.10; 4.6; 6.3; 2 T 2.2; 3.14; Ta 1.9; 2.1; Hi 10.23      1:14 Ro 8.11; 1 T 6.20      1:16 2 T 4.16; 4.19; Zu 1.21      2:3 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.8; 4.5      2:4 1 Ko 9.25      2:5 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8      2:6 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10

<sup>8</sup> Ndu zazera Zisas Krai ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuueŋ, ne bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Gu mba buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai, mba buna niienra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muunŋiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiiv, na ndiv phena tivanenŋ khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ne binan kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maan muunŋiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtiŋi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Krai Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biinbiinŋ ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muunŋiap kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kameŋ ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muunŋiap guigira ana phorgip rimgirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biinbiinŋ ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza maan muunŋiap thiŋi havhargip, nzan hi simtiŋi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan muunŋiap, ana zin ngir sanv suanŋip, nza mba kameŋ zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanŋi kameŋ, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanŋi kameŋ, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

*Timoti khaŋ* tigiŋi havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen ŋaara guma guar kiri.

<sup>14</sup> Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kameŋ ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanŋi, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanŋi wari kaadogip, wari daan thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirmpiriga tivir farfagi.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu khaŋ tigiŋi havhargip, ngariv, guigira ŋaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun ŋaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muunŋiap, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ, ndu tuituigira ne niin shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. <sup>16</sup> Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. <sup>17</sup> Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muunŋi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. <sup>18</sup> Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khaŋ muunŋi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

<sup>19</sup> Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninŋe thiŋi. Mba kininge thiŋa havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kameŋ khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanŋi.” Ana vhira kha kameŋ khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

<sup>20</sup> Phena baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muunŋi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muunŋi, mbari mbe nuianan muunŋi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan ŋaari vhuuiŋi mbui, mbari mbe harigi ŋaarir, nta mbui. <sup>21</sup> Maan muunŋiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuunŋi mbe fara muunŋi, mbe anan ŋaara vhuunŋi guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga ŋaarir vhuuin muunga.

2:8 Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20    2:9 FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18    2:10 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24    2:11 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15    2:12 Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13    2:13 Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2    2:14 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9    2:15 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8    2:16 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14    2:17 1 T 1.20    2:19 Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19    2:20 Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15    2:21 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1



<sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir nkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suarv ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndii tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>23</sup> Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanggi, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. <sup>24</sup> Guma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntarir muunv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana riinjrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuinj ndi ganiri. <sup>25</sup> Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuej kangirga. <sup>26</sup> Satan won vha mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muungip, buna guarej kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satanan vha thav kirar hegip, bikbiigirga.

### 3

*Zisas taagi zirirga* tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

<sup>1</sup> Ndu khan muungip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira njkaa suarv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daan suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. <sup>3</sup> Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kigane kanggi fhu, mbe bigin the suarv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuinj, mbe panan nta kegirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe nta ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. <sup>5</sup> Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkasnka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, mbe ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuej ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za nangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira nanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani nanjangi fara muungip.

*Timoti khan tigip* havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suirari.

2:22 FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11      2:23 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9      2:24 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2      2:25 Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15      3:1 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18      3:2 Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12 3.3 Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3      3:4 Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19      3:5 Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16 3:6 Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11      3:8 Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25      <sup>a</sup> 3:8 Mbe Zudainj kha nenjia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan niinge kanji. Ndu vhira khuej kanji, gu guigira khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe na muungi tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. <sup>12</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. <sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne kothigip, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suangi gumgi, ndu nza kanji. <sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun niinga, ndu Krai Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij, nta za Fhe Bakimen Jina Jjaarar rkasjka ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuij ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muungim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba jjaari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

#### 4

*Timoti khan* tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanjri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zungum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha namki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana buna vhuuej mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khan tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. <sup>3</sup> Ndu mbarara. Zungum, gumgi buni vhuuij mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanjv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargej vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kangira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga jjaar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime jjaara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba jjaarar muunjri.

*Por riminga* tuk han mbai.

3:10 Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6      3:11 Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10      3:12 Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3      3:13 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16      3:14 1 T 1.13; 2.2      3:15 Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21      3:16 Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21      3:17 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21      4:1 FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13      4:2 FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15      4:3 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6      4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14      4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3

<sup>6</sup> Ndu kaŋgi, gu rimaŋga tuk han mbarigi. Gu rimgirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muuŋgip si suarga. Gu ŋgirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>7</sup> Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuuŋra muuŋgi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. <sup>8</sup> Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khaŋ muuŋgi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman nan kamaŋga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuuŋra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi ga suaŋv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kambarigi ne suaŋv ana mba biginan nan niŋga. Ana mba biginan nara niŋga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben niŋga.

*Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.*

<sup>9</sup> Timoti, ndu khaŋ tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. <sup>10</sup> Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ŋgu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ŋgu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ŋgu bakime fhain vugi. <sup>11</sup> Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muuŋgip, Makar kuv, ŋko ziri. Ana nan kurav ŋgarirga guman vhuuŋ ma. <sup>12</sup> Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusana vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu zir saŋv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenŋe gu niŋge ndi Troas ŋgu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu niŋge ndigi ziri. Ndu niŋge ndiv, ndu vaira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vaira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muuŋv kiv, mba dama nderar muuŋgi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ŋangirga.

<sup>14</sup> Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muuŋgi. Ana zungum ana mba muuŋgi ne suaŋv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muuŋgirga. <sup>15</sup> Ndu vaira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuueŋ, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thiŋap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kameŋ ana nan kurav, ne suaŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muuŋgi bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia keŋap, ana ŋkasŋkar na niŋgim, maan muuŋgiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thiini tin na ndigi. <sup>18</sup> Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ŋgu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muuŋgiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niŋv, vaira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Onesiforus gu muuŋ gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben niŋgiri. <sup>20</sup> Erastus, ana Korin ŋgu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ŋgu bakimera tiŋap zigi. <sup>21</sup> Ndu khaŋ tigi havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muuŋgip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biŋbiŋ bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khaŋ guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuuŋ ndu ndii.

<sup>22</sup> Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14    4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1    4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10    4:9 2 T 1.4    4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15    4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24    4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8    4:13 FG 20.6    4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6    4:16 FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15    4:17 Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9    4:18 Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21    4:19 FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17    4:20 FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23

## TAITUS

### Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njaar, ana Porar kurav mba njaar mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana ningen ki. Ana ningen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaari gari.

Kha gap fharav khañ nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuunra zin ngiri. Por zumgum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaari gumgi, ana mbe suanjv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khañ suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunjri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

**Taitus mba Krit** rigikirigen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaar guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasarigi njaar guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanjrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kangip, ana tivi zin ngirga. <sup>2</sup> Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khañ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ mben niinga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zumgum kha bigi ga muunji, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ nzan niin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Ana zumgum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaar ndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muunji, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara muunjiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunjv ndava miitigar ndun niinjrim, ndu kiri.

*Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuuij ndi fegiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu ningen ki. Ndu kiv, mba njaari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanjv, ndu za mbe ngu bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunjv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi. <sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ndi fir sañv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuej muunji fhuu guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riiri tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ndu kangi, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaar gari guma ma. Maan muunjiap ana rurur vhuunra muunjri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatik thuej ganinga fhu. Ana khuej ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari.

Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkiaa vhirve ndirga ne suany thaginen muun thari. <sup>8</sup> Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuuinra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuuinra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. <sup>9</sup> Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suangi buna vhuuej, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maanj muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maanj muunjv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maanj muunjv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kangirga.

*Krit rigikirigen* ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuuin ndi fegiri. Ne khan muungi, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maanj mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui. <sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maanj muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari. <sup>12</sup> Fhum Kritan bigi kangi guma mbera khan suangi, “Mbe Kritinj, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi.” <sup>13</sup> Kha bunej ne guigi guarara. Maanj muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenji nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuej ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maanj muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzaanzangi. <sup>16</sup> Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime kangi.” Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime* vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

<sup>1</sup> Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanjrim, mbe phara nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanjrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suanj thari. Mbe vhira phara nanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanjri. <sup>4</sup> Mbe mbe suanjrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra

1:9 1 T 1.10; 1.15; 2 T 1.13; 2.15; 4.3; Ta 2.1 1:10 1 T 1.6; 4.7 1:11 Mt 23.14; Zo 10.12; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 3.6; 1 Pi 5.2  
1:13 1 T 4.7; 2 T 4.2; 4.4; Ta 2.2 1:15 Mt 15.11; Ru 11.39-41; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 14.23; 1 Ko 6.12 1:16 Ro 1.28; 2 T  
3.5; 3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4 2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9 2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4 2:5 Ef 5.22;  
Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5

zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga suanga fhu.

*Taitus* tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir njkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mba tivar, ndu mba gumgir njkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. <sup>7</sup> Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, ntan muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaara muunv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suaj thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuunra ndikndigip, buni vhuunra suajri. <sup>8</sup> Ndu buni vhuunra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuej gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suajirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

*Fhura njaara khina* mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu mba njaara gumgi ga suajrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, njaari vhuunra muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui njaari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muunv buni mbatigir mbe suaj thari. <sup>10</sup> Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen ntan niinga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

*Nza Fhe Bakime* suajgi tivi zin ngip, Krai taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kangip, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktigi. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuunra zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuej guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. <sup>13</sup> Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza kha tigi havhargip mba bigina vhuun gani sajv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Krai rargap ki, ana njakasjagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen siin vhuun gum, ana vhava njaara bakime, ana njakasjaka bakime phorgip kirar hirga. <sup>14</sup> Krai ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekingip, nza muungim, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza guigira ngarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kha tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuun zin ngirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suajri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga sajv, mben tivi ndi thigar maajri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suaj thari.

### 3

*Fhe Bakime* tivar vhuun guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuun muunga.

<sup>1</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suajrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera njaari vhuunra

2:7 Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3      2:8 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15      2:9 1 T 6.1-2      2:10 Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3  
2:11 Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12      2:12 Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16      2:13 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi  
9.28; 1 Zo 3.2      2:14 Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9      2:15 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2      3:1  
Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14

muun saŋv kiri. <sup>2</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suaŋ thari. Mbe buni ga suaŋv wari daaŋ thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muuŋri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu kaŋgi, nza fhum mbara muuŋgi, nza ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muuŋgi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

<sup>4-5</sup> Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niŋgiap, nza kora muuŋgiap, ana tivar vhuuŋra nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira kŋiŋgiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muuŋgi tivar vhuuŋ thueŋ ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muuŋgiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuuŋ ruagi tara fara muuŋgim, ana ŋina ŋaar tivar kaman nza niŋgi. <sup>6</sup> Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraisan ŋaara panan, Fhe Bakime khaŋ tigap won ŋina ŋaara siav nza suagi. <sup>7</sup> Krai nza kora muuŋgip, nza muuŋgim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muuŋgip ki biŋbiŋ ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki. <sup>8</sup> Kha kameŋ ne guigi guarara.

Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndu khaŋ tigi havhargip mba kameŋ bun suaŋrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe khaŋ tigip havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuiŋ guari ma. <sup>9</sup> Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nziŋgi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suaŋgi tivi ndiiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kaŋgi, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuiŋ zin ŋgigirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maŋ muuŋgip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suaŋri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suaŋrim, ana ndu nzuai bueŋ mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri. <sup>11</sup> Ndu kaŋgi, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suaŋgi.

*Taitus ziv Por ganiri.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ŋgip ndun higirim, ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gu rugahap biŋbiŋ kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. <sup>13</sup> Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Romiŋ suaŋgi tivi kaŋgi guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ŋgirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maŋ muuŋgip tuavar ŋgip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiiri, mbe mben kurkurarga ŋaar, mbe tuituigip ana kaŋgiri. Mbe muuŋv kiv, maŋ guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ŋgigirga fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndiiri. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niŋri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

3:2 Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 3:3 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3 3:4-5 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 3:4-5 Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21 3:6 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5 3:7 Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 3:8 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14 3:9 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 3:10 Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10 3:11 FG 13.46; 1 T 6.3-5 3:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12 3:13 FG 18.24; 1 Ko 3.5-6; 16.12 3:14 Mt 7.19; Ro 15.28; Ef 4.28; Fi 1.11; Kor 1.10; Ta 2.14

## FIREMON Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukti fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndiii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndun njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigne farar muungip ndu han kiri.

**Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav, ra vuga kegap,  
zungum guigira Zisas kothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia Firemon  
han vui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zيسان njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuu ma. <sup>2</sup> Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hiriin Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhui, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Krai, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

*Firemon muungi tivar vhuu Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Krai ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii. <sup>6</sup> Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuiv ndiv, nza vhira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndiii bigir vhuuiv, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>7</sup> Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndiii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

*Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigne farar muungip kiri.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Krai zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tukti fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndiii tiv, mba tiv nka kegitim, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama miitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. <sup>10</sup> Gu maan muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Krai kothigi. Gu maan ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama



gegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup> Ana fhum tuituigia ndun njaara muunggi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui. <sup>13</sup> Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgenj, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuej khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga. <sup>14</sup> Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maan muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuej phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maan muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuej kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

<sup>15</sup> Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenja ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige kha muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muunggi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduana ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maan muungiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maan muungiap khuej kanji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Krai zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu maan muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Krai njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri. <sup>18</sup> Ana maan muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muungirga, ana mba muunggi bigenj, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri. <sup>19</sup> Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduana ana mba muunggi bigenj nkarigar muungirga. Gu nduana kha ndu suanga, ndu na muunggi bigenj ma. Gu ndun tuma muunggi bigenj ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma. <sup>c</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanjv kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Gu guigira khuej kanji, ndu gu suangi buni zin ngirga. Gu maan muungiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanji, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kamararga. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muer phorga khar ki. Mba buner khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muungip wo phenan na suanjv nana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba njanen kurga.

*Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndiii.*

<sup>23</sup> Khe Epafras, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndiii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki. <sup>24</sup> Khe na phorgap nza mba njaara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

<sup>25</sup> Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>a</sup> 1:10 Onesimus kha muunggi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zumgum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv kha nzuai. Maan muungip, njaara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, riiv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv khanararenj ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na rimgirga. <sup>b</sup> 1:11 Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana kha nzuai kamej fara muunggi, "Njaara vhuuan mbui."

1:13 Fi 2.30 1:14 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 1:16 1 T 6.2 1:17 2 Ko 8.23 1:19 Ga 6.11 <sup>c</sup> 1:19 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. 1:22 Fi 1.25; 2.24 1:23 Kor 1.7; 4.12 1:24 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Kor 4.10; 4.14; 2 T 4.10-11

## HIBRU

### Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khar muunji, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigir mbe ndiii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muunjiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisan panan muunji naara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Kraira, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muunjim, Fhe Bakime ana muunjim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Saptu 2.10 Maan muunjiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana mba Zudain gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga nkasjka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta Zisas muunga naara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muunjiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Saptu 11 ana khar nzuai, ramgi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khar tigap guigira Zisas kothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

**Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.**

*Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndiii.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nziigi ga suanji. <sup>2</sup> Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana ntan won Kama niingi, ana won kamthoonra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muunji. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. <sup>3</sup> Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakimera fara muunji. Ana buni nkasjka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muunjim, nta havhargiap, mbara muunjiap ki. Ana won naara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muunjim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, mbe muunjiap, mbe ngararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki nkasjka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirpiriga perigi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama muunjim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi. Maan muunjiap, ana vhira zi bakimen won Kama niingi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben nkasjkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khar won enser the suanji,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.  
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khaŋ mba enser the suanġire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>6</sup> Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muuŋv, ana piin kiri.” <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khaŋ suanġi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muuŋgi, mbe biŋbiŋ fara muuŋgi.  
Gu won ŋaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muuŋgi.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuuŋra zin ŋgip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu tivir vhuuŋra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muuŋgiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niŋgi.

Ana maan ndu muuŋgi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kambarigi.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira khaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muuŋgiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muuŋgi.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu muuŋgi bigi, nta za vhezgirga, ndu zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga.

Ndu muuŋgi bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muuŋgip shigi rirga.

<sup>12</sup> Ndu ruga hav shari shaa diii farar muuŋgip, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muuŋgi tivar manin muuŋgirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime khaŋ wo enser the suanġi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe ŋiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime* taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuŋ, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ŋgirga. Nza muuŋv kirim, bigin thuen nza ŋgirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suanġi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi

1:6 Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5    1:7 Sng 104.4    1:8 Sng 45.6-7    1:9 Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38    1:10 Sng 102.25-27    1:11 Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10    1:13 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42    1:14 Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7    2:2 Sng 68.17

mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav njaara bakime muunggi. Ana mba muunggi njaara, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maanj muungip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muunggi njaara bakime segirga, nza ram muungip wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ngegirie? Nza maanj muungirga tuktiga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khañ nza nzuai, “Mba kameñ, ne guigi guarara kameñ ma.” <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won nkasnka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana nina njaara won njaara muun zav fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuuñ gum nkasnka ana wo vuzvugar, ana ntan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niñgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kangi, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

*Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zungum nza ndi muungirga ngu, nza khar ana kangiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu gangirga tuktiga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar, guma mbe khañ suangi,

“Nza ram muunggi gumgi, maanj muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaaj nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

<sup>7</sup> Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piñ khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niñgi.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu wo muunggi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za ntan nzan piñ khingim, nta nzan piñ ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kameñ, ana za mba bigir nza piñ khingim, nta nzan piñ ki.”

Ana maanj muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piñ ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piñ ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piñ kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip rimgirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav rimgi. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu nkasnka bakimen ana niñgi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niñge ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njaara ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maanj muungiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga muunggi, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungim, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>11</sup> Nza kangi, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi

<sup>a</sup> 2:2 Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe niñgim, ana ntan Moses ga niñgi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. 2:3 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25 2:4 Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 2:5 Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 2:6 Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 2:6 Sng 8.4-6 2:8 Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 <sup>b</sup> 2:8 Kha kameñ njarigi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kameñ za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuanan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba njarigi Ki Gap, ana mba Zisasani higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. 2:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 2:10 Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 2:11 Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10

<sup>a</sup> 2:2 Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe niñgim, ana ntan Moses ga niñgi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. 2:3 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25 2:4 Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 2:5 Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 2:6 Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 2:6 Sng 8.4-6 2:8 Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 <sup>b</sup> 2:8 Kha kameñ njarigi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kameñ za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuanan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba njarigi Ki Gap, ana mba Zisasani higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. 2:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 2:10 Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 2:11 Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10

gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maanj muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Ana khar nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana wom khar nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suangi bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khar nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na niingi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” <sup>c</sup>

*Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana Satanan njkasnjka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi njkasnjka ki. <sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muunjim, mbe bikbiigi.

<sup>16</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njara muunji fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njara muunji. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muunjiap. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njara muunji, wo tumara fekingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga. <sup>18</sup> Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurga.

**Zيسان زي bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.**

### 3

*Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas khotigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana khotigap, khar ana khotigi ne bun nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunji tivara zin vui. <sup>3</sup> Nza kangi, phena muunji guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunji phen kamarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga niingi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi. <sup>4</sup> Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. <sup>5</sup> Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zumgum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njara guma ki. <sup>6</sup> Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njara ki. Ana mba njara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njara mbui. Nza maanj muunjiap, zazera khar tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime khotigap,

2:12 Sng 22.22    2:13 Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12    C    2:13 Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamej Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuej ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki.    2:14 Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10    2:15 Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7    2:16 Ais 41.8-9    2:17 Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10    2:18 Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25    3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10    3:2 Nam 12.7    3:3 Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18    3:4 Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2    3:5 Nam 12.7    3:6 Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5

ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

*Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime* vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

<sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khaŋ nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maanj muunjiap, ndavi havhargiap riiriiv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav, anan pangi.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbe mba ŋanen, mbe guigira riiriiv nan pangi.’

Mbe gu mba muunji bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

<sup>10</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khaŋ suanji, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kaŋgi fhuvara.’

<sup>11</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khaŋ suanji, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ŋegigip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar suanji kameŋ ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunji kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higirim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga. <sup>13</sup> Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen ŋamki, nza khaŋ suanji. “Ntigera”, nza ntigera ŋamki. Maanj muunjiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuun warira suanji wari ndavi havhari. Nde mbe suanji mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunji kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khaŋ tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muunjiap, ana kothigi ŋgip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maanj muunjiap guigira maanj muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma. <sup>15</sup> Nza kaŋgi, kha buneŋ, ne mbara muunjiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maanj muunjiap ndavi havhargiap riiriiv, Ana buni daasuegi.”

<sup>16</sup> Theiŋ fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ mbararagiap, ana riiriivjiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muunji. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime theiŋ ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tiva mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav vhezgi. <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khaŋ suanji, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ŋgigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suanji. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nza kaŋgi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, mba bigina niieŋra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ŋgip, mba nuianan ŋgigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

#### 4

*Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.*

3:7-8 Sng 95.7-11    3:7-8 Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5    3:11 Nam 14.21-23    3:14 Hi 3.6    3:15 Sng 95.7-8; Hi 3.7-8  
 3:16 Lo 1.25-38    3:16 Nam 14.1-35    3:17 Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.10; Zu 1.5    3:18 Lo 1.34-35; Hi 3.11    3:19 Hi  
 4.6

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan niin za suangi. Maan muungiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunjv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suangi vhuksurur ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuej mbararagi tivara muungiap nza Zisas buna vhuuej mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunej kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suangi,

“Maan muungiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tukitigi fhuvara.’”

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamej ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi, ana za won naari ga muungim, nta thugi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar nana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muungi naari garim, nta za vhezgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” <sup>5</sup> Nza mba fhara gangi kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tukitigi fhuvara.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuuj mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamej khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muungiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntigera!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamejra suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe niingia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap harigi tuga the siinj thae. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muungi. <sup>10</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won naari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muungi. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won naari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui. <sup>11</sup> Nza ne nzuav khan tigip nkasnkagip, ngariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunjv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij, nta mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Nta mbara muungiap nkasnkagiap, ngarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuij, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ngigirga. Nta guigira ngirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki nanen daa sharav, ngip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi nkiriinj gum, ana vhumun ki nanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ngigirga. Maan muungiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime muungi begin the, ana niman zorgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muungi tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

**Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.**

*Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.*

4:1 Hi 12.15 4:3 Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14 <sup>a</sup> 4:3 Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngirirga. 4:4 Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 4:5 Sng 95.11 4:7 Sng 95.7-8 4:8 Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 4:10 Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 4:11 Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 4:12 Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 4:13 Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maanj muungiap, nza ana khothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga njkasjka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuej ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuej muungji fhu. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han njgirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han njgip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maanj muungjip simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

## 5

*Fhe Bakime* rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktigi.

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerinj rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana njaar khare, Fhe Bakime maanj mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiiv. <sup>2</sup> Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin njgirga njkasjka ki fhu. <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj muungiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanj Fhe Bakime suanj ofar muungjip, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanj ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khanj nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba njaara ndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Kraish vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaarar muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba harigi njana muen Fhe Bakime vhira khanj nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungjip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurav zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za rimgirga fhu. Ana maanj muungiap, ana khanj tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. <sup>9-10</sup> Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maanj muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara

4:14 Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 4:15 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 4:16 Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22 5:2 Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 5:3 Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27 5:4 Kis 28.1 5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 5:6 Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 5:7 Zo 12.27; 17.1 <sup>a</sup> 5:7 Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani njgip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani njgip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamej mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani njgip 26 thigiri. 5:8 Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 5:9-10 Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40



muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, kharj nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

*Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nenji buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza mba buni niingen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup> Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maanj muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. <sup>13</sup> Nza khuej kangji, ta pi ntiiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kangji fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kangji, maangji tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maangji tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap ntige tuituigiap kangiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kangiap wari ki.

## 6

*Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.*

<sup>1-2</sup> Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza kharj mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muungi. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maanj muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanjv, Fhe Bakime kthothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuij mbui fhuv tivi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarjgarigi ruai tivi ga suanjv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanjrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamej mbara muungip kirga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

<sup>4-6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kangji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndiii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen njina njara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kangji, mba buna vhuuej, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njkasjka khikhim mbararagi. Mba njkasjka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kangji gumgi maanj muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tiv kharj muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khararenj ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziii.

<sup>7</sup> Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maanj muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuij tirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. <sup>8</sup> Maanj muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe

5:11 Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 <sup>b</sup> 5:11 Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. 5:12 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 5:12 1 Ko 3.2 5:13 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 5:14 Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 6:1-2 FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 <sup>a</sup> 6:1-2 Kha kamej “Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi,” Mba kamej, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudainj mba tiva zin vui. 6:4-6 Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 6:8 Stt 3.17-18

Bakime maan muungip khañ ana suanga, “Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.” Ana maan suangirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup>Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kangi. Nza guigira khueñ kothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuñ nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga. <sup>10</sup>Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuuñra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungip nde muungi ñaari vhuuñ, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. <sup>11</sup>Nza vhira guigira khueñ vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khañ tigip ñkasñkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. <sup>12</sup>Nde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ñgiri. Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir niin za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

*Nza khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ kothigiri.*

<sup>13</sup>Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kambarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo buney havharir sañv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kameñ havharir zav wora zitagi. <sup>14</sup>“Gu nduara kha kameñ ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuuñra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirkivgirga.” <sup>15</sup>Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zungum Fhe Bakime ana niin za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

<sup>16</sup>Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khañ muungi. Guma the maan muungip wo suangi buna thueñ havharir sañv, ana zi ki guma zi zitirga, ne khañ muungi, mba guma zi ana zi kambarigi. Guma maan muungip khañ suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kameñ ana nzuai buney havhari. Mba kameñ, ana buney daai guma thini mpirigi. <sup>17</sup>Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiiri muun za suangi. Ana khueñ thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap wora zitav khañ suangi, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo buney havharir zav maan suangi. <sup>18</sup>Maan muungiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ, gum ana khañ suangi kameñ, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kameñ kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana kothigip, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. <sup>19</sup>Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar ñkasñkar vhuun fara muungiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenan thivigi ñanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. <sup>20</sup>Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba ñanen vergi. Ne khañ muungi, ana Merkisedek fara muungiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>b</sup>

## 7

*Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.*

6:10 Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 6:11 Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 6:12 Hi 10.36 6:13 Stt 22.16-17 6:14 Stt 22.16-17 6:16 Kis 22.10-11 6:17 Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 6:18 Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1

6:19 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7 6:20 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24 <sup>b</sup> 6:20 Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerij mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana ñaara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ñgirirgen thivigi ñanen vhen veri. Mbe ñaneñ guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi ñaneñ ma. Mba ñaneñ Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai, ana nduara mba ñanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani.

<sup>1</sup> Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. <sup>2</sup> Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga niingi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khay nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuiaj Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khay nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.” <sup>3</sup> Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana niamuuj ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungip kirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kamarav, ana bigir vhuuij guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga niingi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe Rivaiij, mben shiga ntiiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerij, mben tiv khay nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerij, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain niiri. Mbe Isrerij, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>6</sup> Merkisedek, ana Rivaiij shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Nza guigira khuej kangji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga ndiiri, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun niingi guma, ana ana piin ki.

<sup>8</sup> Rivaiij, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndiiri. Mbe Rivaiij, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan niingi. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nza khay suanga tuktigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga niingi. Rivaiij Isrerij mba phogir mbe ndiiri ntiiri ma. <sup>10</sup> Khuej guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuuj ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga niingi.

*Fhe Bakime* rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhum Isrerij ndigi tiv, mba tiv khay nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiij, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maaj muungiap, mbe Rivaiij, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thaj suanjv, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana maaj muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari njaari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza kangji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudain shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muungi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuej kangirga, ana mbe Rivaiij Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe Rivaiij, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khay muungi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi

7:1 Stt 14.17-20    7:3 Sng 110.4    <sup>a</sup> 7:3 Mbe khay nzuai kamej, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj ki fhu. Ne niijer khay muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap, ana niamuuj gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangi fhu. Maaj muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khay nzuai, maaj muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki.    7:4 Stt 14.20    7:5 Nam 18.21    7:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20    7:14 Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5

khanj nzuai, mbe Rivaiinjra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiinj guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin njkasnjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.  
Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mba kamej khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khanj muungi, mba tivi nzan kurarga njkasnjka ki fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhirgi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kambarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maanj muungi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njara ndigap kegi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj suangi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.’  
Ana wo suangi kamej, ana nen kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>22</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suangi kamej, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suangi kamej kambarigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khanj muungi, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Maanj muungiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktigi. Ne khanj muungi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuej muungi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za njarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki. <sup>27</sup> Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muungi. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muungi njaar ki fhu. Ana tuga buenjra ofa muungi. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>28</sup> Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamej, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamej, ne Moses suangi tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamej, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuuj ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuin muunjv, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

## 8

*Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nzuai buna niiej khanj muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan

7:17 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6      7:18 Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9      7:21 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6      7:22 Hi 8.6; 12.24  
7:25 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1      7:26 Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1      7:27 Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10; Hi 5.3; 9.12      7:28  
Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9      8:1 Sng 110.1; Ef 1.20; Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3; 3.1; 10.12; 12.2

vhuuŋ mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muuŋgi phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muuŋgi, ana thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui ŋaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndi bigir vhuuŋ ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. <sup>4</sup> Ana maan muuŋgiap kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba ŋaarar muuŋgi kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi suanŋgi kameŋ zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuŋ Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndi. <sup>5</sup> Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ŋgari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phen tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phen ndi fir za suanŋgi kameŋ fara muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phenan muun saŋv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenan tum, ndu ara farar muuŋgi nen muuŋgiri.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari ŋaara ndigi. Anan ŋaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir ŋaari kamarigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanŋgi kaman kameŋ, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kameŋ, ne mba fhum ki kameŋ, ne vhira guigira mba kameŋ kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suanŋgi kameŋ nzan niŋ zav suanŋgi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suanŋgi kameŋ nzan niŋ za suanŋgi bigi kamarigi.

*Fhe Bakime* ntige muun zav suanŋgi kameŋ, ne ana fhum suanŋgi kameŋ kamarigi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suanŋgi kameŋ, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thaŋ suanŋgi wom harigi kama kameŋ nza suanŋgi? <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi gangiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerin gu Zudain, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kameŋ mbe suanga. <sup>9</sup> Gu zumgum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kameŋ, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suanŋgiap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kameŋ fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suanŋgi kameŋ, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan muuŋgiap kir mbe segi. <sup>10</sup> Gu zumgum suanga kaman kameŋ, gu Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kameŋ khaŋ muuŋgira. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zumgum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan muuŋgiap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv khaŋ mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kaŋgiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kaŋgira. <sup>12</sup> Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gu mbe muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhizip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suanŋgi kaman kameŋ, ne mba ana fhum suanŋgi kameŋ ga muuŋgim, ne vurgi. Maan muuŋgiap, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhizir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegap, ana vhizip, ana za vhizigira.

## 9

*Fhum Fhe Bakime* rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muuŋgi.

<sup>1</sup> Mba fhara suanŋgi kameŋ, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muuŋgi. Mbe ana muuŋgiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phuniaŋ muuŋgi. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha

8:3 Ef 5.2; Hi 5.1; 9.14      8:5 Kis 25.40; Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23      8:6 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15      8:7 Hi 7.11; 7.18      8:8 Jer 31.31-34      8:10 Sek 8.8; Hi 10.16      8:11 Ais 54.13; Zo 6.45; 1 Zo 2.27      8:12 Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17 9:1 Kis 26.1-30      9:2 Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30

zin ana rigi, “Ŋgarigi Rum.” <sup>3</sup> Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe kharj nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ŋgarigi Rum ma.” <sup>4</sup> Mba ruman ndiga vhuuj hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe kharj ana muungiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej ki kovsik vhira mba nanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muungi nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isreriij phorga suangi kamej, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamej khergi. Mba kamej khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi nanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhgani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi nanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maanj ki ne kharj muungi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba nanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi niingge bun suangirga fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muungim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won njaara mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muungi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ŋgarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muungirim, nta nzerarga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunjv, wo suanjv ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niinggi. Mba tivi, mbe kharj nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niinggi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta njkaa ga gegirga.

*Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muungi.*

<sup>11</sup> Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuj gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenan vhuuj guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muungi Sher Phenan kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenan muungi fhuvara. Ne kharj muungi, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phenan vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ŋgarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muungi. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga

9:3 Kis 26.31-33 9:4 Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5 <sup>a</sup> 9:4 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriij gumgi ki fhuv nanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe niinggi mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. 9:5 Kis 25.17-18 9:6 Nam 18.2-6

9:7 Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 9:8 Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 <sup>b</sup> 9:8 Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. 9:9 Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 9:10 Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 9:11 Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 9:12 Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 9:13 Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4

meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krai, ana bigin mbatiga thuej muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muungi. Maanj muungiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muungi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan jaarar muunga.

*Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej havhari.*

<sup>15</sup> Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maanj muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suangi kamej kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ringiap, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamej mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niin za suangi kiri tivar vhuuj, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Guma maanj muungip ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamej khergi, ne ki. Mba kamej, ana suangi kamej ma. Maanj muungip, ana kama the, mba ana suangi kamej zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir saɲ muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuej kanjirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. <sup>17</sup> Mba kamej suangi guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suangi kamej ŋkasŋka ki. Mba kamej suangi guma, ana ringi fhu, ana ŋamra kirga, ana mba suangi kamej fhura ki kamej ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suangi kamej havhari. <sup>19</sup> Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niingitivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ana zungum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muungi. Ana nta mbi muungiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muungi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buing. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe buiav khaɲ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suangi kamej havhari vizin khare.” <sup>21</sup> Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vhirav za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buing. <sup>22</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingitivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muungi. Mbe maanj muungip, bigin the shogirim, ana ringip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

*Krais tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, ana wora ofa muungi*

<sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhuvi bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muungirim, nta ngarar saɲv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kamarigi. <sup>24</sup> Nza kanji, Krai ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muungi Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ŋgarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas

9:14 Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7      9:15 Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18      9:16 Ga 3.15      9:18 Kis 24.6      9:19 Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15      9:19 Kis 24.6-8      9:20 Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28      9:21 Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19      9:22 Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7      9:23 Hi 8.5; 10.1      9:24 Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1

maan muunji fhuvara. Ana nduara voy, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muunjiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muunji fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Ana maan muunjiap tugi vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugi vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muunji tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muunji fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krai, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niingiap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muunji. <sup>27</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muunjiap. Mbe vhezir, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjirga. <sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, Krai, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niingiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muunji tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muunji. Ana zumgum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin za suanji bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niingirga.

## 10

*Fhum muunji ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji* tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khar muunji ganganan nta mbui. Nta zumgum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khar nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugi tap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunjiap, nza kang, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. <sup>3</sup> Ne maan muunji fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugi tap taagia wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Ne niinj khar muunji. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana khar Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndiii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu na ndi niin zav na fhava bevahegi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vvara nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamej khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muunjiap, gu khar nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muunjiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khar nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndiii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, nta vvara tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji tivi khar mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga niinge fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Ana zumgum khar nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muunjiap, ana mba fhum muunji tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir njkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir njana ndigi. <sup>10</sup> Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin

9:26 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 9:27 Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 9:28 Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 10:1 Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4 10:3 Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7 10:4 Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11 10:5 Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22 10:5 Sng 40.6-8 10:10 Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12



vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana niingiap, wora ofa muunji. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

*Krais muunji ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muunji* tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njaari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muunji. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezzi zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muunji. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva harej ga perigi. <sup>13</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piij khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. <sup>14</sup> Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakimen njina njaar vhira khuen nza suanji. <sup>16</sup> Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suanji, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamej khan muunji. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigirga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ” <sup>17</sup> Ana zungum mba buni ga phevav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suanji tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.” <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezgira ofar muunga njaari ki fhu.

*Nza guigira Fhe Bakime* kothigip, guigira ana hara ngigirga.

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu. <sup>20</sup> Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muunji. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muunji. Krais, ana wora ofa muunji. <sup>21</sup> Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. <sup>22</sup> Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingirga fara muunji. Ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi simtigi vhezzi zav maanj nza muunji. Ana maanj nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maanj muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. <sup>23</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuiv, nza ntan rarga ki. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, njemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. <sup>24</sup> Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. <sup>25</sup> Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muuniv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krais taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khan tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

*Nza kir* Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

10:11 Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4      10:12 Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3      10:12 Sng 110.1      10:13 FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3      10:16 Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10      10:17 Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12      10:19 Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12      10:20 Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8      10:21 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14      10:22 Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21      10:23 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11      10:25 Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14

<sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza maan̄ muungip Kraisan buna guaren̄, nza ne kangiap, ne ndigi. Nza maan̄ muungip, zumgum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhizi zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>27</sup> Nza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. <sup>28</sup> Nza kangi, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuen̄ muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungi tiva mbatigen̄ gangip, ne bun suangirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara. <sup>29</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungi. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kameñ, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungi. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui ñina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza nkiiav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime khan̄ suangi, “Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.” Ana ne suangiap wom khan̄ suangi, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangirga.” <sup>31</sup> Maan̄ muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sanv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

*Nza guigira thigi havhargip Krai kothigiri.*

<sup>32</sup> Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Krai kangi, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzihi bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhira mba simtigi ndi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan̄ mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kangi, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kamarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>35</sup> Nde mba fhum muungi tivir vhuuiñ, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanjv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. <sup>36</sup> Nde khan̄ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan̄ muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden niin zav suangi bigir vhuuiñ, nde nta ndigirga. <sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khan̄ nzuai, “Tugar mpeen̄ fhuvara. Tuga tivanen̄ra mba zir za suangi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Nan tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi, mbe na kothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan̄ muungip na kothigi ndikndik thanen̄ kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Nza maan̄ muunjv, thanen̄ Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

**Nza Fhe Bakime kothigip, thigi havhargiri.**

10:26 Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21    10:27 Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29    10:28 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1    10:29 Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20    10:30 Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19    10:31 Ru 12.5    10:32 Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4    10:33 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14    10:34 Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2    10:35 Mt 5.12; 10.32    10:36 Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1    10:37 2 Pi 3.9    10:37 Hab 2.3-4    10:38 Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11    10:39 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21

## 11

*Fhe Bakime* kothigi tiva niienj.

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv khañ muunji. Nza guigira khuej kañgi, Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuij, nza nta ndir zav, nta nta rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza rimgir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuej kañgi, mba bigi ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. <sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothivav, nza kañgi. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maanj muunjiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muunji.

*Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime* kothigi.

<sup>4</sup> Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana nzuav muunji ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muunji ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuij mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana rimjim, ana mba muunji bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana rimgi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap anan ndikndigi. <sup>6</sup> Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tukti fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanj, ana khuej kothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuej kothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kañgir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamerj kothigap, ana kema bakime muunji. Ana mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana won muunji gu tarir kov, mbe mba kema vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ndi hianj tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijra mbui guman anan kamgi.

*Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime* kothigi.

<sup>8</sup> Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamerj zin vugi. Ana won ngu niinje thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zumgum mba nuianan anan niingirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga nanenj kañgi fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi. <sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niin za suangi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muunjiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muunjiap kegi, zumgum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muunjiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben niin za suangi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muunenj ndirigap, ana nduara ana muunji.

<sup>11</sup> Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muunji, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuej kothigi, “Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamerj zin ngirga.” <sup>12</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkivgiap, kha buivar ki nkaar fara muunjiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khiiij fara muunji. Guma mben ruemgirga tukti fhuvara.

11:1 Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7      11:3 Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5      11:4 Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12  
 11:5 Stt 5.21-24      11:7 Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20      11:8 Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4      11:9 Stt 12.8; 13.3;  
 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17      a 11:9 Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusalem ma. Ndu  
 Hibru 12.22 ganiri.      11:10 Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10      11:11 Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23  
 11:12 Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suangi bigir vhuuñ, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khar muñgi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muñgim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khueñ bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khueñ nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi fara muñgi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki.” <sup>14</sup> Nza mañ muñgip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kameñ suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege. <sup>16</sup> Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khar Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe mañ nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khar muñgi, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

<sup>17-18</sup> Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahama ga muñgi. Ana khar ana suangi, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muñri.” Ana mañ nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niñ za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana rimgirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khueñ kothigi, “Fhe Bakime rimgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi ñkasñka ki.” Mañ muñgiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khar suanga. Abrahaman kam rimgiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muñgi.

*Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>20</sup> Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niñgi. Mba ngirkameni, ana zumgum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niñgi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ñgiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mañ muñgiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khar Isrerin ga nzuai, “Gu rimgirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vhira mbe ana rimgirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suangi.

*Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>23</sup> Moses ndia gu niamuñ, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mañ muñgiap, Moses niamuñ ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuuñ ma. Mani mañ muñgiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirigen rivi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuñgiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muñgen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam.” <sup>25</sup> Ana khueñ ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nñiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. <sup>26</sup> Ana khueñ ndikndigi, ana mañ muñgip Krai zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki ñkñña gu siñ vhuuñ gu bigi kamararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niñ za mbui vheza vhuuñ ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

<sup>27</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mañ muñgiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khueñ guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won rimgira, nza Fhe

11:13 Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 11:16 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14  
 11:17-18 Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 11:19 Ro 4.17-21 11:20 Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 11:21 Stt 47.31-48.20  
 11:22 Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19 11:23 Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 11:24 Kis 2.10-12 11:26 Hi 10.34-35; 13.13  
 11:27 Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13

Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khañ tiga havhargi. <sup>28</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khañ mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhizi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

*Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

<sup>30</sup> Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

<sup>31</sup> Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Gu ntigem kha buner ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi buner suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nengirga tuk ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui giitivi kamarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben niin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkasjka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkasjka ndigi. Mbe nkasjka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasjkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungi. Mben pana gumgi khañ nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kameñ daangia mbur khingi, ne khañ muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, mbe nziiv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. <sup>37</sup> Mben pana gumgi nkiiar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhizi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memeñ ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. <sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshiiir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkii bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe kheñ mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kamarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuun ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuun, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana

11:28 Kis 12.21-30    11:29 Kis 14.21-31    11:30 Jos 6.12-21    11:31 Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25    11:32 Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11    11:33 Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27    11:34 Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30    11:35 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25 11:36 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6    11:37 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 11:38 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9    11:40 Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11

za nza nzuav bigina vhuuŋ guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khueŋ vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khueŋ vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

## 12

*Nza Zisas ganiv*, ana kothigirga.

<sup>1</sup> Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muuŋgiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muuŋgiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, ŋkasŋkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga. <sup>2</sup> Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar niŋge ma. Ana zumgum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muuŋgirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khueŋ ndikndigi, mba khanarareŋ ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kaŋgi, ana maan muuŋgip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ŋgirga, ana zumgum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanarareŋ ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maan muuŋgiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

*Fhe Bakime* nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndiii.

<sup>3</sup> Nde tuituigip khueŋ ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana kharŋ tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muuŋ thari. <sup>4</sup> Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suaŋgi kameŋ, nde ne ndikndik ŋangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muuŋgi, nde nan ŋkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, kharŋ nzuai, “Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muuŋgip, nde muuŋgi tiva mbatiga thueŋ ndiv, thigar maan saŋv bigin thuen nden muuŋgirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muuŋ thari, ne fhura ki bigeŋ ma. Nde vhira ne suaŋv pim ndavi simi visu thari. <sup>6</sup> Ne kharŋ muuŋgi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muuŋgip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, kharŋ ana suanga, ‘Ndu nan kam ma.’ Ana maan ana suaŋgiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai.”

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muuŋgip simtigar nden niŋrim, nde kharŋ tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maanŋi tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muuŋgip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kaŋgiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. <sup>9</sup> Nde vhira khueŋ ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza kharŋ tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. <sup>10</sup> Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanerŋra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanŋirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir ŋaarira ndigirga. <sup>11</sup> Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanŋv simtigar nzan niŋgirga, nza ne suaŋv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suaŋv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhiŋgirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinŋra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muuŋv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

*Nza kharŋ tigip* havhargip wari thivgirga.

12:1 Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1      12:2 Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22      12:3 Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9      12:4 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34      12:5 Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12      12:6 Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19      12:7 Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13      12:8 Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9      12:9 Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5      12:10 Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16      12:11 Ze 3.17-18

<sup>12</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nden hari nta mbirav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunjv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maanj muungip ringip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. <sup>13</sup> Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinja ngiri. Nde maanj muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tukitigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde khañ tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nde vhira khañ tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir ñaari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi ñaari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunjv kiv, nde the girgiri vhihi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niinjv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzañzangirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde muunjv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kiii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunjv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muunji tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuinj, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekingi. <sup>17</sup> Nde za kanji, ana zumgum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuinj ndir za mbuav, ana tukitigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muunji bigenj dorgirga tukitigi fhu.

*Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.*

<sup>18-19</sup> Nde Isrerinj fara muunjiap, wari won ringi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muunji bigina garav, biñbiñ bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoonj mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khañ tigap Moses ga nzuai, “Nza wom mbu kamthoonj mbarara thagi.” <sup>20</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suanjgi kameñ, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khañ mbe suanjgi, “Maanj muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde ñkiiar ana siv kirim, ana za ringiri.” <sup>21</sup> Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khañ nzuai, “Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui.”

<sup>22</sup> Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. <sup>23</sup> Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezigi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. <sup>24</sup> Nde Zيسان higi, ana rigagera kav, ana ringi ñaarar panan, Fhe Bakime suanjgi kaman kameñ ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zيسان vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kameñ havharir zav wo vizina, nde buinjgi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kameñ ne fhum Aber vizin suanjgi kameñ fara muunji fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuunj guarenra bun nza nzuai.

*Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>25</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunenj daanjgi khangirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjgi. Mbe ana buni mbararagij thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zumgum, riv ngegip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigir vhezira ñkiiaraga tukitigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maanj muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigir vhezira ñkiiarie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>26</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj

12:12 Ais 35.2    12:13 Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1    12:14 Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22    12:15 Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12    12:16 Stt 25.29-34    12:17 Stt 27.30-40    12:18-19 Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7    12:18-19 Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27    12:20 Kis 19.12-13    12:21 Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19    12:22 Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10    12:23 Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4    12:24 Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 P 1.2    12:25 Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29    12:26 Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6

kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khar nza suangi, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga.”<sup>27</sup> Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suangim, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muungi bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suany, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga. <sup>29</sup> Ne khar muungi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

### 13

*Nza bebbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bebbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinri. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuej kanji, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muungi, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuej ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza zam khuej kangiri, mani gu muun wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nde mani gu muun, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suany suany, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde nkha garav, nta nihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khar muungi, Fhe Bakime khar nza suangi, “Gu nde tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khar suanga,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muungirga, nen rivirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Nza Zisas kothigi ne suany mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suangi. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuun ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmanjip kirga, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbara

12:27 Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1      12:28 Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27      13:1 Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20      13:2 Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9  
13:3 Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8      13:4 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15  
13:5 Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8      13:6 Sng 118.6      13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12      13:8 Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4      13:9 Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3



ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suarjv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir namtiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, ana viziin kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira njararga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. <sup>b</sup> <sup>14</sup> Nza kanggi, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndiii farar muungirga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav kharj suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma." <sup>16</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben niinri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungej ndikndik jani thari. Ne kharj muunggi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime* nzan muungirim, nza nzerara kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maanj muungiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muunggi jhari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maanj muungiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maanj muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won jharir muunjv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Nde nza suarjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suarjv, nzan kurkurar sarjv ana njarim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanggi, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne kharj muunggi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgenj vuzvugi. <sup>19</sup> Gu guigira kharj tigip nden nzai, nde na suarjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suarjrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman njkasjka ma. Ana won viziinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suarjgi kaman kamej havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muungiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitiga niinje ma. <sup>21</sup> Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta

13:10 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 13:11 Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3 13:12 Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58

<sup>a</sup> 13:12 Mbe Zudainj, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi namtiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vheziv tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe nta mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muunggi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari jhana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. 13:13 Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14

<sup>b</sup> 13:13 Ndu kha kamej ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudainj mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana kharj nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudainj phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuej ndikndigip thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman njararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muunggi jharar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman njarigi. Maanj muungiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. 13:14 Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 13:15 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 13:16 Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10

13:17 Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 13:18 FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3 13:20 Ais 55.3; Jer 32.40; Ese 37.26; Sek 9.11; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 6.14; Hi 10.29; 1 Pi 2.25 13:21 Ga 1.5; Fi 2.13; 2 Te 2.17; 1 Pi 5.10

nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muungi naara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungip zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

*Khe kha gavar mpuur kamej khare.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne kha muungi, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Gu kha nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhigim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, nka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

<sup>24</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niiri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

## ZEMS

### Khe Zems Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuinj vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuinj zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi.

Ana maanj muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiv, mbe vhira ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

**Nza mparmparei nzan** hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhainj nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

*Mparmparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maanj muungip mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. <sup>3</sup> Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mparmparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. <sup>4</sup> Nde maanj muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maanj muunjv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuenj, nde ne suanjv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

*Guma ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.*

<sup>5</sup> Maanj muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuinj vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndiii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanenj kuegip, kha ndikndigar muunj thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne khañ muunji, mba guma ndikndiga phuniañ mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muunji. Biñbiñ ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. <sup>7</sup> Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muunj thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

*Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve* ki gumgi ga nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muunji, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maanj muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. <sup>10</sup> Guma maanj muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbeviggi, ana ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muunji, ana kanji, anan nkia gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhazigi shivi fhura vhezav, nziii fara muunji. <sup>11</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhazigi za nziii. Nta nziiim, ntan sivi nziiiv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuunj fhura za vhezgi. Mba tivara nkia gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkia gum bigir vhuuinj, mbe ntan mba bigir muunjvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

*Fhe Bakime* tivir vhuunira nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; FG 15.13; Ga 1.19; 1 Pi 1.1      1:2 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3-5; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 1.6-7; 4.13; 4.16      1:5 1 Kin 3.9-12; Snd 2.3-6; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 5.14-15      1:6 Mk 11.24; 1 T 2.8      1:7 Ze 4.8      1:9 Ze 2.5      1:10 Sng 37.2; 90.5-6; 1 Ko 7.31; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17      1:10 Ais 40.6-7

<sup>12</sup> Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigriga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi gumgi, ana mba vhez za mben niin zav suangi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip bigin thuej guma the ndava khavgip ana ngirim, ana khan suanj thari, “Fhe Bakime khar na ngi.” Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi. <sup>15</sup> Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigej muungi. Nza mba tiva mbatigej muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muungi. Mba tiva mbatigej nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

<sup>16</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunjv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga. <sup>17</sup> Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuinj guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndiii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muungi, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muungiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>18</sup> Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuej, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muungi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

**Nza maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.**

*Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanv khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuej suanj thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari. <sup>20</sup> Ne khan muungi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungej vuzvugi tivir vhuuinj ndi kira phigi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzanangi tivi gum tivi mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuinj, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuinj, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. <sup>23</sup> Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muungi. <sup>24</sup> Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik ngangi. <sup>25</sup> Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi nkasjka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbiigi, ana guigira tivar vhuuj ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamenj zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui naarir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik nani thari.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. <sup>27</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuej kirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani

1:12 Snd 3.11-12; 2 T 4.8; Hi 12.5; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 1:14 Ro 7.7-10 1:15 Sng 7.14; Ro 5.19-21 1:17 Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7 1:18 Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4 1:20 Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9 1:21 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1 1:22 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7 1:23 Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14 1:25 Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12 1:26 Sng 34.13; 39.1; 141.3; 1 Pi 3.10 1:27 Ais 1.16-17; 58.6-7; Mt 25.36; Ro 12.2; 1 Zo 5.18

vhizgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muenj vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivi nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nza mba mbui* tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinj gari Guma Bakime ma. Maanj muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunjri. <sup>2</sup> Maanj muungip guma the ana siin vhuuaj muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maanj muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. <sup>3</sup> Nde mba siin vhuuaj guarara muungi guma, nde kha ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirmpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde kha ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na nkarveni niman kha niin pera.” <sup>4</sup> Nde maanj muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maanj mbuav, nde sios shigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamerj suanj, ana kha nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana niingi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorga khingirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe ndi. Nde khuej ndikndigi, theinj nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nkiaa vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde niingim, theinj mba zin farfagi? Mba nkiaa vhirve ki gumgira.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuuinj ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tivenj kha nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niinjri.” Nde maanj muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuaj mbui. <sup>9</sup> Nde maanj muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigenj mbui. Nde maanj muungim, mba tiv kha nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suanj tiva phira sui gumgi ma. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maanj muungip mba tiva bavira phirgirga, ana ne suanjv ndirga simtigenj kha muungi, ana za mba tiva phirgi. <sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha suanj, “Nde mani gu muuinj ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira kha suanj, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maanj muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva phiri gumgi ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigip khuej kanjiri. Mba tiva mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbiigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tiva mbatigi ga suanjv nde suanga. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanjv, ne piin ki tivir muunjri. <sup>13</sup> Guma the maanj muungip, harigi guma the korar muunj tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tiva ga suanjv ana suanga tugar, ana thanej ana korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamerj kirga fhu.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi* tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hianj rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

2:1 Lo 1.17; Snd 24.23; Mt 22.16; FG 10.34; Ze 2.9      2:5 Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8      2:6 FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6      2:8 Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14      2:9 Lo 1.17      2:10 Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10      2:11 Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9      2:12 Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16      2:13 Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19

<sup>14</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maanj muungip khañ suanga, “Gu guigira Kraish kothigi.” Ana maanj nzuav, ana vñira tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15-16</sup> Maanj muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khañ ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maanj ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuen mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kameñ ram muungip ana kurarie? <sup>17</sup> Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vñira mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hiinj phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

<sup>18</sup> Maanj muungip guma the khañ suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuijan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.” <sup>19</sup> Ndu khuen kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njiningi mbatigi vñira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. <sup>20</sup> Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuijan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna niñej kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! <sup>21</sup> Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanjv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgi. <sup>22</sup> Nde thukhingip khuen ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vñira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khañ nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaav, ana vñira kha kakaman ana muungi, “Nan kivntok ma.” <sup>24</sup> Nde ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vñira tivir vhuuijan mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai.

<sup>25</sup> Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijan mbui mbigar anan kamgi. <sup>26</sup> Nza khuen kanji, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

### 3

#### *Nza tuituigira vari wo nzuai buni ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muunjv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vñirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiiri khivav, mbe sure mbui ñaara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanjv guigira nza gangirga. <sup>2</sup> Nza zam, tugi vñirvera nza bigir muungenj ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maanj muungi guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuun guarara. Ana maanj muungip tuituigip za wo ganinga. <sup>3</sup> Nza aini tivivej ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza maanj mbe muungiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muungiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Nde vñira mba ñkee mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biñjbiñj baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina

2:14 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23    2:15-16 Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17    2:17 Ze 2.20; 2.26    2:18 Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13  
 2:19 Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17    2:21 Stt 22.1-14    2:22 Hi 11.17-18    2:23 Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3;  
 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6    2:25 Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31    2:26 Ze 2.17    3:1 Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3    3:2 1  
 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8

ne, ne bigina bisanerj ma. Maanj muungip mba kema shiman suigi guma maangi njanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanerj suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi njanen ngirga. <sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, kamthooj, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanerj ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuej kangji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruanj bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. <sup>6</sup> Kamthooj, ana vhava fara muungji. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui njkasnjka ki bigina bisanerj ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi niijje ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nza njzaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muungiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muungji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma. <sup>7</sup> Gumgi za mba ruanjruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. <sup>8</sup> Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. <sup>9</sup> Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muungji. <sup>10</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthooj bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, nde mba tivar muuj thari! <sup>11</sup> Mbok mbi the mbin vhuuj kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninge oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuuj ndiv hianj tigiirga fhu.

*Guma ndikndiga vhuuj ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.*

<sup>13</sup> The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuuj gu bigir vhuuj kangiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuuj kangip, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muujri. <sup>14</sup> Nde maanj muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maanj muujv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maanj muujv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. <sup>15</sup> Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. <sup>16</sup> Nde mbarara. Maanj muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuuj, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi njaarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuujra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuj zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuj zin vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi maanj muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhiigir parigi fara muungji. Mba tivir vhuuj mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuj minan kav hi fara muungji.

## 4

*Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.*

3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2    3:6 Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23    3:8 Sng 140.3; Ro 3.13    3:9 Stt 1.26; 5.1; 9.6; 1 Ko 11.7    3:13 Ga 6.4; Ze 1.21; 2.18    3:14 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13    3:15 Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17    3:16 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20    3:17 Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18    3:18 Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11

<sup>1</sup> Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir niien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? <sup>2</sup> Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muunjiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina niienra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khar muunji, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muunji. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Maan muunji guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muunji, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakime biinjii nzan vhen ki guma ga niingi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde khuej ndikndigi thi, mba kamej fhura ki kamej ma? <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui.” <sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daanji mbur khangirim, ana nde thav riiv ngigirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. <sup>9</sup> Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunjri. Nde ntigem kiirsan ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

*Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktiigi fhu.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigar wari ga suan thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khar muunji, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muunjiap ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Ana nduara nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muunjiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

*Nza riinjriinga fhu.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde khar nzuai gumgi, gu kamej nden ki. Nde khar nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmangip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunv, gu

4:1 Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11    4:3 Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22    4:4 Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15    4:5 Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10    <sup>a</sup> 4:5 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar harigi njanen kha kamej fara muunji kama thuej ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khangi njina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta nihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui.”    4:6 Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5    4:7 Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7    4:8 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3    4:10 Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6    4:11 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1    <sup>b</sup> 4:11 Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri.    4:12 Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13    4:13 Ru 12.18-20    4:13 Snd 27.1



ŋkɪia vhirve ndigirga.”<sup>14</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuai, nde gurmanŋip hirga bigeŋ kaŋgi fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biŋbiŋ, ana vhava thuura fara muunŋi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ŋgigip, za vhezirga.<sup>15</sup> Nde khar muunŋip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khar suan, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ŋam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.”<sup>16</sup> Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ŋaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma.<sup>17</sup> Nde tuituigip khueŋ ndikndigiri. Nde maan muunŋip tiva vhuuŋ thueŋ kaŋgip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

## 5

*ŋkɪia* gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem ŋkɪia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde ŋkɪia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunŋi.<sup>2</sup> Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siŋ, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi.<sup>3</sup> Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muunŋi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muunŋi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi.<sup>a</sup><sup>4</sup> Nde tuituigip khueŋ mbararari. ŋaara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigip, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigeŋ, mba ŋaara gumgi ne ŋgarkarav kav kaai kakameŋ, ne za kha bigi kharav, ŋkasŋka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi.<sup>5</sup> Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuŋra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuuŋgiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi.<sup>6</sup> Nde mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanŋip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde ŋkasŋka daav, nden ntara ŋgarkarigi fhuvara.

**Nza ŋkasŋkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime** phorgip suanv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.

*Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi* ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunŋiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khueŋ kaŋgi, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuuŋ tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won ŋaara muunŋim, ana zumgum mba ndi.<sup>8</sup> Nde vhirra mba tivar muunŋiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanv, wari ga suan thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki.<sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoorŋ gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suanŋi. Mbe maan mbuim, mben pana gumgi

4:14 Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 4:15 FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 4:17 Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 5:1 Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 5:2 Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 5:2 Mt 6.19 <sup>a</sup> 5:3 Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuuŋ the mben kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuian muunŋi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. 5:4 Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 5:5 Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 5:7 Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 5:8 Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 5:9 Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 5:10 Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35

panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muunggi tivara muunjv, mben tivara zin ngiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza khañ nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muunggi tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, nde kañgi, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muunggi. Ahañ, nza kañgi, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigeñ, ne khañ muunggi. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thueñ havhari sañv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khañ suanga “Ahañ,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahañ” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maanj muungip khañ suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunjv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suañv, nde suañv suañgirga.

*Tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni ñkasñka ki.*

<sup>13</sup> Maanj muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suañri. Maanj muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maanj muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunri. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muungip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhiñi sañv ana suañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañri. <sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba riñi guma rimrim vhiñgip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maanj muungip, vhira tiva mbatik thueñ muunggi, ana vhira ne bun suañrim, mbe vhira ne suañv Fhe Bakime phorgi suañrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigeñ vhiñgip, ne ndikndik ñangirga. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suañri. Nde mbe suañv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sañv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suañrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunrim, nden rimriñ vhiñiri. Maanj muungiap, tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kameñ ñkasñka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. <sup>17</sup> Eraiza, ana nzara fara muunggi guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khañ tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegntirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. <sup>18</sup> Ana mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

*Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maanj muungip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareñ tuav thav, fhura tamtam ngirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khangiri. <sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip kha kameñ kangiri. Maanj muungip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suañrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana rimgip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhiñgirga.

5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11    5:12 Mt 5.34-37    5:13 Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16  
 5:14 Mk 6.13; 16.18    5:15 Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18    5:16 Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31  
 5:17 1 Kin 17.1; 18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15    5:18 1 Kin 18.42-45    5:19 Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1    5:20 Sng 51.13; Snd 10.12;  
 Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; 1 T 4.16; 1 Pi 4.8

## 1 PITA

### Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kbothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, kharj suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamenj ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maanj muungip guigira Zisas kbothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuuj guarara ndigirga.

**Fhe Bakimen** gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunjv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana njina njaa nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar kharj tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuuj nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

<sup>3</sup> Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingip. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga. <sup>4</sup> Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuuj, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuj ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuj, anan vhezgirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuuj, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuuj ndigip, kirga. <sup>5</sup> Nde Krai kbothigim, Fhe Bakime won njakasakar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigej, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigej, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuej kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kamarav, guigira bigina vhuuj ma. Ne kharj muungi, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maanj muungip, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kbothigi. Nde zumgum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira

1:1 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1    1:2 Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2    1:3 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18  
 1:4 Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4    1:5 Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1    1:6 Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10  
 1:7 Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3

nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden niinga. <sup>8</sup> Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndi. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana khotigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khañ muungi, nde Krai khotigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khañ tigap ñaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama niñe ga nzuav gari. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krai ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zumgum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khueñ nzuav nza, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higirie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higirie?” <sup>12</sup> Mbe mañ nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamen bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won ñina ñaara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana ñkasñkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuueñ bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suangi buneeñ, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigeeñ kañgirgane vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime* ñgaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

<sup>13</sup> Mañ muungiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khañ tigip havhargip Zisas khotigiri. Zisas Krai za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuueñ nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. <sup>14</sup> Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muungip bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ñgi thari. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ñgarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma. Mañ muungiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen niñgip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ñgaravra kiri. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde ñgaravra kiv tivir vhuuñra zin ñgiri. Ne khañ muungi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ñgaravra ki.”

*Fhe Bakime* vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.

<sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nza ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Mañ muungiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khueñ kañgiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ñgu guar fhuvara. Mañ muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri. <sup>18</sup> Nde ntige kañgi, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana nta nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>19</sup> Ana Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thaneeñ ki fhuv sipsiva ñguga fara muungi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgi, nde ndir zav, mba ñaarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba ñaarar ana niñgi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krai ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi. <sup>21</sup> Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime khotigi. Fhe Bakime Krai ringim, ana

1:8 Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 1:9 Ro 6.22 1:10 Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 1:11 Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 1:12 Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 1:13 Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 1:14 Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 1:15 Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 1:17 Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 1:18 Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 1:19 Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 <sup>a</sup> 1:19 Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suang, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuñra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ñgip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khañ nzuai, “Krai, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuuñ guar ma.” 1:20 FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 1:21 Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22

taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingi. Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime khotigap, ana nden niin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip* guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi niinjri.

<sup>22</sup> Nde guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Nde maan mbui, nde khañ tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niinjri. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir nkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej nkasnkar panan, ana nde muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej nkasnka ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guarej ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muungiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muungiap fhura koskogav niinjri. Vhazigi nziii, ntan shivi koskogav niinjri. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime bunerj, ne zazera mbara muungiap ki.” Mba bunerj, mbe mba buna vhuuej, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

## 2

*Guma Bakime*, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki kiman vhuun ma.

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem tivir nkaa ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana niihi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari. <sup>2</sup> Nza khuej kanji, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip nkasnkagip, Fhe Bakime nde niingi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maan muunv, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. <sup>3</sup> Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki kima fara muungi, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muungi. Mbe maan muungiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki nkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Krai zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muungip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niinjirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muungirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuun guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuun ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana khotigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktigi fhu.” <sup>7</sup> Nde Krai khotigi ntiiri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuun ma. Mba ana khotigi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maan suangiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

1:22 Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 1:23 Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 1:24 Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 1:24 Ais 40.6-8 1:25 Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5 2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:5 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 2:6 Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 2:7 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap vhira kharj nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui. Mbe maan muunjiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mbe mba tivar muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira ngarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuuij guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava njaarar zigi. Mba vharav njaar, ana guigira vharav njaara vhuun ma. <sup>10</sup> Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

### Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi farar muunjiap wari kiri.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muunjiap kav, nde vhira vhunaa fara muunjiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muunjiap, gu kharj nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. <sup>12</sup> Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muunjiap, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zumgum nde mbui tivir vhuuij ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri. <sup>14</sup> Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuijra muunji. Nde tivir vhuuin muunji, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuij ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde bikbiigi gumgi rui rurur muunji. Nde mba rurur muunji, nde khuej ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbiigi.” Nde maan suanjip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunji. <sup>17</sup> Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunji. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunji.

*Nza Krai tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiinsigi vhuuijra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vharav shi mpiinsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. <sup>19</sup> Aharj, nde maan muunjiap fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maan muunjiap fhura zaagir nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>20</sup> Nde maan muunjiap tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanjv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanjv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muunjiap tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanjv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

2:8 Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 2:9 Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 2:10 Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 2:11 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1 2:12 Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 2:13 Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1 2:15 Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 2:16 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 2:17 Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 2:18 Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1 2:20 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khanj muunggi, Krais vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. <sup>22</sup> Ana tiva mbatik thuej muunggi fhu, ana vhira buna thuej guigi fhu. <sup>23</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuej ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanggi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. <sup>24</sup> Krais, ana khanararej ga ntorgap, ana nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maaj muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunjv, nza tivir vhuunra zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

<sup>25</sup> Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

### 3

*Khe mani gu muuiay* rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

<sup>1</sup> Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej zin vui fhu. Nde mben muuij Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuij, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. <sup>2</sup> Nde mben muuij, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muunggi bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuij shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>4</sup> Nde mbarigi fhuv siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinjri. Mba siinj khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbirav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma. <sup>5-6</sup> Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana muun zav suanggi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maaj muungip tivir vhuuin muunjv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar njkarmbigir fara muunggi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde muuij ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuij zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muuij phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi njkasjkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunjri. Nde khanj muungip kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Nde maaj muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

*Nza zazera* tivar vhuun harigi ntiir muunjri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu ntigem kha buni vhizi zav, gu khanj nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunjri. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiiri ga ndiii tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben niinjv, guigira mben korar muunjv, riirii tivi thari. <sup>9</sup> Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunjrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanjrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suanj thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuun ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, "Guma, ana mpirpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuuin kir sajev, ana buni mbatigi suanj thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuunra zin ngiri.

2:21 Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6      2:22 Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15      2:23 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9      2:24 Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28      2:25 Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20      3:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5      3:3 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3      3:4 Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16      3:5-6 Stt 18.12      3:7 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4      3:8 Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23      3:9 Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15      3:10 Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22      3:10 Sng 34.12-16      3:11 Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana kharj tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>12</sup> Ne kharj muunggi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

*Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuijan nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde maan muungip kharj tigip havhargip tivi vhuuijan zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie? <sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip tivir vhuuijan muunv ne suanjv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari. Zakira Fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuuijan niinge suanjv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanv wari kiri. <sup>16</sup> Nde zazera bunin vhuuijan mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanjri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muungip buni mbatigir nde suanjv nde siinga. Nde Krai tivar vhuuijan zin vuim, nde nziii gumgi, mbe wari wo suangi buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuijan mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigerj ma.

*Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira Krai ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuijan zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi jana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muunggi, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuanan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muungiap ki. <sup>19</sup> Ana njina fara muungiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. a <sup>20</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezar mbe niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. <sup>21</sup> Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne kharj muunggi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzanzanzan ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap kharj nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Krai rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. b <sup>22</sup> Ana ana khavgim, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva harej ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njkasjka bakime ki njiningi, mba njkasjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

**Mparmpara Bakime** guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.

3:12 Zo 9.31 3:13 Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 3:14 Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 3:14 Ais 8.12-13 3:15 FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 3:16 Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 3:17 1 Pi 2.20 3:18 Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 3:19 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 a 3:19 Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhizgi gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudainj khuej kothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhizgim, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma. 3:21 Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 b 3:21 Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 3:22 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21



## 4

*Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne kharj muunggi, guma maanj muungip, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nde maanj muungip namra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. <sup>3</sup> Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuu gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunggi. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar nanjani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar nanjani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. <sup>4</sup> Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuu gumgi phorgap feij gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuu, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe zungum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muunggi tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana namki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezgi gumgi muunggi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. <sup>6</sup> Mba buna niinjra nzuav Krai rimgiap, ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. Khuej guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muungiap vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap, mbe njinggi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muungiap wari ki. <sup>b</sup>

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza niinggi ndikndigir vhuuinj, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.*

<sup>7</sup> Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. <sup>8</sup> Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv kharj muunggi, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muunggi, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik njangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kamarigi. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba jaarar muunjv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari. <sup>10</sup> Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muungiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won jaarar muun zav niinggi njkasnjagir nde niinggi. Maanj muungip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime jaarar gumgir vhuuinj kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. <sup>11</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuuinj ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndiii njkasnjkar, ana kharj tigip havhargip, mba jaarar muunjri. Nde maanj muunjrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum njkasnjka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

4:1 Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 <sup>a</sup> 4:1 Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegip gani ngip 22 thigiri. 4:2 Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 4:3 FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 4:4 FG

13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 4:5 FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 4:6 Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 <sup>b</sup> 4:6 Kharj mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamej ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muunggi. Mbe ne domdorav kharj nzuai. "Mba bigina niinjra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muungiap vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muunggi tivir mbatigir vhezza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe suangi. Mbe maanj muungip ana buni vhuuinj kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muungip kirga." 4:7 Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 4:8 Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 4:9 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 4:10 Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7 4:11 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6

*Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suany ndikndigirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suany ngava mbatigar muungip, khuej ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maaj muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muuny, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suany buni mbatigar nde suav nde siirrim, nde ne suany ndikndigiri. Ne kharj muungi, nde kangji, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar, ana zi bakime gum njasjka bakime ki, mba Hina Hjaar nden ki. <sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muuny kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kingirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi o, harigi guman njara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suany zaagir nden niinga. <sup>16</sup> Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suany mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiiri, ana nza muungi tivi ga suany nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maaj muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiza tivar muungirie? <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, “Maaj muungip, mba tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi mbe njara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?” <sup>19</sup> Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuijra muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

## 5

*Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui njara mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suany bigir vhuuij, Krai njasjka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maaj muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maaj muun zav nde nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njara muuny, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muuny kiv, harigi ntiiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njara muunga. Nde vhira vhezara suany mba njara muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njara muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba njara muunjri. <sup>3</sup> Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuujra muunjrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maaj muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suany, fharigi vhezara vhuuj guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

*Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgir njkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuujra mbe

4:12 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 4:13 FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 4:14 Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 4:15 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 4:16 FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 4:17 Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 4:18 Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 4:19 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 5:1 FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6

mbui.”<sup>6</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara ŋkasŋkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muun̄giap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. <sup>9</sup> Nde khar ŋigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, Satan daan̄gi mbur khangiri. Nde kan̄gi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhira nde ndi simtigi ndi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan niŋge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana ŋkasŋka vhuun̄ bakime, ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zumgum nden muun̄girim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thiŋi havhargirga. <sup>11</sup> Ana nduara zazera mbara muun̄giap ki ŋkasŋka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

*Buni mbariven̄ khare.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha buniven̄ nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muun̄giap ki ŋkasŋka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kan̄gi. Gu maan̄ muun̄giap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharirgen̄ nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thiŋi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

<sup>13</sup> Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun̄ nde ndiii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun̄ nde ndiii. <sup>14</sup> Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe ŋkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kan̄gi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndiii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.

---

5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10    5:7 Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6    5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12  
 5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7    5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6    5:12 FG  
 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12    5:13 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24  
 5:14 Ro 16.16; 1 Ko 16.20; Ef 6.23

## 2 PITA

### Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maanj muunjv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgira fhu.” Kha gap maanj nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirirga.” Khuenj guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhiri rigip, Herar ngirgenj vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maanj muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

**Nza khan tigip** havhargip, tivir vhuuin muungrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khangirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuunj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraisan tivar vhuunj, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muungi. <sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

*Fhe Bakime* nzan wora mbuigi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won njasnjkar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kangip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won njasnjka bakime gum, won tivar vhuunj guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi. <sup>4</sup> Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuinj guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuinj guarira nza niingi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungi. Ana maanj nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi njkiiav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana maanj muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuianj mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kangiri. Nde ana kangip tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri. <sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri. <sup>7</sup> Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki

tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi nñiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana kañgi. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khañ tigiip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khañ tigiip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khueñ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vñizgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muunggi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi ñangi. <sup>10</sup> Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maañ muungiap, nde khañ tigiip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maañ muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Nde maañ muunga, ana nde suañv za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Krai zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraisan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vñira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

<sup>12</sup> Khueñ guigira, nde mba bigi kañgiap, nde mba buna vhuueñ, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik ñani thari. Gu maañ muungip, zazera nde suangeñ vuzvugi. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ñam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuuñ ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suañv, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Gu kañgi, gu rimañga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai maañ na suangi. <sup>15</sup> Maañ muungiap, gu khañ tigiip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangeñ vuzvugi. Gu maañ muungip ringirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

*Zisas farasegi 12* thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara garim, ana Zيسان ki.

<sup>16</sup> Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai wo ñkasñka bakime phorgip taagi zirigane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Krai taagi zirigane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won rimigira Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaar gum ana ñkasñka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. <sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nñingiap, mba vhava ñaara vhuun ana nñingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava ñaara vhuun kav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana nñingiap, ana ndikndigi!” <sup>18</sup> Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman ñaarar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maañ suangi. <sup>19</sup> Maañ muungiap, nza guigira khañ tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vñira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi ñaneñ ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi ziriga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Krai ntañ vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. <sup>b</sup> <sup>20</sup> Nde kañgirga, bigina bakim guareñra khare, ne khañ muunggi.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar, ana buna thueñ, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna nñeñ bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Ne khañ muunggi, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thueñ suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar,

1:8 Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14    1:9 Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11    1:10 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19    1:12 Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5    1:13 Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1    1:16 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1    <sup>a</sup> 1:16 Kha kameñ, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vñira Mak 9.2 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vñira Ruk 9.28 kegip gani ngip ves 36 thigiri.    1:17 Mt 3.17  
1:17 Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35    1:19 Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28    <sup>b</sup> 1:19 Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hiañ rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri.    1:20 FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11

ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

## 2

*Gumgi mbatigi*, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.

<sup>1</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerij rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav rimgiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunj, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maaj muunjiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanjv nden nkiaa gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maaj nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khaaj mbe suangi, mbe fhiregip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigey, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde kanji, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maaj muunjiap tiva mbatiga muej muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. <sup>5</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhiregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij bun nzuai guma ma. Maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira khaaj Sodom gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maaj mani ga suunjiap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maaj muungip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigey, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigey, mbe ne kangirga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, tivir vhuuij mbui guma Rot, ana Sodoman ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodoman nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ahaaj, mba tivir vhuuij mbui guma, ana Sodomij rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav njarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. <sup>9</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maaj muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinjv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. <sup>10</sup> Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

2:1 Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4      2:3 Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16      2:4 Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3      2:5 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6      2:6 Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7      2:7 Stt 19.1-16      2:9 Sng 34.17-19; 1 Ko 10.13; Zu 1.6      2:10 Zu 1.4-10; 1.16

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe riiriiv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kamarav, mbe guigira njkasjka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruarjruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruarjruangi sigi fara muungi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niingi, Fhe Bakime nen njkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njanani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzaranzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera mbigi garav, rimgi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgenj ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanggi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njanana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgenj vuzvugi. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoonj ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ga muungim, ana mba njanangi ndikndiga mbatigenj, ana ne thagi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Biinjbiinj bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi njanenj guigira gingingiap, guigira phiigi, mbe mba njanen kirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. <sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi kharj nzuai, "Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbiigirga. Nde bikbiigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga." Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njara gumgi ki. Ne kharj muungi, guma fhura tiva thuenj ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njara guma ki. <sup>20</sup> Mbe guigira Zisas Krai kanggi, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanggi ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta njiiii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe tivir vhuuij tuav kangirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne kharj muungi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kangiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njari, mbe vhira nta kangiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. <sup>22</sup> Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav kharj nzuai, "Fianj ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi." Mbe nzuai kama muenj vhira kharj nzuai, "Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi."

### 3

#### *Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.*

2:11 Zu 1.9    2:12 Zu 1.10    2:13 Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 11.20-21; Fi 3.19; Zu 1.12    2:15 Zu 1.11; VB 2.14    2:15 Nam 22.4-35    2:17 Zu 1.12-13    2:18 FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16    2:19 Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16    2:20 Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4    2:21 Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41    2:22 Snd 26.11

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ngaravra kirga. <sup>2</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zumgum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

<sup>3-4</sup> Nde mba kangirga bigina bakime khare, ne khañ muungi. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ nzihi gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ siñv, khañ suanga, “Ana khañ suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana mañ suangiap, ana mañ ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kangirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim, mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. <sup>7</sup> Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik nani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungi. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungi. <sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari mañ nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhingirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana mañ muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

#### *Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.*

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kiii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Mañ muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. <sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup> Mañ muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muungip vhezgirga. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njaarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezgip, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungi bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. <sup>b</sup> <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunjv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuuñra muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

3:1 2 Pi 1.13 3:2 Zu 1.17 3:3-4 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 3:3-4 Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 3:5 Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 3:6 Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 3:7 Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 3:8 Sng 90.4 3:9 Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 3:10 Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 <sup>a</sup> 3:10 Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej ne tuituigip higi fhuvara. 3:12 Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 <sup>b</sup> 3:12 2 Pita 3.9 khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khañ muungi.” Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Mañ muungip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegap, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. 3:13 Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27



*Nza tuituigira wari ganiv*, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde ntan rarga wari ki. Maan muunjiap, nde khañ tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. <sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuej kanjiri, ana maan mbui, ne khañ muunji, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhira mba kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. <sup>16</sup> Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamej nzuai. Khuej guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiirivej za kirar higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiirivej kanji zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muunjiap, bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Krai khotigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. <sup>17</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kanji. Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas khotigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi nji thari. <sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kanji. Nde fhura Kraisan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kanjiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

## 1 ZON

### Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kharj nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav kharj nzuai, “Maarj muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maarj muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana ntan muungrie?” Mbe maarj nzuav vhira kharj nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanjv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuuj gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maarj muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maarj nzuai.

Mbe maarj nzuaim, Zon khuej vuzvugi, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

**Nza vhava njaarar kav anan njaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.**

*Nza Fhe Bakime* kharj nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii kamej ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergip.

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav kharj nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii kamej ma.” Ana maarj nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi. <sup>2</sup> Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

*Nza vhava njaarar rurga.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuenj anan ki fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Nza maarj muungip kharj suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maarj suanjv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamej, ne guigi kamej ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Zisas, ana vhava njaarar ki. Nza maarj muungip vhava njaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira njarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava

1:1 Zo 1.1-4; 1.14; 20.27; 2 Pi 1.16; 1 Zo 2.13-14      1:2 Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26      1:3 Zo 17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24      1:4 Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12      1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11      1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4      1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14

ñaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Krai vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ngarav ki.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maanj muungip kha suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maanj nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nza mba suambarar muuj thav, nza wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamej, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuujra nzan muujv, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Ana nta ndikndik ngangip, nzan kurarim, nza ngararga. <sup>10</sup> Nza maanj muungip kha suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza kha Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. <sup>a</sup>

## 2

### *Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maanj muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuej kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krai, ana Tivir Vhuujra Mbui Guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga ñaara muungi. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba ñaara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mba ñaara muungi. Ana mba ñaara mbuav, rimgiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

### *Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza wari kangi, nza guigira ana kangi.

<sup>4</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the kha suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangi,” ana maanj suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maanj suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Guma the maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj zin ngirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangi. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

<sup>6</sup> Maanj muungip guma the kha suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maanj nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muujri. <sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamej fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tiven kangi. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuej suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kangi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamej ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungi, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maanj muungiap kangi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne kha muungi, maanj vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava ñaara guar higa shirigi.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the kha suanga, “Gu vhava ñaarar ki.” Ana maanj suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndiii fhu, ana vhava ñaarar ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. <sup>10</sup> Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui

1:8 Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 1:9 Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 1:10 1 Zo 1.8 <sup>a</sup> 1:10 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gavar ñanin vhezir kha kamej ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri.

2:1 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 2:2 Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 2:4 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 2:5 Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 2:7 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 <sup>a</sup> 2:7 Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv kha nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavar harigi ntirir niijri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara kha mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana kha nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma. 2:8 Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 2:9 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 2:10 Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14

guma ga ndiii, mba guma, ana vhava njaarar ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaarar ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup>Maarj muungip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kangji fhuvara. Mba maarj gingin anan rimani vharigi.

<sup>12-14</sup>Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Kraiss zin panan nde fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Gu maarj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangji, ana ntige mbara muungjiap khar ki. Gu maarj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maarj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kangji. Gu maarj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangji, ana ntige mbara muungjiap khar ki. Gu maarj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde kharj tiga njkanykagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij, nta kharj tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maarj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

*Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir niinj thari.*

<sup>15</sup>Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan niinj, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan niinj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndiii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niinjgiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. <sup>16</sup>Nza vhira khuej kangji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, riiriiv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. <sup>17</sup>Kha nuian zumgum vhezgirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgirga. Maarj muungjiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

*Kraiss pana guma higi.*

<sup>18</sup>Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Kraiss pana guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maarj muungjiap gangiap, nza kangji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>19</sup>Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maarj muungjiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maarj muungjiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maarj muungjiap tuituigiap kangji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup>Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Njaar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde niingim, nde zam ana buna guarej kangji. <sup>21</sup>Gu maarj muungjiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kharj muungji ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nde ne kangji. Fhe Bakime buna guarej, ne guigi buna thuej suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup>The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana kharj nzuai ne ma, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara." Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, kharj ana nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara." Ana maarj mbuav

2:11 Zo 11.10; 12.35      2:12-14 Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7      2:12-14 1 Zo 1.1      2:12-14 Ef 6.10  
 2:15 Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10      2:16 Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11      2:17 Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24  
 2:18 Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7      2:19 Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19  
 2:20 Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27      2:22 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7

ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>23</sup> Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

*Fhe Bakimen* Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

<sup>24</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarej, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maaj muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. <sup>25</sup> Maaj muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suanjigi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin nzan niingirga.

<sup>26</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. <sup>27</sup> Gu nde kanji, nde Kraisan han Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maaj muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Kraisan phorgi havhargiri.

*Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen* tari ki.

<sup>28</sup> Ahaaj, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zungum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgej nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunjv mberirga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>29</sup> Nde maaj muungiap khuej kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuej kangiri, tivir vhuuira mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niingigi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kangia kake, mbe nza kanje. <sup>2</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zungum rangi kiri tivar muunjrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuej kanji, Zisas Kraisan, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kangip, nza ara farar muungirga. <sup>3</sup> Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraisan fara muungiap wari kiri.

<sup>4</sup> Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suanjigi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suanjigi tivi daasui tiv ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuej anan ki fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Kraisan phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraisan gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuira mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuuj ma. Ana Kraisan fara muungigi, ana guman tivar vhuuj ma. <sup>8</sup> Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungigi, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maaj muungiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi. <sup>9</sup> Maaj muungiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama

<sup>b</sup> 2:22 Khaj nzuai kamej, "Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjigi farasarigi guma," mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Kraisan." 2:23 Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 2:24 Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 2:25 Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 2:27 Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 2:28 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 2:29 FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 3:1 Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10 3:2 Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 3:4 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 3:5 Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 3:6 Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 3:7 Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 3:8 Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 3:9 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18

gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maan muungiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. <sup>10</sup> The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maan muungip kanji sanjv, nza khan muungip, gangip, kangirga. Guma tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

### Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niinga.

*Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri niinga tivar nza khivigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamej mbararagi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niingiri. <sup>12</sup> Nza Kein farar muungip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maan muungiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muungip ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuej nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maan muungip panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muuj thari. <sup>14</sup> Nza khuej kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza kanji, nza vhezgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjbiinj ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv fhu, ana riiv, za rimgiap, za vhezgi tuavar ki. <sup>15</sup> Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingiri fhu, ne khan muungip, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuej kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tivar nza khivigi. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuua fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga niingiri tiv anan ki fhu. <sup>18</sup> Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiiv ne suanjv thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjv, guigira mben kurkurari.

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.*

<sup>19-20</sup> Nde khuej kangiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nza maan muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuej muungip ne suanjv nza suanga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kamarigi. <sup>21</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuej muungip ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. <sup>22</sup> Nza maan muungip bigin the suanjv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan niinga. Ana khan muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui. <sup>23</sup> Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana suanjv tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. <sup>24</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suanjv tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won njina njaa nza niingiri. Nza maan muungiap kanji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

3:10 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 3:11 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 3:12 Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 3:13 Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 3:14 Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 3:15 Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 3:16 Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 3:17 Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 3:18 Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 3:19-20 Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 3:21 Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 3:22 Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 3:23 Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10 3:24 Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13

## 4

*Nde njiningir ngari jaari ganiri*, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njiningi mbatigi khar ngari.

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maanj muungip, nden han ziv kharj suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar kha kamen na niingji.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui jaari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maanj muunjv, nde kangirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne kharj muungji. Nde mbarararga kharj nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maanj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Nde maanj muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraisan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. <sup>4</sup> Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde kharj muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi. <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maanj muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. <sup>6</sup> Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime kangji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maanj muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarej nzuai Njina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

*Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndiii*, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kangji. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tivar niingje ma. Maanj muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kangji fhu. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingji. <sup>10</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuej ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingji. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingji. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maanj muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim,

4:1 Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 4:2 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 <sup>a</sup> 4:2 Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigi Zisas Kraisan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kangji fhuvara. Mba bigi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe kharj muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe kharj nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiss, mani wanira fara muungji fhuvara.” Mbe kharj nzuai, “Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamej ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuej guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba jaara muungji. Ana Kraiss farver mba jaara muungji. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zumgum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi jaarar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon maanj muungiap kharj nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungji jaar, ana jaara bavira muungji.” 4:3 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7

4:4 Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 4:5 Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 4:6 Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 4:7 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 4:8 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 4:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 4:10 Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2

ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimgiap, nza muunjim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muunji. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Maan muunjiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niinjri. <sup>12</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiini tiv, ana kharj tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza ram muunjiap khuenj kanjirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne kharj muunji, ana won Njina Njaarar nza niingi. <sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muunji bigenj gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigenj bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. <sup>15</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap kharj suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>16</sup> Nza maan muunjiap ne kthothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiini tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiini tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza khuenj kthothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muunjiap wari ki. Nza maan muunjiap rivi fhu. <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kthothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndiini tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niinj kharj muunji. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muunjim, ana rivgi. Maan muunjiap, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiini tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndiini, ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingi. <sup>20</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the kharj suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingi.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kthothigi guma gu mbiga the ndiini fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muunjiap, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndiini fhu, ana ram muunjiap, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie? <sup>21</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv kharj nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.

## 5

*Guigira Zisas kthothigap* ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasjka, mbe ana daanjia mbur khingi.

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kthothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndiini. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza maan muunjiap guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndiini. <sup>3</sup> Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndiini tiv kharj muunji, nza ana suanji tivi zin vuim, ana

4:11 Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16      4:12 Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20      4:13 Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24      4:14 Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2      4:15 Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5      <sup>b</sup> 4:15 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri.      4:16 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12      4:17 Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21      4:20 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12      4:21 Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23      5:1 Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15      <sup>a</sup> 5:1 Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri.      5:3 Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6



suangji tivi simgi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

*Fhe Bakime* thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangji.

<sup>5</sup> The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuej kothigi, Zisas Krajs, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>6</sup> Kha guma Zisas Krajs, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina siv khanararej ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Jina Jaar ana buni guari niingge ma, ana Zisas muungji bigi bun nza nzuai. <sup>c</sup> <sup>7</sup> Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Jina Jaar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maanj muungji. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunej, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangji. <sup>10</sup> Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suangji bunej, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunej kothigi fhu, mba guma ana kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maanj nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne kharj muungji, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjbiin nza niingji. Anan Kam, ana mba biinjbiinj niingge ma. <sup>12</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biinjbiinj ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biinjbiinj ki fhu.

*Nza khuej kanji, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj* ndigi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuej kanjirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maanj muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maanj muungip, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzabarej mbarararga. Nza maanj muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndiii.

<sup>16</sup> Nza maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuej muungirga. Mba tiva mbatigej za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin anan niingga. Gu kharj muungji tiva mbatigej ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigej za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigej ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigej ga mbui gumgi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav nde nzuai fhuvara. <sup>d</sup> <sup>17</sup> Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Nza khuej

---

5:4 Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4    5:5 Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15    <sup>b</sup> 5:5 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri.    5:6 Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7    <sup>c</sup> 5:6 Kha Grikar kaman suangji kamenj, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangji. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas rilinga ne nzuai.    5:7 Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13    5:8 Zo 15.26    5:9 Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18    5:10 Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6    5:11 Zo 3.36    5:12 Zo 3.36; 5.24    5:13 Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2    5:14 Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22    5:16 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15    <sup>d</sup> 5:16 Kha buna niiej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhizir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhizirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamenj, mbe ne dorga kharj nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne kharj nzuai "Vhizigip Herar ngirgip, za fhirgirigirga."    5:18 Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9    5:19 Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6

kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan rkasrka piin ki.

<sup>20</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndiii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Krai, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin niinge ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maar thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. e

---

5:20 Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8    5:21 1 Ko 10.14    e 5:21 Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar kha kamej ganinga. Mba kamej, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamej, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamej ma. Mba kamej ne guigira bigina mbatigej ma. Maar muungiap, Zon kharj ne nzuai. Ne kharj muungji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigej ma. Guma the maarj muungip, tiva mbatiga thuej suirav, nen muurj, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne kharj muungji, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungji. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

## 2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenatitigap Khergi Gap

**Khe fharav gan**inga buni khare.

**Khe Zisas khotigap** ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niingv, tivar vhuun mben muunri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira nta suirav havhargirga. Nza nta suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

**Nza Khan Tigip** Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuej Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesharigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niinggi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niinggi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niinggi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungip nzan kirga. Nza maaj muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niinggi. <sup>3</sup> Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava miitik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva zin ngiri.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muej ndun ki. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba buej zin ngiri. Mba buej khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiiri niinga. Gu khar tivar kamej khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji. <sup>6</sup> Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv, ana khan muungi. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Maaj muungiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

*Nza Krai buna vhuuej suira havhargiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Krai kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne khotigi fhu. Maaj nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>8</sup> Maaj muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nza mba nraara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. <sup>9</sup> Maaj muungip, guma the Krai buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma Krai buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Nde maaj muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Krai nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun

1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 <sup>a</sup> 1:1 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maaj muungi sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hiriinj, ana nzuai kamej ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. 1:4 3 Zo 1.3 1:5 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 1:6 Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 1:7 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3 <sup>b</sup> 1:7 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamej ganiri. 1:8 Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 1:9 1 Zo 2.23 1:10 Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6

ana niij thari, nde vhirana ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. <sup>11</sup> Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndiii, ana anan njara mbatigar kurkurigi.

*Guman pan mbe ganingenj vuzvugi.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kheringenj thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanj, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Ndun mbiga hiriij, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndiii. c

## 3 ZON

Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare.

**Khe fharav gan**inga buni khare.

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana kharj muunggi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

**Nza Fhe Bakime**n jaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas Kraiss khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niinggi.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. <sup>3</sup> Fhum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, kharj na suangi, ndu guigira buna guarej zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamej mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarejra zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guarej zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.

*Gaius jaara vhuunra mbui.*

<sup>5</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaantugira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunra Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maaj mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav kharj Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niingiap, mbe muunggi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Zisas jaarar muungej ndikndiga vov, mba jaara mbui. Mbe mba jaara mbuav, mbe Zisas khotigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba jaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

*Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Gu maaj muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

*Demetrius tivar vhuunra mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ngi thari. Ndu tivir vhuunra muunri. Tivir vhuunra mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demetrius mbui tivir vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuuij bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuuij bun nzuai, ndu kaŋgi, nza buni guigira.

*Guman pan Gaius gani* za mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maaj thagi. <sup>14</sup> Gu kaŋgi, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, ŋka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuuj khare, “Raar vhuuj”. Ndu na raar vhuuj ndiv, maaj ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niingiri.

## ZUT Khe Zut Khergi Gap Khe fharav gan

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muunji. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingji. Guma the nza kha kbothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

**Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiv**, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur kxingiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhiru Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Krai nduara nde gari. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiim tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

*Panan Fhe Bakime* buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.

### *2 Pita 2.1-18*

<sup>3</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muunji njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangip mbur kxingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuuej buenra nza niingji. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuej, nza ne kbothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi kxingirga tuktiigi fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. <sup>4</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar ki. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suany suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kangji, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zumgum, guigira ana kbothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>6</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingji njaari, mbe tuituigip nta ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muunji ngun phena tivanen kxingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. <sup>7</sup> Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, nta ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muunji tivara muunji. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kiii. Maan muunjiap mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5    1:2 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2    1:3 Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4    1:4 Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22    1:5 Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12    <sup>a</sup> 1:5 Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muunji, "Zisas."    1:6 Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10    1:7 Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ngi tharga. <sup>8</sup> Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khar ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pini sarv ndu suanga.” <sup>10</sup> Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niinge kangiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muungi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muungi tiva zin vui. Mbe nkia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muungiap Fhe Bakime riiriri. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muungiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muungi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biinbiin nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhigi mbai tugen, mbe vhigi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shiingi fara muungi. Mbe fharav ringip, wom riringa gumgi ma. <sup>13</sup> Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muungi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muungiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkaar fara muungiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingiangiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muungi, mbe anan ngegip, zazera mbara muungip anan kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi. Ana khar suangi, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi. <sup>15</sup> Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga sarv mbe sarv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. Ana mba suangi tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suangi, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.” <sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi* tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suangi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe fhum khar nde suangi, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime

1:8 Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10    1:9 Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7    1:10 2 Pi 2.12    1:11 Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12    1:12 Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14    1:13 Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17    1:14 Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7    1:15 Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13    1:16 Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18    1:17 2 Pi 3.2    1:18 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3



segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.” <sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar mben ki fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niinggi. Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar havharar nden niingrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niinggi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niingri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndigirga. <sup>22</sup> Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunjri. <sup>23</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rir za mbui fara muungi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunjv, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzaanzangi. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muungim, nta vhira nzaanzangi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzaanzangi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime* zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuej kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>25</sup> Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muungi jaara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanjv ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana njkasjka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zungum, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khuej guigira.

---

1:19 Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15      1:20 Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4      1:21 Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12      1:23 Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4      1:24 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14  
1:25 Ro 16.27; 1 T 1.17; 2.3; 2 Pi 3.18

## VHAGI BUNI

### Vhagi Buni Ndi Hianj Rigi Gap

### Khe fharav gan<sup>inga</sup> buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne kharj muunji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenj kothigi, Zisas Krai, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevirga fhu. Kha gap, ana zumgum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge kharj muunji. Zisas Krai, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevirga. Zisas za won njara vhezirga tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanjv bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime za bigir njakaara muunji.

**Zisas Krai Kaman Ndi Harathigi** Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

<sup>1</sup> Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Krai nta ndi hianj tigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana nta won njara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan njara guma, ana nta bun na suanji. Gu mba buni bun ana njara gumgi ga suanga. <sup>2</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime bunin na suanjim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu kharj nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

<sup>3</sup> Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum suanji kamej ma. Kha kamej garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamej mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamej khergim, mba kamej mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne kharj muunji, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

**Zon Harathigi** Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi njiningi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. <sup>5</sup> Zisas Krai, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga, nza bikbiigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana nza muunjim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zيسان Krai, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana njaknjaka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16      1:2 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9      1:3 Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi 4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10      1:4 Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5      1:5 Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14      1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6

<sup>7</sup> Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunjv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahanj, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime, ana Za Ŋkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga.

#### *Zon Krajs Gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu khañ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maanj muungiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaim, ana kamthoonj mbariva bi fara muungji. <sup>11</sup> Mba guma khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ŋgu bakimen ki sios ndi maanjv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanjgiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muungji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. <sup>13</sup> Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muungji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeenj guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muungji rerar wo tigem, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. <sup>14</sup> Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muungiap, vhira buiva hura fara muungji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. <sup>15</sup> Anan ŋkarveni ŋgarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khangim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ŋgara gari fara muungji. <sup>b</sup> Gu anan kamthoonj mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungji. <sup>16</sup> Ana harathigi ŋkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higem, ana ana ŋgiigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ŋgarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muungji.

<sup>17</sup> Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana ŋkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khañ na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. <sup>18</sup> Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muungiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ŋgun kii suirigi. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muungiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mba harathigi ŋkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungji, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta ninje khañ muungji. Mba harathigi ŋkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungji, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

1:7 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 1:8 Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 1:9 Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 <sup>a</sup> 1:9 Fhum mbe Rominj, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuav gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivneñ ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. 1:10 Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 1:12 Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 1:13 Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 1:14 Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 1:14 Dan 10.6 1:15 Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 <sup>b</sup> 1:15 Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ŋgara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ŋgara garav guigira vhekvhegi. 1:16 Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 1:17 Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 1:18 Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 1:19 VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 1:20 Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1

## 2

*Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ṅgu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muṅgi, ‘Gu harathigi ṅkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muṅgi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kaṅgi. Nde vhira, nde ṅaara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kaṅgi. Gu vhira nde kaṅgi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khaṅ nde suṅgi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kaṅgiap, nde mbe kaṅgi. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. <sup>3</sup> Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khaṅ muṅgiap kaṅgi, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba ṅaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira khaṅ muṅgi kama havhareṅ vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kothigap, nde won ndavir na niṅgi, nde ntige fhu. <sup>5</sup> Nde fhum tivar vhuuṅ muṅgi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niṅgi regi. Maṅ muṅgiap, nde mba fhum muṅgi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muṅgi tivi, nde wom ntan muṅgi. Nde maṅ muṅgiap, maṅ muṅgi fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde mbui tivar vhuuṅ mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasiṅ mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Ḃina Ḃaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maṅ muṅgiap, ntarar muṅgi, ana ṅkasṅkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biṅbiṅ ndi ndii khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.’ ”

*Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ṅgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muṅgi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. <sup>9</sup> Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kaṅgi. Gu vhira nde kaṅgi, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziiv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kaṅgi. Mba gumgi khaṅ nzuai, “Nza Zudaiṅ ma.” Mbe Zudaiṅ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiiri ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maṅ muṅgiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muṅgi, mbe nden panin saṅ rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ṅgip, rimgiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muṅgiap, gu zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biṅbiṅ nden niṅgirga.

<sup>11</sup> “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Ḃina Ḃaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maṅ muṅgiap ntarar muṅgi ana ṅkasṅkagip mba ntara kamararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tuktipi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ”

2:1 VB 1.16; 1.20 <sup>a</sup> 2:1 Kha kameṅ ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kameṅ ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kameṅ ma. 2:2 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 2:3 Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 2:5 Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 2:6 Sng 139.21 2:7 Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 2:8 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 2:9 Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 <sup>b</sup> 2:9 Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuu gumgi fara muṅgiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Ḃina Ḃaarar bigi, mbe guigira tuktipigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. 2:10 Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 2:11 VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8

*Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom kharj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni kharj muungji, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. <sup>13</sup> Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kangji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde kharj tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na khotigap, nde mba na khotigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuej bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi kharj muungji. Ana fhum Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungji. Barak mbara higap, Isrerij ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muungji sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muungji. <sup>15</sup> Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasij ntiiri nzuai buni zin vui. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zungum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

<sup>17</sup> “ ‘Guma, ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Hina Hajar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana rkasrkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kangirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kangirga.’ ” <sup>c</sup>

*Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare*

<sup>18</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom kharj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni kharj muungji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan rkarveni, mbe bras hivigim, ana ngara gari fara muungji. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. <sup>19</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kangji. Gu kangji, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiiv, nde na khotigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga jaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kangji, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungji jaari, gu nta kangji. Nde ntigem mbui jaari, nta guigira nde fhum muungji jaari kamarigi.

<sup>20</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira kharj muungji kama havharej vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik kharj nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana nan jaara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. <sup>d</sup> <sup>21</sup> Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. <sup>22</sup> Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana

2:12 Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 2:13 VB 3.8 2:14 Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 2:16 Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 2:17 Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 <sup>c</sup> 2:17 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerij mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. 2:18 VB 1.14-15 2:20 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 <sup>d</sup> 2:20 Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza kharj muungji gangana muungji, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. 2:21 Ro 2.4; VB 9.20

rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. <sup>23</sup> Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suany vhezar za nden niingirga.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamej nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamej zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khañ nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu khañ nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muuny, ana rkasnkagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. <sup>27</sup> Ana ainan muungi mpiisiga suirav, ana khañ tigip rkasnkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muuny mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga rkasnka, ana na Ndia na niingi rkasnkara fara muungi. Ana mba rjaarar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. <sup>28</sup> Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga. <sup>29</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Jina Rjaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

### 3

#### *Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi niningi garav, gu vhira harathigi nkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Mbe nde nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muungiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuiñ zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muuny kirim, nta fhura vhezirga. Ne khañ muungi, gu nden rjaar garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi rjaar, nde za the vhezigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuueñ, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maan muungip rkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzañnzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maan muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

<sup>5</sup> “Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muuny ana rkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suany, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga. <sup>6</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Jina Rjaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

#### *Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muungi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman rjaarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana rjaar mbui guma ma. Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhingirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamej khergiap,

2:23 Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13      2:25 VB 3.11      2:26 Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4      2:26 Sng 2.8-9      2:27 Dan 7.22; VB 12.5      2:28 VB 22.16      3:1 VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6      3:3 Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15      3:4 FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13      3:5 Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12      3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20

nde ndi mbai. <sup>8</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khuej kanji, nde njkasjka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khan nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe maanj nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunjrim, mbe ziv nde njkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuej kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingji. <sup>10</sup> Nde na kamej zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maanj muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njkasjkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phena havhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maanj muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. <sup>13</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

*Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba guma wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamej khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej gum ana suangi kamej, gu khan nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta niingje ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. <sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde rangi fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rangira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. <sup>16</sup> Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim rangi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. <sup>17</sup> Ndu khan nzuai, “Gu njkia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maanj nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigip ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tuktigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maanj muungiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>a</sup> <sup>18</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden nin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgirga, nde guigira njkia vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maanj muungirga, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suanjv mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhora marasin ga vhezgip, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. <sup>19</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maanj muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanjv, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

<sup>20</sup> “Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga. <sup>21</sup> Guma ana maanj muungip ntarar

3:8 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 3:9 Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 3:10 Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9  
3:11 Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 3:12 Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2  
3:14 Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 3:15 Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 3:17 Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1  
Ko 4.8 <sup>a</sup> 3:17 Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiainj, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. 3:18 Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 3:19 Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 3:20 Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 3:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27

muunv, ana nkasnkagip mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maanj muunjiap, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muunjiarga. <sup>22</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

**Sipsiva Njuk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorejra Kha Nuianan Higi.**

#### 4

*Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime* Rotu Mbui.

<sup>1</sup> Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muunjiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige kharj nzuai, “Ndu kharj ziv naanrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” <sup>2</sup> Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kharj tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zasp kima fara muunjiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muunji. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarij fara muunji. <sup>4</sup> Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naanji. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe ntan fegi. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma. <sup>6</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muunjiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasana ana muunji fara muunji. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta namki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba namki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muunji. Mba ara thigi namki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muunji. Mba phuni thigi namki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muunji. Mba fethigi namki bigin, ana banja bakime fara muunjiap gaa rui. <sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vhiigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vhirgir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamenj nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Mba namki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi

4:1 VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6      4:2 Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10      4:2 Ese 1.26-28; 10.1

a 4:2 Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhingira kharj ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maanj nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana kharj nzuai kamenj ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira kharj suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngariij ga suangi.      4:4 VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16;

19.14      4:5 Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18      4:6 Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2      4:6 Ese 1.5-10; 10.14      4:8 Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8      4:9 Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7



ɲamki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. <sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muunɲiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muunɲi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khaɲ muunɲia tigap, ɲgava mbui.

<sup>11</sup> “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niɲv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun ɲkasɲkara piin kirga.

Ne khaɲ muunɲi, ndu za kha bigi ga muunɲi.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muunɲim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

## 5

### *Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma, ana ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muunɲim, mbe ana dimɲiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vaira ɲkeri ki. Mbe ana dimɲiap, mbe harathigi ɲaniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muunɲiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi ɲani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. <sup>2</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime enser ɲkasɲka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khaɲ nzuai, “The guman ɲkasɲka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daanɲip kha gava fhogirie?” <sup>3</sup> Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vaira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Gu khaɲ mbui gangana muunɲi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muunɲiap nzi mbatiga mbui. <sup>5</sup> Mba guman pana mbe khaɲ na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kambarav mbe mbevegi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daanɲip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

### *Zon Sipsiva ɲguga Gari.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu Sipsiva ɲguga mbe garim, ana ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba ɲamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naanɲi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vaira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi ɲiningir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. <sup>7</sup> Mba Sipsiva ɲguk vov, mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba gava ndigim, mba ɲamki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva ɲguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muunɲi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muunɲi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma. <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbara ɲgavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ɲgav khaɲ nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daanɲirga tuktigi.

Ne khaɲ muunɲi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimɲiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahaɲ, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vaira za kha ɲguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vaira za kha nuianan ki ɲgui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

4:10 VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5 4:11 FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6 5:1 Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 5:5 Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16 5:6 Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 5:7 VB 4.2; 4.10 5:8 Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 5:9 Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3

<sup>10</sup> Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.  
Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

*Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khañ muunggi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira nkasjka bakime gum, bigir vhuuini gum, ndikndigir vhuuini gum, nkasjka bakime ndigirga.  
Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktigi!”

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahañ, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khañ nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.  
Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin nkasjka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tuktigi.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khañ nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

## 6

*Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muenj nzuaim, gu ana kamthoonj mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muunggi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” <sup>2</sup> Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kamarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!” <sup>4</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkasjkar ana niingi. Mba nkasjka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkasjka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba naarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niingi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana

5:10 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5      5:11 Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6      5:12 1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6      5:13 Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10      6:1 VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7      6:2 Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11      6:4 Sek 1.8; 6.2      6:5 Sek 6.2; 6.6

ana suirigi. <sup>6</sup> Gu guma kamthoonj fara muunggi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khan nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won naarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maan muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuktigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muungip, mbe orivar mporiinj kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” <sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriinj tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriinj tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heenjv mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga nkasnkar mani ga niinggi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben niingrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezgirga. Mani vhira rimrii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenthiigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?” <sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe niingiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanej phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogirim, mbe vhira vhezgirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanggi. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan gingi fara muunggi. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muunggi. <sup>13</sup> Gu garim, kha buivar ki nkaa kora niiej ri. Nta biinjbiinj fik khage rigim, ana vhiigi namtiri kora niiej ri fara muungiap, kora niiej ri. <sup>14</sup> Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue diii fara muungiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi nanivej thivgi. <sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkii vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba naara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum nkii kamiv khan mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga

6:6 Ese 5.12; 5.17 <sup>a</sup> 6:6 Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhiigi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhiigi bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta vhezzi. Maan muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. 6:8 Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3 6:9 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 6:10 Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 6:11 Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 6:12 Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 6:13 VB 8.10; 9.1 6:13 Ais 34.4 6:14 Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 6:15 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 6:16 Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6

perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorigirim, mba Sipsiva Ŋguk ziv won ndav shiri bakimen nzan niŋv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muuŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Ne kharj muuŋgi, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv ndav shiri bakimen mben muuŋv, ne vheza mbatigar mben niŋga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen ŋkasŋka bakime daanji mbur khangip, nzerara kegirga tuktigi?"

## 7

*Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biŋbiŋ, mbe nta suigi. Biŋbiŋ kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruuŋ suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav ŋkasŋkar niŋgi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. <sup>3</sup> Ana mben kaav, kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde fhumra mba biŋbiŋ ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan ŋaari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe ŋivi phogirga." <sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruuŋ tigap, ne bun nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe Aser shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Simeon shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruuŋ mbe tigi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Ŋguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeŋra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, kharj nzuai, "Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ŋgugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi."

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi ŋamki bigi, gu mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo ŋkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav kharj nzuai, "Guigi guarara! <sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuig gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Ana ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!"

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.*

6:17 Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 7:1 Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 7:2 Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 7:4 VB 9.16; 14.1-3 7:9 Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9 7:10 Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos 13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13 7:12 VB 5.12-14; 11.17

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?” <sup>14</sup> Gu ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanji.” Ana khar na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ngugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Ne khar muungi, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

## 8

*Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi* kendora vhera daangi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuen suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeenra kegi. <sup>2</sup> Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

<sup>3</sup> Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muungi thuu suirigi. Mba thuu ana ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niingi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muungi artaran ofar muunga. <sup>4</sup> Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. <sup>5</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuu sugegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niinkui.

*Harathigi* enseri mbarivi ga bi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muungi ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muungi fara muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khar muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muen za vhav ne shigi fara muungi. Nta maan muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muen, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muungi. Mba namki vhazigi nkariin vhav vhira za nta shigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muungi vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maan muungim, mbasik wo shiga sugegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muen vizin, ne ga perigi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe vhira mba mbasigar namki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki nkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni

7:13 VB 3.18 7:14 Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9 7:15 Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 7:16 Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 7:17 Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 8:1 Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 8:2 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 8:3 Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 8:5 Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18 8:7 Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 8:8 Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 8:9 Ais 14.12

khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nke bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunji, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, niienji rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunji. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. <sup>11</sup> Mba kama zi khan muunji, Girgir Mbatiga Muunji Nkirinji ma.<sup>a</sup> Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muunji ngirinji fara muunji. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhizi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muunji. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenji mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira njkaar figa muenji, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maanji muunjim, mba bigir figi mbarivenji, nta vhavar njaar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maanji muunjiap, mba ran figa muenji gu maanji figa muenji, mani vhava njaar ki fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khanji nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtigi baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

## 9

*Meenthigi* enser wo mbariva bi.

<sup>1</sup> Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niinji. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhingim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thura fara muunjiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. <sup>3</sup> Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemiji kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi njkasjkar mba kuambogi ga niinji. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemiji bi zaa hi fara muunji. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khanji mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruunji njivir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niinji. <sup>5</sup> Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niinji kirim, meenthigi kini vhezemiji. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhizi thari.” Mbe maanji suunjim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Mbe vhezemiji zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii zaa fara muunji zaa mbe ndiii. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezemiji tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezemiji tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezemiji vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhizi tiv, mbe thav riv njigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muunjiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarir muunji zav thivji. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muunji khorshigi fara muunji bigi mben panin fegi. Mben njkoo, nta gumgir njkoo fara muunji. <sup>8</sup> Mben panin rigi mpeunjiap mbigir panin rigi fara muunjiap mpeunji. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muunji. <sup>9</sup> Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muunji bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhiigi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhirve njaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muunji. <sup>10</sup> Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemini

<sup>8:10</sup> Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4    <sup>8:11</sup> Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15    <sup>a</sup> <sup>8:11</sup> Nkirinji, ana nza “Marasin” ga nzuai kameji ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman “Marasin” ga rigi zi ma.    <sup>8:12</sup> Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13    <sup>8:13</sup> VB 9.12; 11.14    <sup>9:1</sup> Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1    <sup>9:2</sup> Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10    <sup>9:3</sup> Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10    <sup>9:4</sup> Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3    <sup>9:5</sup> VB 9.10; 11.7    <sup>9:6</sup> Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16    <sup>9:7</sup> Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17    <sup>9:8</sup> Jol 1.6    <sup>9:9</sup> Jol 2.5

mpiri fara muunggi. <sup>a</sup> Mbe mba suun ndiii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiriinj ndiii zaa mbatigara fara muunggi. Mbe mba niinggi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezirga. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Aporion. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezigi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum hirga.

*Mporathigi* enser ana wo mbariva bi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muunggi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi korivenj fethigi koo vhira ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthooj mbe nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suurigi, ana kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhirgirim, mbe ngiri.” <sup>15</sup> Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhirgi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. <sup>16</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhirve kharj muunggi 200 mirion thigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu rima kui fara muunggiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi kharj muunggi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi kharj muunggi. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muunggi, nkiriinj buiva fara muunggi, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muunggi. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muunggi. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezigi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. <sup>19</sup> Mba hozir nkasjka, nta kaathoorir kav, nta mpiri ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muunggiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpiri zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

<sup>20</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi fhuv ntiiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntiiri ma. Mbe niinggi mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nkia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muun thagi fhu. Mba bigi ringi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu. <sup>21</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezigi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu nkasjka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kiiv. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

## 10

*Fhe Bakimen* enser gavar Zon ga niingim, ana ana pi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser nkasjka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara muunggi. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui. <sup>2</sup> Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisarj manej suurigi. Mba gavanerj fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj muunggiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim,

<sup>a</sup> 9:10 Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi nta mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muunggi. Nta mpiri ngiriinj mbatik nta ki. <sup>b</sup> 9:11 Nza Kire kaman mba zi niinj kharj nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”. 9:12 VB 8.13 9:13 Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 9:14 VB 16.12 9:15 VB 8.7-12 9:16 Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10 9:17 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29 9:20 Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17; Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23; 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11 10:1 Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16 10:3 VB 8.5

harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthooj mbe Hevenan kav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva hareñ ngav, Heven farasarigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana Heven farasarav khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha nuiana muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muungiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi.” Mba enser vhira khañ nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>7</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigeñ, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira higirga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthooj gumgi, mbe anan ñaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthooj Hevenan kav wom khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.” <sup>9</sup> Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisaneñ nan niñ.” Ana mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ana mañ suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisaneñ ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

## 11

*Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mbara bigi mpeen paninga sigiman na niñgi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na niñgiap, khañ na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai ñanen pani thari. Ne khañ muungi, mba ñaneñ, ne harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhui ñaneñ ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezirga.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Gu wo buni vhuuiñ bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuiñ bun suangv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, niañ ndai. <sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup> Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun sañ muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezirga. Mañ muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun sañ,

10:4 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9 10:5 Kis 8.6 10:5 Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7 10:6 Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17 10:7 Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15 10:8 Ese 2.8-3.3 10:9 Jer 15.16 <sup>a</sup> 10:9 Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niñniñ mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. 10:10 Ese 2.10; 3.3 11:1 Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 11:2 Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 <sup>a</sup> 11:2 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muungi, o, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figeñ phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kameñ, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. 11:3 VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 11:4 Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 <sup>b</sup> 11:4 Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. 11:5 Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5



muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhezgira. <sup>6</sup> Mani buip pininga njkasjka ki. Mani maan kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga tugir mbok nzigira fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegira njkasjka ki. Mani vhira mbarkira bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga njkasjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga njkasjka ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga njaarak muungi thugira, mba ruanjruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogira. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani ringira. <sup>8</sup> Ana mani shogirim, mani ringira, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararej ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana ringi. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumanin khumani maan kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figej phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigura fhu. <sup>10</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani ringi ne suanjv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigira. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunjv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir niinga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba ra phuni khegenen figej phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap biinjbin mani ga niingim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungira. <sup>12</sup> Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko khan ziv naanri.” Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. <sup>13</sup> Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muenj za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivejra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgim, tuga tivanenjra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

*Harathigi* enser won mbariva bi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana njkasjkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” <sup>c</sup> <sup>16</sup> Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won njkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasjka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari njkasjka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won njkasjka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

11:6 Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1      11:7 Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8  
 11:8 Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24      11:10 VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10      11:11 Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9  
 11:12 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5      11:13 VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18      11:14 VB 8.13; 9.12;  
 15.1      11:15 Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6      <sup>c</sup> 11:15 Mbe Grikar  
 kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.”  
 11:16 VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4      11:17 VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6      11:18 Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan  
 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vheza vhuun won jaara gumgi ndun kamthooj gumgi, ndu mben niinga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niijv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niijv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niijv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben niinga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfarga tuk ma.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgir pani suanjim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena thima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suangi Kaman Vurej Ki Kovsik, ana phena vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhagap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

**Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.**

## 12

*Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigen khar muungi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi njkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. <sup>2</sup> Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maanj muungiap, khiriv, nziii. <sup>3</sup> Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khar muungi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muungi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi. <sup>4</sup> Anan piinj mbu buivar ki njkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki njkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuenj nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thugirga. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiisiga suirav, khar tigip njkasnjagap, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. <sup>6</sup> Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanej Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niijv, ana ganinga.

<sup>7</sup> Ana maanj kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ntara kamarav, mbe mbevara njkasnjka ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbige guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbararagim, guma kamthooj mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khar nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana njkasnjka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbige ndir zav kha guman

11:19 Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 12:2 Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 12:3 Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 12:4 Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 12:5 Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 12:6 VB 11.2-3; 12.4 12:7 Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 12:8 Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3 12:10 Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1

farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum r̄kas̄r̄ka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana feḡa niṅ kḡingi. <sup>11</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbeviggi. Mbe Sipsiva ṅguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueṅ bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbeviggi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vḡizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ṅgip, rimin zavra ki. <sup>12</sup> Maṅ muṅgiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan ṅkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, ana vḡira kaṅgi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba kuruk kaṅgim, mbe ana feḡa nuiana kḡingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maṅ muṅgip baṅga bakime vḡiganin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo ṅanen gumgi ki fhu ṅanen ṅgirga. Ana ṅgigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba ṅanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niṅv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figeṅ phorgi vḡizigirga. <sup>15</sup> Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muṅgiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khueṅ vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ṅgip, ana ndigi ṅgigirga. <sup>16</sup> Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. <sup>17</sup> Maṅ muṅgiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maṅ muṅgiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuueṅ bun nzuav, ana zin vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

## 13

*Ruanruangi* siga phunini higi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vḡira ṅgui vḡirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muṅgi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor feḡi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nziiri buni ma. <sup>2</sup> Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muṅgi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana ṅkari, bear ṅkari fara muṅgi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muṅgi. Mba kuruk won r̄kas̄r̄kar mba ruanruangi siga niṅgi. Ana ana muṅgim, ana ara fara muṅgiap, ṅgui vḡirve gari guman pan kim, ana r̄kas̄r̄ka bakimen ana niṅgi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe fhum anan rimingeṅ nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muṅgi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kungim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ṅgava mbatiga muṅgiap, ana zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuruga bakime won r̄kas̄r̄kar mba ruanruangi siga niṅgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vḡira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khaṅ nzuai, “The kha ruanruangi siga fara muṅgi? The ana shogirga tukṡigi?”

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, r̄kas̄r̄ka kegirga. <sup>6</sup> Ana maṅ muṅgiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nziiri. Ana vḡira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vḡira buni mbatigir ana ṅgu nzuav, vḡira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vḡira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbeviggi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga r̄kas̄r̄ka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan

12:11 Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37    12:12 Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20    12:14 Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3    12:15 Ais 59.19    12:17 Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4    13:1 Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12    13:2 Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10    13:3 VB 13.12-14; 17.8    13:4 VB 18.18    13:5 VB 11.2; 12.6    13:5 Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36    13:6 VB 12.12    13:7 Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15

ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguiv ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki nguiv bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. <sup>8</sup> Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungu, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruaruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maanj muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khar thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

<sup>11</sup> Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruaruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muungu. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muungu. <sup>12</sup> Mba zumgum higi ruaruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruaruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruaruangi siga han, za ana nkashkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruaruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruaruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameer shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameer kumgi. <sup>13</sup> Mba zumgum higi ruaruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khar muungu. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruaruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruaruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruaruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungiap khar ki.” <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana biinbiin mba ruaruangi siga tuma kargi bigina niingim, ana buni nzuai. Maanj muungiap, mba ruaruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muuj thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suarim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga nkashka ki.

<sup>16</sup> Mba zumgum higi ruaruangi sik khar tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njivkirir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura nraara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njivkiri o mben guva fari kirga. <sup>17</sup> Guma o mbik mba ruaruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Guma ndikndigi vhuuij kiv, ana kha bigi niinge kanjirga. Bigi vhirve kanji guma, ana tuituigip kha ruaruangi sigar tum niinge kanjirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. <sup>a</sup>

13:8 Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 13:10 Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 13:11 VB 11.7 13:13 Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9 13:14 Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 13:15 Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 13:16 VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4 13:17 VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 13:18 VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 <sup>a</sup> 13:18 Mbe fhum Hibruinj gu Grikinj kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen ruei ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri nkeri bevbevira nta mben ruei ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maanj muungiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi nguiv vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga muungu.

## 14

*Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njvkiri khergi. <sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuuḡ mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muḡgiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muḡgi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muḡgi. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuuḡ hi fara muḡgi. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ḡgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba ḡamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ḡgava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maḡ muḡgiap, mbe nduarira mba ḡgava kaḡgira. <sup>4</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muḡgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ḡgaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ḡgarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui ḡani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba ḡanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muḡgi, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndiii.<sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Mbe guiguigi buna thueḡ suḡgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thueḡ nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

*Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuueḡ bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khangia vui. Ana zazera mbara muḡgiap ki buna vhuueḡ ki. Ana mba buna vhuueḡ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuueḡ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ḡgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ḡguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Ana khiriv kaav, kharḡ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muḡgi tivi mbatigi ga suḡv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maḡ muḡgiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muḡgi Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muḡri.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana kharḡ nzuai, “Babiron ḡgu bakime za mbatigi. Aharḡ, ana mbatigi! Kha ḡgu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muḡgim, mbe kharḡ tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndiii, mbe ana pi fara muḡgi.” <sup>b</sup>

14:1 Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16    14:2 Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6    14:3 Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3    14:4 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9    <sup>a</sup> 14:4 Mbe Grikar kaman kharḡ nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kaḡgi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhuḡnama sav suḡgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muḡgi fhuvara.    14:5 Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27    14:6 Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7    14:7 Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4    14:8 Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2

<sup>b</sup> 14:8 Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ḡgu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maḡ muḡgiap, bigi kaḡgi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muḡgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhairḡ ḡgu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ḡgu bakime vhuḡnama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ḡgui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Krai gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kameḡ ma.

<sup>9-10</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, kharj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruangi siga rotur muunjv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njvkirar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigurga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanv maanj muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinjv, vun mbar naanjv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthooj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, kharj nzuai, “Nde kharj muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zungum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’ ” Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne kharj muungi, mbe mba mbui njara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuj, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

*Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbiga garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninje perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. <sup>C</sup> <sup>15</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, kharj nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maanj muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” <sup>16</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njaar ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, kharj ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhiigi za givigi, ndu maanj muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhiigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” <sup>19</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhiigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhiigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maanj nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma. <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhiigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenggan ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shiinj kharigi fara muungi. d

14:9-10 VB 13.12-17 14:9-10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 14:11 Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 14:12 VB 12.17; 13.10 14:13 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 14:14 Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 C 14:14 Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. 14:15 Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 14:18 Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 14:19 VB 19.15 14:20 Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15

d 14:20 Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thiinj mbugum, nza kharj nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigenj ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara.

## 15

*Harathigi* enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgira, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgira.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muungi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruaruaruanga siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muungi mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe niinggi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen njaara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muungi ngava mbui. Mba ngav kha muungi,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njaari nta nkasnka ki.

Ndu guigira njaari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba njaari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maar muungiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunri.

Ne kha muungi, ndun tivir vhuuig za kirar higi.”

<sup>5</sup> Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phena garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hiar tigi. <sup>6</sup> Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muungi shagi vhuuig guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muungi reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi. <sup>7</sup> Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muungi thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndi. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara thuur, ana nkasnka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirirga.

## 16

*Mbe mba harathigi* thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

15:1 Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 15:2 VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 <sup>a</sup> 15:2 Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muungi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. 15:3 Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 15:4 Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 15:5 Kis 38.21 15:6 VB 15.1 15:7 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 15:8 Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthooj Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuuj siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meeij, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuuj siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muunji. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khañ nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthooj gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maanj muunjiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir niingim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maanj mbe mbui.”

<sup>7</sup> Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuuj hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthooj khañ nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuej vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuuj siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui. <sup>9</sup> Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunjiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasjka ki. Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Mba meenthigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. <sup>11</sup> Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Mba mporathigi enser won thuuj siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gungir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muunji. <sup>13</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba

16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 16:3 Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 16:4 Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 16:6 Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 16:7 Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 16:8 VB 8.12; 14.18 16:9 Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 16:10 Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 16:12 Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 16:13 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10



kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>14</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muungrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui giitivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunghi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

<sup>15</sup> Guma Bakime khar njuzai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kiii guma kimin za zi farar muunghip nden higriga. Maan muunghiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khar muunghi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukitigi fhuvara.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanej, mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir mba njanej ga mbui, Armagedon. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo thuun siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khar njuzai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.” <sup>18</sup> Ana maan njuzaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunghi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muunghi khimkhiga the garim, ana muunghi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muunghi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muunghim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma. <sup>20</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikirivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu. <sup>21</sup> Ais bakime mbok fara muunghiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muunghi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunghiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nziii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suangi.

## 17

*Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khar na njuzai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga. <sup>2</sup> Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muunghi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi

<sup>a</sup> 16:13 Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. 16:14 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 16:15

Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 <sup>b</sup> 16:15 Mba ves 15 ki kamej, ne Zisas Kraiss nduara suangi kamej ma. 16:16 Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 <sup>c</sup> 16:16 Kha zi Armagedon, ana khar muunghi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi.

Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muunghiap, bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido njuzai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muerj vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. 16:17 VB 16.1 16:18 Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 16:19 Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB

14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 16:20 VB 6.14 16:21 Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 17:1 Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 17:2 Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3

gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira njanjani fara muungi.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gungi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. <sup>4</sup> Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu ŋkariŋ ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuuŋ mbe gorar nta muungi, ana nta wo siŋgi. Mbe vhira ŋkiiia vhuuin muungi siŋgi ana nta nziiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siŋgi. Ana nta siŋgiap, gorar muungi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbiga ŋivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhunama si zi ma. Mba zi khar nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM ŊKASŊKA KI ŊGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUŋ MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUŋ GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATIGI GUARIRA NŊŊGE” ma.

<sup>6</sup> Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara njanjani mbegi guma fara muungiap njanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muungiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khar na nzuai, “Ndu thar nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga. <sup>8</sup> Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvava. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Krai za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi, ana fhum ne kanji. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khar muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom higirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiiri, nta vhezgi, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvava. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhiri rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe ŋkasŋka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir

<sup>a</sup> 17:2 Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv wari ndi ne nzuai kameŋ, ne khar muungi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesarigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khar muungi. Guma won muun thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiiv, mbe ndiav ki. 17:3 VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 17:4

Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 17:5 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 17:6

VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 17:7 VB 13.1 17:8 Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 17:9

VB 13.1; 13.18 <sup>b</sup> 17:9 Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ŋgu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi.

17:12 Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1

pani kegirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkasnkagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kambarav mbe mbevarga. Ne kharj muungi, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunjv, mbe mba ntara kambararga.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba enser vhira kharj na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi nkasnka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba nkasnkakar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muungirga. <sup>18</sup> Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

## 18

### *Babiron, ana za mbatigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Anan siij kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari. <sup>2-3</sup> Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, kharj nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simniij, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, njanngani fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiiv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, nkia vhirve ndi.”

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthooj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kharj nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde ntan muunj thari. Nde vhira muunjv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi. <sup>5</sup> Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan niijri. Nde mba tivara anan muunjv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan niijri. Ana pan njanngani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungiap nde niijgi. Nde mba pan njanngani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan niijrim, ana anan mbegiri. <sup>7</sup> Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maanj muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana niijv, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan niijri. Ne kharj

17:14 Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19      17:15 Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7      17:16 Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16      17:17 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7      17:18 VB 12.4; 16.19      18:1 Ese 43.2; VB 17.1      18:2-3 Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8      18:2-3 Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15      18:4 Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17      18:5 Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19      18:6 Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19      18:7 Ais 47.7-9

muunggi, ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muunggiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higerim, gu nzigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’<sup>8</sup> Maan muunggiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhizi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khaŋ muunggi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup>“Kha nuianan ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muunggi. Maan muunggiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. <sup>10</sup> Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khaŋ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!’

<sup>11</sup> “Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, ana suanv nziv, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. Ne khaŋ muunggi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben ŋkiir vhuuiŋ gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuiŋ mben rinenan nta muunggi, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir ŋkariiiŋ, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muunggi, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuuiŋ hi khirar vhuuiŋ gum, mben erefanan tarir muunggi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben ŋkera vhuuan muunggi ŋkiia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuun hi ver gum, mporiŋ vhuuiŋ gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiŋ gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuiŋ gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ŋgi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari ŋaari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khaŋ suanga, ‘Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuiŋ, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuiŋ, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tukitigi fhuvara.’

<sup>15</sup> “Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan ŋkiia vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe khaŋ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guareŋra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir ŋkariiiŋ gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziav, ŋkiir vhuuin wo nziav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siinŋgi. <sup>17</sup> Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuiŋ vhirve gum ana siin vhuun, nta fhura mbararegi.’

“Mba ŋkee bakivir shiir suigi gumgi gum, mba ŋkee ga ruav harigi fhain ŋgui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba ŋkeen ngari gumgi gum, mba ŋkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Maanŋi ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirie?’ <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guareŋra

18:8 Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 18:9 Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 18:9 Ese 26.16-17

18:10 Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19 18:11 Ese 27.31; 27.36 18:12 VB 17.4 18:12 Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

18:15 Ese 27.31; 27.36 18:16 VB 17.4 18:17 Ais 23.14; Ese 27.26-30 18:18 Ese 27.32; VB 13.4 18:19 1

Sml 4.12; Ese 27.30-34

mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha nkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha nkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu bakime nkhaar panan, mbe guigira nkhaa vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!

<sup>20</sup> “Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suany ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niingi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khar muunji. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ngariga muunji.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser nkashka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muunji kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khar nzuai, “Mbe kha tivara muungip, mbe Babiron ngu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhi gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhi gum, sifiri khikhi gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhi vhuun, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuun guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Raar njaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muunji warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niingi.

## 19

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khar nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!

Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira nkashka bakime ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ngarkarav, ana muunji.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ngarkarav, ana muunji.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe wom kaav, khar nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muungiap ndai!” <sup>4</sup> Mba phik phuni

18:20 Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48      18:21 Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20      18:22 Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13      18:22 Jer 7.34; 25.10      18:23 Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5      18:24 Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6      <sup>a</sup> 19:1 Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamer khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamer khar nzuai, “Hareruia.”      19:2 Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20      19:3 Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18      19:4 Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14

fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khar nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!  
Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthooj kaav, khar nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen jaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

*Sipsiva Nguk muuaj rigim, shama bakime khavgi.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muungi. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muungi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khar nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khar muungi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muuj wo bevahegap, mbur ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime rinenan muungi shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niingi.

Mba shaa, ana nzan nzan anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muungi shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuuij ga nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba enser khar na nzuai, “Ndu khar muungi kamej khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’ ” Ana wom khar na nzuai, “Kha kamej, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guarej ma.” <sup>10</sup> Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khar na nzuai, “Ndu maaj muuj thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kangi, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, nkasnka mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” <sup>c</sup>

*Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Jaara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav,

19:5 Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 19:6 Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2

19:7 Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 <sup>b</sup> 19:7 Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraisra.

Mba Krai rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Krai taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khar muungi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krai phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. 19:8 Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 19:9 Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5 19:10 FG

10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 <sup>c</sup> 19:10 Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamej dorgap, khar nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime njina jaara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” 19:11 Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5

ana tivir vhuuira zin vov, mba tivaniaŋ mbui. <sup>12</sup> Anan rimani vhava za fara muuŋgi. Ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kaŋgi. Harigi gumgi mba zi kaŋgi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muuŋgi. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kameŋ.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui giitivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzaŋnzaŋ ki fhu rinenan muuŋgi shagi huri vhuuŋ guarira shargi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ŋgiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muuŋgi mpiiŋsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muuŋgirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhiŋgi, ana kiman muuŋgi tenk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muuŋgirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba wain, ana guigira za kha ŋkasŋkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhu. <sup>16</sup> Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khaŋ muuŋgi zi khergi,

“ZA ŊKASŊKA KI ŊGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thiŋgi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suaŋv khaŋ phogar vhuigi. <sup>18</sup> Nde ziv, kha ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir panin ŋkuuar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir ŋkuuar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir ŋkuua, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir ŋkuuar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura ŋaara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Gu mbara mba ruaŋruaŋgi siga garav, mba ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui giitivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruaŋruaŋgi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muuŋgi. Ana mba ruaŋruaŋgi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muuŋgi. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruaŋruaŋgi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruaŋruaŋgi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani ŋamra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muuŋgiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. <sup>21</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ŋgiigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui giitivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhiŋgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhiŋgim, mba korgi hegap, mben ŋkuua mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

## 20

*Enser Satan keŋirim*, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhiŋgirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. <sup>2</sup> Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana keŋirga, ana mbara muuŋgip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhiŋgirga. <sup>3</sup> Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muuŋgirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbige guiguigirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Ana

19:12 Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 19:13 Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 19:14 Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9  
 19:15 Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 19:16 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 19:17  
 Ese 39.17-20 19:19 Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 19:20 Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15  
 19:21 VB 17.16; 19.15-18 20:1 VB 1.18; 9.1 20:2 Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8

mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zumgum wom tuga tivanerira ana fhigira.

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khar tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruaruangi siga rotu muongi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muongi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben nivkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muongiap ki bhimbih ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suav mbe suanga nkashka gum naarar mbe ningim, mbe mba naara mbui. Mbe vhira Krai phorig ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira. <sup>5</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muongiap ki bhimbih ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgira. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitig vhezgira nkashka, ana mbe mbevarga nkashka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Krai ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Krai phorig mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

*Satan guigira mbatigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhigira, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higira. <sup>8</sup> Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigira. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgira. Mben ntari ga mbui gitivi, mben vhirve khar muongi, mbe mbasik taan ki khiiig fara muongi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gitivi shigi. <sup>10</sup> Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muongiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muongiap ana givigi. Mba ruaruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthooj guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muongiap ki zaa ndirga.

*Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suav suav, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbaram, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. <sup>12</sup> Gu mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki bhimbih ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhezgi gumgi muongi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. <sup>13</sup> Mbasik, anan kav ringi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhezgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhezgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muongi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muongiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana maan muongiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi

20:4 Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17 20:5 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4 20:8 Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 20:9 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 20:10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8 20:11 Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 20:11 Dan 7.9-10 20:12 Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 20:13 Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12 20:14 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8



ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhezey ma. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndiii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

**Fhe Bakime** Za Kha Bigi Vhizgirim, Bigir Ŋkaara Hegirga.

## 21

*Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhizgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira siin vhuuŋ ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap siin vhuuŋ muuŋgi siing fara muuŋgi. <sup>3</sup> Gu ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khirip kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahaŋ, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. <sup>4</sup> Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhezirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhizgi.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khaŋ nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir Ŋkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamer kothigirga, ne guigi guarara.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khaŋ na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niingge ma. Gu wo muuŋgi ŋaari, gu nduara nta vhizgi. Guma the maan muungip fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muungiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndiii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niingirga. Gu anan anan niingirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuuŋ ndi farar muungip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Guma maan muungip ntarar muuŋv, ana ŋkasŋkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu mba bigir ana niingip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na kothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhizgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ŋgirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungiap givigi. Mbe anan ŋgirgirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhizi vhezey ma.”

*Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ŋgugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava ŋaara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava ŋaar,

20:15 VB 13.8; 19.20 21:1 Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 21:2 Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 21:3 Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 21:4 Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14 21:5 Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 21:6 Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 21:7 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 21:8 Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 21:9 VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 21:10 Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 21:11 Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5

ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuuŋ guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muuŋgi. Ana zaspá kim ŋgarigi fara muuŋgiap ŋgarigi. Ana guigira ŋgarav, grasa fara muuŋgiap ŋgarigi. <sup>12</sup> Mba ŋgu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki. <sup>13</sup> Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. <sup>14</sup> Mba ŋgu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi ŋkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar ŋgugar farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi ŋkii, mbe nta khergi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muuŋgi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ŋgu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga. <sup>16</sup> Mba ŋgu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ŋgu bakimen mparim, mba ŋgun bakime khaŋ muuŋgi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ŋgu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ana mba ŋgu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muuŋgi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Mba ŋgu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspá kimara ana muuŋgi. Ana mba ŋgu bakime, ana gorar ana muuŋgim, mba ŋgu bakime guigira ŋgara garav gras fara muuŋgi. <sup>19</sup> Mba ŋgu bakime bina niŋ mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga ŋkii vhuuŋ guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba ŋkii ana siŋgi. Mba fharigi kiman vhuuŋ, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspá. Ara thigi kim, ana kima ŋkariŋ ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima ŋkariŋ ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. <sup>20</sup> Mba meen̄thigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman ŋguriŋ ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman ŋkariŋ ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman ŋguriŋ ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima ŋkariŋ, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima ŋkariŋ hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima ŋkariŋ hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis. <sup>21</sup> Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muuŋgi, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muuŋgi. Mba ŋgu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muuŋgi. Mba gor, ana guigira ŋgara garav, gras fara muuŋgi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ŋgu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za ŋkasŋka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva ŋguk, gu mani garim,

21:12 Ese 48.30-35    21:14 Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10    21:15 Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1    <sup>a</sup> 21:16 Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khaŋ muuŋgiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khaŋ nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maŋ muuŋgia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kaŋgi fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kaŋgi fhuvara.    <sup>b</sup> 21:17 Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khaŋ nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khaŋ nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khaŋ nzuai, 65 mita.    21:18 Ais 54.11-12    21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18    <sup>c</sup> 21:21 Kha bigin “peer”, ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muuŋgi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muuŋgiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan ŋkii guigira vun ndagi. Anan ŋkii guigira kargir ŋkii kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ŋgun bina muuŋgi, ana kargi fara muuŋgiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muuŋgiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi.    21:22 Zo 4.23; VB 15.3

manira mba rotu mbui phena njana ndigap ki. <sup>23</sup> Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaarar ana ndiii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaarar mba ngu bakime ndiii. Mba Sipsiva Njuk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muungi. <sup>24</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuij ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga. <sup>25</sup> Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne kharj muungi, maarj mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siin vhuuj gum wari won njiaa gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Njugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

## 22

*Zon zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii mbi garav, kha gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muungi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Njuk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muenj nderenj, gu khuenj nderen mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhiigi mbai. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhazi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Njuk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen njari gumgi ana rotur muunga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana rotur muunjv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njivkirir kherirga. <sup>5</sup> Maarj wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran njaar wom njaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava njaarar gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungiap kirga.

*Zisas vhemkora zirirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba enser kharj na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kthoigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won njina njaar ana won kamthooj gumgir ga ndiiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana njari gumgi khivirga.” <sup>7</sup> Zisas kharj nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthooj guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki. Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser njkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbara kharj na nzuai, “Ndu maarj muuj thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari njara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari njara guma

21:23 Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 21:24 Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 21:25 Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 21:25 Ais 60.11 21:26 Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 21:27 Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 22:1 Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 22:2 Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 22:3 Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 22:4 Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 22:5 Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 22:6 VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 22:7 VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 22:8 VB 19.10

mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.”<sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuav, wom khaan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suangi buner kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khaan muungi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi.<sup>11</sup> Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas khaan nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muungi tiv ga suanjv mben niinga.<sup>13</sup> Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinge ma. Gu wo muungi naari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii khan vharar mbevirga. Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ngirirga.<sup>15</sup> Mba feir mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhizi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga.<sup>16</sup> Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vharve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Nda Kama Naara Bakime” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun, mani khaan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khaan suan, “Ndu zi!” Maangi guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir sanv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndii.

*Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suangi buner ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suangi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga.<sup>19</sup> Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khaan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.”  
Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

<sup>21</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.

22:10 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4    22:11 Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13    22:12 Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12    22:13 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6    22:14 Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2    22:15 Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8    22:16 Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19; VB 2.28; 5.5    22:17 Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9    22:18 VB 15.1; 15.6    22:18 Lo 4.2; 12.32    22:19 Sng 69.28; VB 13.8; 22.2    22:20 Mt 16.27; 1 Ko 16.22; VB 22.7; 22.12    22:21 Ro 16.20; 16.24; 2 Te 3.18